

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|---|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 01 |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 01 |
| 2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES | |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | 01 |
| 3.1 OPERATING PROCEDURE | |
| 3.2 SELECTING | |
| 3.3 SELECTING OPTIONS AND EXECUTING PROGRAM | |
| 3.4 MONITOR PROGRAM CONTROL | |
| 3.5 TERMINATING PROCEDURES | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS. | 02 |
| 5. COMMENTS | 03 |
| 5.1 TEST NO. 1 (PUNCH TEST) | |
| 5.2 TEST NO. 2 (READER TEST) | |
| 5.3 TEST NO. 3 (PUNCH/READ/COMPARE TEST) | |
| 5.4 TEST NO. 4 (REPRODUCE-TAPES TEST) | |
| 5.5 TEST NO. 5 (PUNCH BIT SWS TEST) | |
| 5.6 MONITOR ROUTINES REQUESTED BY PROGRAM | |
| 6. APPENDIX | 04 |
| 6.1 EDIT | |
| 6.2 SAMPLE TAPE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED (1) TO TEST FOR PROPER OPERATION OF THE PAPER-TAPE STATUS INDICATORS AND (2) TO TEST FOR ACCURATE DATA HANDLING BY THE PAPER-TAPE READER AND PAPER-TAPE PUNCH WHEN OVERLAPPED WITH OTHER ELEMENTS OF THE 1800 SYSTEM. THIS TAPE MAY ALSO BE USED TO REPRODUCE TAPES.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 741 STORAGE WORDS.

2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

A. PAPER-TAPE READER AND/OR PAPER-TAPE PUNCH.

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR STORAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS, IF DESIRED
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS, IF NEEDED.

TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION

6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION

```

.....
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
.....
          DATA ENTRY SWITCHES      * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
*
* 1.....REALIGN PAPER TAPE IN READER
* 1.....MANUAL TAPE ALIGNMENT IN READER
*
.....

```

TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION

```

.....
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 * 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINE NUMBER IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
.....
          DATA ENTRY SWITCHES      * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
*
* 0 0 1 ROUTINE 1 PUNCH
* 0 1 0 ROUTINE 2. READ
* 0 1 1 ROUTINE 3. READ-PUNCH-COMPARE
* 1 0 0 ROUTINE 4. REPRODUCE PAPER TAPE
* 1 0 1 ROUTINE 5. PUNCH DATA ( TABLE 3 )
* 0 0 0 EXIT FROM RTN 4 OR 5 AND RESTART
.....

```

TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION

.....
• SENSE/PROGRAM • 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
• 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 • 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
• 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 • 3. SET DESIRED PUNCH DATA IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
• • 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
• • NOTE -- EACH HALF WORD INCLUDES TAPE CHANNELS 8-1
• • RESPECTIVELY.
.....

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | ONE DATA WORD TO BE PUNCHED |
| X X X X X X X X | ALTERNATE DATA WORD TO BE PUNCHED |

.....

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS NO HALTS.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

- A. STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION
- B. PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION

TEST 4 AND 5 ARE NOT NORMALLY RUN IN SEQUENCE WITH TESTS AND, THEREFORE, WILL NOT TERMINATE. THE PROGRAM WILL NORMALLY TERMINATE AFTER ROUTINE 3 HAS BEEN EXECUTED.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MODIFIER'S

0400 A001 000X AFED

THE PAPER TAPE TEST RECORD IS ASSUMED TO BE PROPERLY ALIGNED IN THE READER AT THIS TIME. THIS MESSAGE IS RECEIVED ONLY AFTER OPERATOR SPECIFICATION OF REALIGN TAPE OPTION.

4.2 ERROR PRINTOUTS

PID MID RID RAD WAS S/R
0400 E001 000X XXXX XXXX 0X00

DSW ERROR AFTER READER-CONTROL COMMAND

0400 E002 000X XXXX XXXX 0X00

DSW ERROR AFTER PUNCH COMMAND

0400 E003 000X XXXX XXXX 0F00

DSW ERROR AFTER READER-CONTROL AND PUNCH COMMANDS

0400 E004 000X XXXX XXXX 0X00

DSW ERROR WHEN CHECKING FOR READER-READY

DATE 28FFB66 01MAY66
EC NO. 415120 415120A

PROG ID 0804-0
PAGE 2

0400 E005 000X XXXX XXXX 0X00

DSW ERROR WHEN CHECKING FOR PUNCH-READY

0400 E006 000X XXXX XXXX 4000

READER SERVICE-REQUEST DSW ERROR

0400 E007 000X XXXX XXXX 1000

PUNCH SERVICE-REQUEST DSW ERROR

0400 E009 000X XXXX XXXX 5000

DSW ERROR WHEN PUNCH AND READER INTERRUPTS RECEIVED AT SAME TIME

0400 E009 000X XXXX XXXX X000

DSW ERROR WHEN FIRST INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED. AT THIS TIME BOTH THE READER AND THE PUNCH ARE BEING RUN UNDER RACE CONDITIONS. THE DSW FOR THE DEVICE THAT INTERRUPTS FIRST IS ANALYZED FIRST. ANY ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AS AN E009. SIMILARLY FOR THE SECOND INTERRUPT, ANY ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AS E010.

0400 E010 000X XXXX XXXX X000

DSW ERROR WHEN FIRST INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED. AT THIS TIME BOTH THE READER AND THE PUNCH ARE BEING RUN UNDER RACE CONDITIONS. THE DSW FOR THE DEVICE THAT INTERRUPTS FIRST IS ANALYZED FIRST. ANY ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AS AN E009. SIMILARLY FOR THE SECOND INTERRUPT, ANY ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AS E010.

0400 E011 000X XXXX XXXX 0X00

NO READER INTERRUPT RECEIVED. (LAST DSW SENSED IMMEDIATELY AFTER READER-CONTROL COMMAND)

0400 E012 000X XXXX XXXX 0X00

NO PUNCH INTERRUPT RECEIVED (LAST DSW SENSED IMMEDIATELY AFTER READER-CONTROL COMMAND)

0400 E013 000X XXXX XXXX 0F00

NO PUNCH OR READER INTERRUPT (LAST DSW SENSED IMMEDIATELY AFTER READER-CONTROL AND PUNCH COMMANDS)

0400 E014 000X XXXX XX00 XX00 B0B0

READ/COMPARE ERROR (RDR BUFFER CHANGED)
DATA (XX00) PRINTED AS ENTERED IN CORE - CHANNELS 8-1 RESPECTIVELY

0400 E015 000X XXXX XX00 XX00 B0B0

READ/COMPARE ERROR (RDR BUFFER UNCHANGED)
DATA (XX00) PRINTED AS ENTERED IN CORE - CHANNELS 8-1 RESPECTIVELY

DATE 28FEB66 01MAY66
EC NO. 415120 415120A

PROG ID 0804-0
PAGE 2A

0400 F016 0C04 XXXX XXXX 0000 XX00

READER-DSW READ ERROR WHEN REPRODUCING TAPES. IF TAPE STOPPED, THE FIRST CHARACTER BEYOND THE READ STATION WAS PERHAPS IMPROPERLY READ. THIS CHARACTER HAS NOT AS YET BEEN PUNCHED. BACK THE READER UP ONE CHARACTER AND PRESS START ON THE P-C. DATA (XX00) PRINTED AS ENTERED IN CORE - CHANNELS 8-0 RESPECTIVELY.

0400 E017 000X XXXX YXXX 2X40

WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH IS ON.
A READER STORAGE PROTECT ERROR SHOULD HAVE BEEN FORCED. CHECK IF

FIRST SECOND
READ READ

0400 E018 000X XXXX XX00 XX00

CONSECUTIVE READ ERROR DATA (XX00) SHOULD AGREE.

0400 E019 000X XXXX XX00 YY00

THE PROGRAM COULD NOT ALIGN THE TAPE IN THE READER IN THE LAST 500 CHARACTERS.

THE PROBLEM IS,

- A. OPEN DATA CHANNEL(S). XX00 SHOULD BE FFO0, WHICH IS THE CHARACTER THAT WOULD BE PLACED IN CORE BY READING AN ALL-BITS CHARACTER. ANY MISSING BIT(S) INDICATE THE OPEN DATA CHANNEL(S).
- B. SHORTED DATA CHANNEL(S). YY00 SHOULD BE 0000, WHICH IS THE CHARACTER THAT WOULD BE PLACED IN CORE BY READING A NO-BITS CHARACTER. ANY BIT(S) PRESENT INDICATE THE SHORTED CHANNEL(S).
- C. IF BOTH XX00 AND YY00 ARE CORRECT,
 1. THE TAPE IS NOT IN THE READER CORRECTLY, OR
 2. THE READER CANNOT READ THE FIRST 8 CHARACTERS PROPERLY. IF SO, TRY ONE OF THESE,
 - A. TRY RUNNING THE REPRODUCE TAPE ROUTINE (ROUTINE 4).
 - B. TRY MANUALLY ALIGNING THE TAPE IN THE READER. THEN SPECIFY THE MANUAL TAPE ALIGNMENT OPTION (TABLE 0) AND RESTART THE PROGRAM.

5. COMMENTS

THE FUNCTION TEST CONSISTS OF THREE NORMAL ROUTINES AND TWO OPTIONAL ROUTINES. NORMALLY, ROUTINES ONE THROUGH THREE ARE RUN IN ORDER. ALL ROUTINES ARE DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPHS 5.1 THROUGH 5.5.

THE FUNCTION TEST,

- A. CHECKS DSW FOR PROPER BITS BEFORE ISSUING WRITE (PUNCH) OR CONTROL (READER) COMMANDS.

- B. CHECKS DSW FOR CORRECTNESS AFTER XIO INSTRUCTION.
- C. CHECKS FOR INTERRUPT FROM DEVICE WITHIN SPECIFIED TIME LIMIT.
- D. CHECKS DSW AFTER INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED.

5.1 ROUTINE NO. 1 (PUNCH TEST)

TEST NO. 1 CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE PAPER-TAPE PUNCH WHILE PUNCHING TWO TEST RECORDS. THE RECORD INCLUDES A RIPPLE PATTERN AND AN ALL-CHARACTER PATTERN. (REFER FIGURE 1).

5.2 ROUTINE NO. 2 (READER TEST)

THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE PAPER TAPE READER WHILE READING ONE RECORD PRODUCED BY THE PUNCH TEST. THE TAPE IS NORMALLY AUTOMATICALLY ALIGNED IN THE READER BY READING EIGHT CONSECUTIVE CHARACTERS CORRECTLY. A MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN THE TAPE IS PROPERLY ALIGNED. IF DESIRED, THE OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY PLACE THE TAPE IN THE READER ON THE FIRST CHARACTER OF THE RIPPLE PATTERN AND SPECIFY THE MANUAL ALIGNMENT OPTION AS IN TABLE 0. THE TAPE MAY ALSO BE REALIGNED IN THE READER AT ANY TIME.

EACH CHARACTER READ IS COMPARED WITH A WORD IN STORAGE. AN UNEQUAL COMPARE WILL CAUSE AN ERROR TYPEOUT. SEE 4.7. THERE WILL BE ONE ERROR TYPEOUT FOR EACH READ/COMPARE ERROR.

THESE ERROR PRINTOUTS MAY INDICATE THE TAPE IS NOT IN THE PROPER POSITION IN THE READER. THE TAPE MAY BE MANUALLY ADJUSTED IN THE READER OR THE OPERATOR MAY SELECT REALIGN TAPE. (TABLE 0)

5.3 ROUTINE NO. 3 (PUNCH/READ/COMPARE TEST)

THIS TEST CHECKS THE FUNCTION AND RELIABILITY OF THE PAPER TAPE READER AND PUNCH WHEN OPERATED TOGETHER. BOTH DEVICES ARE OPERATED AT THE SAME SPEED. THE DATA READ IS COMPARED WITH THE DATA PUNCHED IN A NEW TAPE. THIS TEST ALSO HAS THE TAPE ALIGNMENT FEATURE OF TEST NO. 2. THE TEST IS COMPLETE AFTER ONE RECORD HAS BEEN PROCESSED.

5.4 ROUTINE NO. 4 (REPRODUCE-TAPES TEST)

THE OPERATOR HAS THE OPTION OF REPRODUCING ANY TAPE. THE OPERATOR MUST SPECIFY HALT ON ERROR OPTION IN MONITOR CONTROL TABLE 0. AGAIN, ALL DEVICE STATUS CHECKING DONE IN TESTS NOS. 1 AND 2 IS INCLUDED IN THIS TEST. ALSO, A DSW ERROR WHEN READING THE TAPE WILL CAUSE A DELAY OF THE PROGRAM UNTIL THE OPERATOR CAN INTERVENE TO VERIFY THAT DELAY OF THE PROGRAM UNTIL THE OPERATOR CAN INTERVENE. WHEN AN ERROR OTHER THAN E016 IS PRINTED PRESS START AND THEN VERIFY THAT THE PROPER PUNCHES ARE OBTAINED. SEE SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGE FOR AID IN INSTRUCTIONS.

5.5 ROUTINE NO. 5 (PUNCH FCN 3 SWITCH SETTINGS)

THIS ROUTINE PUNCHES THE DATA ENTERED VIA FUNCTION LEVEL 3, ALTERNATELY THE FIRST HALF THEN THE SECOND HALF OF THE WORD. (TABLE 3)

1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*          1800 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
*
*          TRANSFER VECTOR
*
012C      BEGIN EQU      300
012D      START EQU     BEGIN+1
012E      ENC EQU       START+1
C12F      LOG EQU       END+1
0130      ERROR EQU     LOG+1
0131      REQDV EQU     ERROR+1
0132      RELDV EQU     REQDV+1
0133      FALT EQU      RELDV+1
*
*
0000      GRG          **2047
*****
*          DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
*          CONTROLLED
*          1800 PAPER TAPE TEST
*****
*
*          PROGRAM STATUS TABLE
*
07FF 0 0400      PID DC      /0400      PROGRAM I.D. NO
0900 0 0000      PIC DC      /0000      TEST NUMBER
08C1 0 0000      RAC DC      /0000      TEST ADDRESS
0802 0 0000      SMC DC      /0000      FCN 0 - CONTROL
0803 0 0000      SW1 DC     /0000      FCN 1 - INITIAL RTN
0804 0 0000      SW2 DC     /0000      FCN 2 - DEVICE ONLY
0805 0 0000      SW3 DC     /0000      PUNCH SWS WCRD
0806 1 086C      CC          PTILZ     INITIALIZATION ADDR
0807 1 086C      DC          PTILZ     LOOP PROGRAM ADDR
0808 1 0AD9      EPA DC      TEND      END PROGRAM ADDR
0809 0 0000      MLSCF DC    /0000     MAIN LINE SEQ CNTL
080A 0 0000      DC          /0000     COUNTER ENTRY
080B 0 0000      TERM DC     /FFFF     TERMINATOR
080C 1 0AFD      DC          PEND      LAST PROGRAM ADDR
080D 0 0000      DC
080E 0 0000      DC
080F 0 0000      DC
0810 0 0000      DC
0811 0 0000      DC
0812 0 0000      CDEF LC     /0000     DEVICE DEF EDIT FLD
0813 0 0000      DC
0814 0 0000      DC
0815 0 0000      DC
0816 0 0000      DC
0817 0 0000      DC
0818 0 0000      DC
0819 0 0000      DC
081A 0 0000      DC
081B 0 0000      DC
081C 0 0000      DC
081D 0 0000      DC
*
*
*          INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*
081E 0 0000      CVA DC      /0000     AREA CODE FOR DEVICE IE
*
081F 0 0000      POINT DC    /0000
0820 0 6A37      STX 2 XI+1
0821 01 CC00C972 XIO L XIOSD     SENSE DSW
0823 0 0037      STO DSWIT
0824 01 6780C866 LDX I3 INTEX

```

1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

```

0826 01 4F80085D      BSC I3 HANDL-1
0828 01 F700C863      SINT FOR L3 INTEX-3
082A 01 E780C866      AND I3 INTEX
082C 01 4C18C84E      BSC L PINT3,+ BR IF DSW OK
082E 01 66000984      LDX L2 NIPES SVC REQ ERROR
0830 0 701F           MDX PINT1
*
0831 0 F031           CINT ECR INTED CK DSW FOR 2 SVC REC
0832 00 4C00C000      BSC L /0C00 BR IF 2ND DOUBLE INT
0834 0 702C           CINT1 STO DSWDI
0835 0 E02D           AND INTED
0836 0 002B           STO DSWID
0837 01 4C200847      RSC L DINT4,Z EXIT IF ONLY ONE REC
0839 0 0027           LD DSWDI
083A 01 4C18C84E      BSC L PINT3,+ BR IF DSW OK
083C 01 6600098E      LDX L2 DINE1
083E 0 7011           MDX PINT1
*
083F 0 E822           CINT2 OR DSWID
0840 0 001A           STO DSWIT
0841 0 F021           ECR INTED
*
0842 01 4C18C84E      BSC L PINT3,+ BR IF DSW OK
0844 01 66000993      LDX L2 DINE2
0846 0 7009           MDX PINT1
*
0847 0 1340           CINT4 SLCA 3 0
0848 0 1001           SLA 1
0849 0 0012           STC BUMRC ZERO IF NO IEC BIT
084A 01 6700C83F      LDX L3 DINT2 SET SECOND INT SW
084C 0 68E6           STX 3 DINT1-1
084D 0 7009           MDX XIT
*
084E 01 660009A2      PINT3 LDX L2 DINE6
0850 01 6700C9AA      PINT1 LDX L3 BSYES CHECK BLSY DSW NEXT
0852 0 68B6           STX 3 MLSCF
0853 01 6E0009BF      STX L2 XBSYX+1 PRO1
*
0855 0 6200           LDX 2 0
0856 0 6A0F           STX 2 INTEX
*
0857 00 6600C000      XIT LCX L2 /0C0C
0859 01 4C80C81F      BSC I POINT
*****
085B 0 0000           DSWIT DC /0000 LAST INTERRUPT DSW
085C 0 0000           BUMRC DC /0000
085D 1 0857           DC XIT
085E 1 0828           HANDL DC SINT INTERRUPT BR ADPS
085F 1 0828           DC SINT
0860 1 0831           DC DINT
0861 0 0000           DSWDI DC /0000
0862 0 0000           DSWIC DC /0000 IDENTIFY INT YET EXP
*
0863 0 5000           INTEC DC /5000 RDR-PCH SVC REQ EXP
0864 0 4000           DC /4000 RDR SVC REQ
0865 0 1000           DC /1000 PCH SVC REQ
0866 0 0000           INTEX DC /0000 INTERRUPT EXPECTED
*
*          * 1 = READER
*          * 2 = PUNCH
*          * 3 = BOTH
0867 1 0978           DC RMASK READER
0868 1 0979           DC XMASK PUNCH
*****
0869 00 4480012C      PTBGN BSI I BEGIN CALL MONITOR * SC

```

1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

```

086B 1 07FF          DC      PID      ADDR OF PID NC  *
*****
*
*           INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
*
086C 0 000C          PTILZ DC      /OCOC      ENTRY POINT      SE
086D 01 C4000802    LD      L      SMO      CK IF AUTO ALIGNMENT
086F 0 1007          SLA      7
0870 0 4810          BSC      -      SKIP IF NO REALIGN
0871 0 1009          SLA      9
0872 01 C400CA26    STO      L      NIST      SET ALIGN PATTERN SW
*
0874 01 66000879    LDX     L2 80FS      SET MAIN LINE SEQ
0876 0 6A92          STX     2  MLSCF     * CONTROL FIELD
0877 01 4C80C86C    BSC     1  PTILZ     SX
*****
*
0879 0  C098          BOSS   LD      DDEF
087A 01 4C28C885    BSC     L  BUILD-1,+Z BR IF DEVICE MINE
087C 0  62F8          LDX     2  -8
087D 01 6E00CA25    STX     L2  COFCT
*****
087F 00 4480C131    BOSS2  BSI     I  RECDV      REQUEST DEVICE  * SC
0881 1  CAD3          DC      NOPE      DEVICE BUSY      *
0882 1  0812          DC      DDEF
0883 1  C81E          DC      G/A      AREA CODE      *
0884 1  080B          DC      TERM
*****
*
0885 0  6107          LDX     1  7      INIT XID AREA CODES
0886 01 C500C970    BUILD  LD      L1 XICXX
0888 0  E895          OR      DVA
0889 01 C500C970    STO     L1 XICXX
088B 0  71FE          MDX     1  -2
088C 0  70F9          MDX
*
088D 0  1810          SRA     16      ZERO ROUTINE NUMBER
088E 01 C4000830    STO     L  RID
*
0890 01 660007FF    MGR1   LDX     L2 FID
0892 0  C204          LD      2  SW1-PID  ASSURE PROPER ENTRY
0893 0  D022          STO     SWCMP
0894 0  100D          SLA     13
0895 0  180D          SRA     13
*
0896 0  4820          BSC     2      SET ROUTINE ID
0897 0  D201          STO     2  RID-PID
*
0896 01 6580C800    LDX     11 RID     UPDATE THE RID
089A 0  4818          BSC     +
089B 0  7101          MDX     1  1      INDEX THE ROUTINE NC
*
089C 01 6000C600    STX     L1 RID     SET RTN NC AND ADDR
089E 01 C500C9AE    LD      L1 RTCON-1
08A0 0  D202          STO     2  RAD-PID
*
08A1 0  6300          LDX     3  0      RESTORE CHAR RTN
08A2 01 6F00CA26    STX     L3 NIST
08A4 01 6F00CA96    STX     L3 DULP+1
08A6 0  6301          LDX     3  1
08A7 01 6F00CA94    STX     L3 DULP-1
*
08A9 0C 6700C187    LDX     L3 391     SET RECCRD LENGTH
08AB 01 6F00C8D6    STX     L3 WRECK
*
08AD 01 4D80C8AE    BSC     11 RTCON-1 BR TO USER ROUTINE

```

```

80401360
80401370
80401380
80401390
80401400
80401410
80401420
80401430
80401440
80401450
80401460
80401470
80401480
80401490
80401500
80401510
80401520
80401530
80401540
80401550
80401560
80401570
80401580
80401590
80401600
80401610
80401620
80401630
80401640
80401650
80401660
80401670
80401680
80401690
80401700
80401710
80401720
80401730
80401740
80401750
80401760
80401770
80401780
80401790
80401800
80401810
80401820
80401830
80401840
80401850
80401860
80401870
80401880
80401890
80401900
80401910
80401920
80401930
80401940
80401950
80401960
80401970
80401980
80401990
80402000
80402010
80402020
80402030

```

1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*
08AF 1 08B7          RTCON  DC      RTN11     PUNCH ROUTINE
08B0 1 08C4          DC      RTN2     READER RTN
08B1 1 08CC          DC      RTA3     PCH + RDR CHECK
08B2 1 08D7          DC      RTA41    REPRODUCE TAPE
08B3 1 08FB          CC      RTA51    PCH BIT SW DATA RTN
08B4 1 0AEE          DC      PTEND    END ROUTINE
08B5 1 0AEE          DC      PTEND    END ROUTINE
*
08B6 0  G000          SWCMP  DC      /OCUO     SW1 COMPARE WORD
*****
*
*           MAINLINE TESTS
*
*           TEST 1 - PUNCH TEST
*
08B7 00 6500030E    RTN11  LDX     L1 782     SET FOR 2 RECORDS
08B9 0  691C          STX     1  WRECK
08BA 00 65000187    LDX     L1 391
08BC 0  69FB          STX     1  RTN11+1
08BD 01 44000A8E    RTN1   BSI     L  MARK     BUILD NEXT CHARACTER SC
08BF 0  405E          BSI     L  XKRDY     PUNCH READY SC
08C0 01 4C000961    BSC     L  PUNH     PUNCH ONE CHARACTER SC
08C2 0  4053          RTN1A  BSI     L  CRASH   CK IF END ROUTINE SC
08C3 0  70F9          MDX
*
*           TEST 2 - READER TEST
*
08C4 01 44000A8E    RTN2   BSI     L  MARK     BUILD NEXT CHARACTER SC
08C6 0  4067          BSI     L  RRDY     READER READY SC
08C7 0  7076          MDX     FEED     CONTROL READER
08C8 01 440009C0    RTN2A  BSI     L  RDIT    READ AND COMPARE SC
08CA 0  404B          BSI     L  CRASH   CK IF END ROUTINE SC
08CB 0  70F8          MDX     RTN2
*
*
08CC 01 44000A8E    RTN3   BSI     L  MARK     BUILD NEXT CHARACTER SC
08CE 0  404F          BSI     L  XKRDY     PUNCH READY SC
08CF 0  405E          BSI     L  RRDY     READER READY SC
08D0 01 4C00C94D    BSC     L  XFEED    PUNCH + CONTROL RDR
08D2 01 440009C0    RTN3A  BSI     L  RDIT    READ AND COMPARE SC
08D4 0  4041          BSI     L  CRASH   OK IF END OF ROUTINE SC
08D5 0  70F6          MDX     RTN3
*
*
08D6 0  0000          WRECK  DC      /OCUO
*
*           TEST 3 - PCH-RD + LCMPCARE
*
08D7 01 C400C803    RTN41  LD      L  SW1
08D9 01 4C180890    BSC     L  MGR1,+-- BR IF NC EXECUTE RTN
08DB 0  1010          SLA     16
08DC 01 D4000A67    STO     L  XCHAR     PUNCH FEED HOLE 1"
*
08DE 01 C400C803    RTN4   LD      L  SW1
08E0 0  F0D5          EOR
08E1 01 4C200890    BSC     L  MGR1,2    BR IF END THIS RTN
08E3 0  403A          BSI     L  XKRDY     PUNCH READY SC
08E4 0  4049          BSI     L  RRDY     READER READY SC
08E5 01 4C00C94D    BSC     L  XFEED    PUNCH + CONTROL RDR
*
08E7 01 CC000976    RTN4A  XID     L  XICRR   READ RDR BUFFER
08E9 01 C4000A66    LD      L  CARED   PLACE CHAR READ IN
08EB 01 D400CA67    STO     L  XCHAR   * CUTPUT AREA

```

```

80402040
80402050
80402060
80402070
80402080
80402090
80402100
80402110
80402120
80402130
80402140
80402150
80402160
80402170
80402180
80402190
80402200
80402210
80402220
80402230
80402240
80402250
80402260
80402270
80402280
80402290
80402300
80402310
80402320
80402330
80402340
80402350
80402360
80402370
80402380
80402390
80402400
80402410
80402420
80402430
80402440
80402450
80402460
80402470
80402480
80402490
80402500
80402510
80402520
80402530
80402540
80402550
80402560
80402570
80402580
80402590
80402600
80402610
80402620
80402630
80402640
80402650
80402660
80402670
80402680
80402690
80402700
80402710

```


1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

```

0959 0 D027          STO    DSWBY
095A 01 44000A7F    BSI    L TIME      PULSE FOR INTERRUPT SC
095C 0 6113          LDX    1 /CC13      PRINT NC INTRPT ERR
095D 0 C023          LD     DSWBY
095E 0 18D0          RTE    16
095F 0 C01D          LD     DSWRX
0960 0 703E          MDX    DINE5
*****
          PUNCH ROUTINE
0961 0 6302          PUNH   LDX    3 2      SET PUNCH INTRPT
0962 01 6F00C866    STX   L3 INTEX    * EXPECTED
0964 01 6F00C9AB    STX   L3 BSYE+1
0966 0 0809          XIC   XICXX      PUNCH CHARACTER
0967 0 C80A          XIC   XICSD      SAVE BUSY DSW
0968 0 C018          STO   DSWBY
0969 01 44000A7F    BSI    L TIME      PULSE FOR INTERRUPT SC
096B 0 6112          LDX    1 /CC12      PRINT NC INTRPT ERR
096C 0 C814          LDD   DSWBY
096D 0 EC11          AND   POFF
096E 0 E80D          OR    DSWX2
096F 0 702F          MDX    DINE5
*****
0970 0 C000          BSS   E
0970 1 0A67          XICXX DC XCHAR    PUNCH ICCC
0971 0 C100          DC    /0100
0972 0 000C          XICSE DC /0C0C    SENSE DSW ICCC
0973 0 0761          DC    /0701
0974 0 0000          XIOFC DC /0C0C    FEED IOCC
0975 0 0410          DC    /C41C
0976 1 CA66          XIORR DC CARED    READ IOCC
0977 0 C27C          DC    /0200
0978 0 FEFF          RMASK DC /FEFF    READER MASK
0979 0 FBFF          XMASK DC /FBFF    PUNCH MASK
097A 0 FFFF          DC    /FFFF    MINUS ONE
097B 0 C000          CSWR2 DC /0C0C    RDR BUSY EXP DSW
097C 0 C300          CSWX2 DC /C30C    PCH BUSY EXP DSW
097D 0 0F00          CSWRX DC /0F00    DOUBLE BUSY DSW EXP
097E 0 0100          ROFF  DC /010C
097F 0 0400          POFF  DC /0400
0980 0 0000          DC    /0C00
0981 0 0000          DSWBY DC /CC0C    LAST BUSY DSW
0982 0 C000          DC    /CC0C    NOT USED
0983 0 C00C          CSWAS DC /CC0C    LAST DSWR PRINTED
*****
          PRINT DSW ERRORS DETECTED
          DURING INTERRUPT
0984 01 658009AB    NIPES LDX    11 BSYE+1 PRINT DSW ERROR
0986 01 C000085B    LDD   L DSWIT    * DETECTED WHILE
0988 01 E500C97D    AND   L1 ROFF-1  * RUNNING RTN 1 CR
098A 01 E000C863    OR    L1 INTEX-3 * RTN 2
098C 0 7105          MDX    1 5
098D 0 7C11          MDX    DINE5
098E 01 C400C85B    CINE1 LD L DSWIT  PRINT DSW ERROR
0990 0 18D0          RTE    16        * DETECTED WHILE

```

```

80404080
80404090
80404100
80404110
80404120
80404130
80404140
80404150
80404160
80404170
80404180
80404190
80404200
80404210
80404220
80404230
80404240
80404250
80404260
80404270
80404280
80404290
80404300
80404310
80404320
80404330
80404340
80404350
80404360
80404370
80404380
80404390
80404400
80404410
80404420
80404430
80404440
80404450
80404460
80404470
80404480
80404490
80404500
80404510
80404520
80404530
80404540
80404550
80404560
80404570
80404580
80404590
80404600
80404610
80404620
80404630
80404640
80404650
80404660
80404670
80404680
80404690
80404700
80404710
80404720
80404730
80404740
80404750

```

1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

```

0991 0 6108          LDX    1 8        * RUNNING RTN 3 CR
0992 0 7C0A          MDX    DINE4     * RTN 4
0993 01 C400C85B    CINE2 LD L DSWIT  SEG SVC REQ ERROR
0995 0 18D0          RTE    16
0996 01 C400085C    LD     L BUMRQ
0998 01 4C20099C    BSC   L DINE3,2  BR IF 1ST SVC REQ OK
099A 0 6109          LDX    1 5
099B 0 7001          MDX    DINE4
099C 0 6110          CINE2 LDX    1 /OC1C
099D 01 C400C863    CINE4 LD L INTED
099F 0 18D0          CINE5 RTE    16
09A0 01 44000A4C    BSI    L PRDSW   MC
09A2 01 65808000    CINE6 LDX    11 RID  R-T TO MAINLINE RTN
09A4 0 C07F          LD     ERRET
09A5 01 4C98CADC    BSC   11 SORTS-1,+ BR IF NC ERROR LAST
09A7 0 1810          SRA    16        RETURN TO FINISH
09A8 0 D07B          STO   ERRET     * ALIGNING TAPE
09A9 0 7017          MDX    READ     * IN READER
*****
          CHECK BUSY DSW
09AA 0C 6500C000    PSYES LDX    L1 /CC0C
09AC 0 C0D4          LD     DSWBY
09AD 01 E500C977    AND   L1 RMASK-1
09AF 01 F500C97A    ECR   L1 DSWR2-1
09B1 01 4C18C98B    BSC   L XBSE,+ BR IF DSW OK
09B3 0 C8CD          LDD   DSWBY     PRINT DSW ERROR
09B4 01 E500C97D    AND   L1 ROFF-1
09B6 01 E000C97A    OR    L1 DSWR2-1
09B8 0 18D0          RTE    16
09B9 01 44000A4C    BSI    L PRDSW   MC
09BB 0 6100          XBSE  LDX    1 0  BLOCK PAUSE FOR INT
09BC 01 6D00C80A    STX   L1 MLSCF+1 * ROUTINE REENTRY
09BE 0C 4C00C000    XBYSX BSC   L /CCCC BRANCH TO SCMEWHERE PMO1
*****
          COMPARE ROUTINE
09C0 0 0000          RDIT  DC    /0C0C
09C1 01 C400CA66    READ  LD L CARED  SAVE LAST CHAR READ
09C3 01 C400CA69    STO   L LREAD   READ CHARACTER
09C5 0 C8B0          XIO   XICRR
09C6 01 C4000A66    LD     L CARED   SAVE CHARACTER READ
09C8 0 D05E          STO   SAVIT
09C9 01 2C41CA66    STS   L CARED, /41 STC PROT READ AREA
09CB 0 C85C          LDD   K8040
09CC 0 C8A9          XIC   XICRR     FCRC READ ERROR
09CD 0 08A4          XIO   XIOSD     SENSE DSW
09CE 01 2C40CA66    STS   L CARED, /40 CLEAR STD PROT BIT
09D0 0 D0B2          STO   DSWAS
09D1 0 E0A6          AND   RMASK
09D2 0 F055          EOR   K8C40
09D3 01 4C18C9E0    BSC   L RDITA,+ BR IF DSW OK
09D5 0 C8AD          LDD   DSWAS     PRINT DSW ERROR
09D6 0 E0A7          AND   ROFF
09D7 0 E850          GR    K8C40
09D8 0 18D0          RTE    16

```

```

80404760
80404770
80404780
80404790
80404800
80404810
80404820
80404830
80404840
80404850
80404860
80404870
80404880
80404890
80404900
80404910
80404920
80404930
80404940
80404950
80404960
80404970
80404980
80404990
80405000
80405010
80405020
80405030
80405040
80405050
80405060
80405070
80405080
80405090
80405100
80405110
80405120
80405130
80405140
80405150
80405160
80405170
80405180
80405190
80405200
80405210
80405220
80405230
80405240
80405250
80405260
80405270
80405280
80405290
80405300
80405310
80405320
80405330
80405340
80405350
80405360
80405370
80405380
80405390
80405400
80405410
80405420
80405430

```


1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| NOLNE | 0A29 | C9FA,CA1C,CA12,0A17 |
| NOPE | CA03 | C8E1 |
| NRIPX | CA99 | CABF |
| NIST | 0A26 | C872,C8A2,C9E8,0ACA,0A33 |
| O | 0915 | C9C9 |
| ONEEX | 0AC4 | 0AB5 |
| PDSWX | CA5C | CA59 |
| PEND | CAFC | 08CC |
| PID | C7FF | C6E8,C89C,C892,0E97,C8A0,CAF2 |
| PINT1 | 0850 | C830,C83E,C846 |
| PINT3 | 084E | C82C,C83A,C842 |
| Pdff | 097F | C927,C9ED |
| POINT | C81F | C859 |
| PRDSW | CA4C | C8F5,C929,C939,09AC,C9B9,09DA,0A03,0A1B,0A47,0A57 |
| PTBGN | 0869 | CAFE |
| PTEND | CAEE | C8B4,C8B5 |
| PTILZ | 086C | CE06,C8C7,C877 |
| PTLOG | CA6E | C9FC,CA73 |
| PTLO1 | CA76 | CA74 |
| PTLO2 | CA75 | CA71 |
| PTLO6 | CA6E | CA7A |
| PUNH | 0961 | 08C0,0914 |
| RAD | 0801 | C8A0 |
| RASH | 091C | C919 |
| RDIT | 09CG | C8CE,C8D2,CA4A |
| RDITA | 09EG | C9C3 |
| RDITD | 09F7 | CA1C |
| RDITE | 0A4A | C9EA,09FD |
| RDITC | 09E1 | CAC9 |
| RDIT1 | 09FE | C9DF |
| RDIT2 | CA0A | C9E6 |
| RDIT3 | CA1D | CA15,0A34 |
| RDIT4 | CA2D | CACB |
| RDIT5 | CA3E | CA38 |
| RDIT6 | 0A35 | CA30 |
| READ | 09C1 | C9A9 |
| REQDV | 0132 | CCCO,0AEB |
| REQDV | C131 | CCCO,C87F |
| RID | 08CC | C8EE,C897,C85E,C85C,C9A2 |
| RMASK | C978 | C867,C931,C9AD,C9D1 |
| ROFF | 097E | C937,C94A,C98E,C9B4,C9D6 |
| RRDY | 092E | 08C6,C8DF,C8E4,C8F9,C932,C93D,CA1F |
| RTCON | 08AF | C85E,C8AD |
| RTN1 | C8BD | 08C3 |
| RTN1A | 08C2 | 0ACE |
| RTN1I | C8B7 | C87F,C8BC,CADC |
| RTN2 | C8C4 | C8E0,C8CB |
| RTN2A | C8C8 | CACF |
| RTN3 | C8CC | C8E1,08D5 |
| RTN3A | 08D2 | CACO |
| RTN4 | 08DE | C8F0 |
| RTN4A | 08E7 | CAC1 |
| RTN4I | C8D7 | C8E2 |
| RTN5A | 0901 | 09CB,C9CC,CAD2 |
| RTN5B | C9C3 | C9C0 |
| RTN5D | 09CD | C9CB |
| RTN5I | C8FB | 08B3 |
| SAVIT | 0A27 | 09C8,09DB,CA07 |
| SINT | 0828 | 085E,085F |
| SORTS | CACE | 09A5 |
| SRI PX | CA9E | CACO |
| START | 012D | 09C0,CA5E,CA78,0A8C,CAD7 |
| SWCMP | 0386 | C853,08FC,C91C |
| SWU | 0802 | C86D,C9F1,C9F5,0A2D |
| SW1 | 0803 | C892,08D7,C8DE,C8E8,C9CE |
| SW2 | 0804 | |
| SW3 | 0805 | C9C3 |
| TEND | 0AD9 | 08CE,0AEC |

1054/55 FUNCTION TEST

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| TEND1 | CAE0 | 0AEE |
| TEND2 | CAE6 | 0AE2 |
| TERM | 080B | C88A,0AEB |
| TIME | 0A7F | 092B,C93B,C94E,095A,09E9,CAE6,0A8B |
| TIMEX | 0A60 | 0A82,0A83 |
| TIME1 | 0A88 | CA85 |
| TRIAL | CA2C | C9FC,0A13 |
| WHAT | 0ABF | 0A57 |
| WRECK | 08D6 | 08AB,C8E9,C917 |
| XBSE | 098B | 09B1 |
| XBSYX | 09BE | 0853 |
| XCHAR | 0A67 | 08DC,0EEB,C9C6,097C,C9E1,CACB,0A37,0A3E,0A8F,0A9B,0A5E,0AAC,CAA5,0AB4 |
| XFEED | 094D | C8CC,CEE5 |
| XIOFD | 0974 | C943,0957 |
| XIORD | 0976 | C8E7,C9C5,09CC,09EC |
| XIOSD | 0972 | 0821,CEE,091F,092F,C944,C953,C967,09CD |
| XIOXX | 0970 | 0886,C8E9,C956,096E |
| XIT | 0857 | C820,C84C,C85D |
| XKRDY | 091E | 08BF,0ECE,C8E3,0913,0922,092D |
| XMASK | 0979 | 0868,0921 |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 01A |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 01A |
| 2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES | |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | 01A |
| 3.1 LOADING PROGRAM | |
| 3.2 SELECTING PROGRAM | |
| 3.3.1 SELECTING OPTIONS OF FUNCTION 00 | |
| 3.3.2 SELECTING OPTIONS OF FUNCTION 01 | |
| 3.3.3 SELECTING OPTIONS OF FUNCTION 02 | |
| 3.4 EXECUTING PROGRAM | |
| 3.5 DESELECTING PROGRAM | |
| 3.6 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 02 |
| 4.1 COMMAND MESSAGE | |
| 4.2 ERROR MESSAGES | |
| 5. COMMENTS | 02A |
| 5.1 ROUTINE 1 | |
| 5.2 ROUTINE 2 | |
| 5.3 ROUTINE 3 | |
| 5.4 ROUTINE 4 | |
| 5.5 ROUTINE 5 | |
| 5.6 ROUTINE END | |
| 6. APPENDIX | 04 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |
| 6.2 FIGURES | |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

1. PURPOSE

THE PURPOSE OF THE 1627 PLOTTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST IS TO EXECUTE THE DIFFERENT MOVEMENTS OF THE PLOTTER AND TO CHECK THE CABLES FOR CORRECT ADJUSTMENT.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 1024 STORAGE WORDS.

2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

6.1 EDIT

THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED.

- A. 1801 OR 1802 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM.
- B. 1627 PLOTTER MODEL 1 OR 2

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

- 1. CLEAR STORAGE
- 2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
- 3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
- 4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS
- 5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM,

- TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
- TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
- TABLE 2 MANUAL FUNCTION CONTROL

6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION

- 1. SET FUNCTION ON IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
- 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
- 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
- 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 1..... BYPASS PRINTOUT |

1627 FUNCTION TLST

TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECTION

- 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
- 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
- 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINE NUMBER IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
- 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

| SENSE/PROGRAM | DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | |
| 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 | 0 0 1 | ROUTINE 1- PEN UP-DOWN OCTAGON TEST |
| | 0 1 0 | ROUTINE 2- REGISTRATION TEST |
| | 0 1 1 | ROUTINE 3- SWING TEST |
| | 1 0 0 | ROUTINE 4- STRESS TEST (WINDMILL) |
| | 1 0 1 | ROUTINE 5- MANUAL CONTROL |

TABLE 2 MANUAL FUNCTION CONTROL

- 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
- 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
- 3. SET DIRECTION CONTROL IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 8 THRU 13.
- 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

| SENSE/PROGRAM | DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | |
| 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 | | NOT USED |
| | | NOT USED |
| | 1 | PEN UP |
| | 1 | PEN LEFT |
| | 1 | PEN RIGHT |
| | 1 | PAPER UP |
| | 1 | PAPER DOWN |
| | 1 | PEN DOWN |
| | 1 | SELECT SECOND 1627 |

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS NO WAITS.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL MESSAGES ARE GENERATED BY THE MONITOR PRINT ROUTINE AND ARE IN STANDARD MONITOR FORMAT.

1627 FUNCTION TEST

4.1 COMMAND MESSAGES

0500 C001 000R AAAA AIDE
THE PLOTTER IS NOT READY. THIS INDICATES THAT THERE IS NO POWER.

4.2 ERROR MESSAGES

0500 E001 000R AAAA ICED
THIS INDICATES A FAILURE TO RECEIVE AN INTERRUPT AFTER AN XIO COMMAND WAS GIVEN.

0500 E002 000R AAAA ADOO
THE PLOTTER WAS BUSY WHEN THE DSW WAS SENSED. THIS WOULD INDICATE THAT AN XIO COMMAND WAS IN PROCESS OR THE DSW BUSY BIT CANNOT BE TURNED OFF.

5. COMMENTS

5.1 ROUTINE 1 (PEN UP-PEN DOWN OCTAGON TEST)

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO TEST THE CAPABILITY OF THE PLOTTER TO EXECUTE THE PEN UP AND PEN DOWN PLOTTER COMMANDS. IN THIS ROUTINE, AS IN THE OTHER PLOTTER PATTERN GENERATING ROUTINES, AN ADDRESS TABLE IS USED TO SELECT THE CORRECT PLOTTER COMMANDS. THE ADDRESS TABLE, IN TURN, POINTS TO A PAIR OF COMPUTER WORDS. ONE WORD CONTAINS A NUMBER WHICH INDICATES THE NUMBER OF TIMES THE OTHER WORD (THE PLOTTER COMMAND) IS TO BE EXECUTED.

THE PATTERN PLOTTED IN THIS FUNCTION TEST CONTAINS TWO ADJACENT OCTAGONS, WHOSE SIDES ARE ONE AND ONE HALF INCHES IN LENGTH. OCTAGON NO. 1 (LEFTMOST OCTAGON) IS PLOTTED IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION. OCTAGON NO. 2 (RIGHTMOST OCTAGON) IS PLOTTED IN A COUNTER CLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

THIS ROUTINE IS DESIGNED SO THAT, IF A PEN UP COMMAND IS NOT EXECUTED AS IT SHOULD BE, A LINE WILL BE DRAWN IN THE INNER PORTION OF THE OCTAGON. IF A PEN DOWN COMMAND IS NOT EXECUTED, A SIDE OF THE OCTAGON WILL BE MISSING. FIGURE 1 SHOWS AN EXAMPLE OF THE OUTPUT OF THIS ROUTINE.

5.2 ROUTINE 2 REGISTRATION TEST

THE FUNCTION OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADJUSTMENTS ARE NEEDED IN THE PEN OR DRUM MOVEMENT MECHANISMS. FIGURE 2 SHOWS THE PATTERN GENERATED BY THIS ROUTINE. IF ANY OF THE LINES FAIL TO INTERSECT, SOME MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT OF THE PLOTTER MAY BE NEEDED.

5.3 ROUTINE 3 SWING TEST

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO TEST THE ABILITY OF THE PLOTTER TO PLOT LONG LINE SEGMENTS IN VARIOUS DIRECTIONS. THE PATTERN GENERATED BY THIS ROUTINE IS SO DESIGNED, THAT IF PLOTTER COMMANDS ARE NOT EXECUTED OR EXTRA COMMANDS ARE EXECUTED, THE CORNERS OF THE PATTERN WILL NOT JOIN. THIS TEST WILL ALSO SHOW UP ANY MALADJUSTMENT IN THE PEN OR DRUM MECHANISM.

THE METHOD USED IN GENERATING THE PATTERN IS AS FOLLOWS.

- A. THE LEFT AND TOP SIDES OF A SERIES OF SQUARES ARE DRAWN AS A CONTINUOUS LINE, VARYING IN SIZE FROM 10 TO 2 INCHES.
- B. THE RIGHT AND BOTTOM SIDES OF THE SERIES OF SQUARES ARE DRAWN IN ONE QUARTER INCH LINE SEGMENTS, JOINED TOGETHER, AND TOTALING THE LENGTH OF THE LEFT AND TOP SIDES.

1627 FUNCTION TEST

- C. ON COMPLETING THE PLOTTING OF THE SQUARES, LINES ARE DRAWN (BOTH SEGMENTED AND CONTINEOUS) THRU THE CORNERS OF THE SQUARES. ALL OF THESE DIAGONAL LINES SHOULD INTERSECT THE CORNERS OF THE SQUARES PERFECTLY.

FIGURE 3 SHOWS THE PLOTTER PATTERN GENERATED BY THIS ROUTINE.

5.4 ROUTINE 4 STRESS TEST (WINDMILL PATTERN)

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO EXERCISE ALL OF THE MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS OF THE PLOTTER. THIS OBJECTIVE IS ACCOMPLISHED BY PLOTTING A PATTERN OF TRIANGLES, ROUGHLY RESEMBLING A WINDMILL. EACH SIDE OF THE TRIANGLE CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF SHORT SAWTOOTH-LIKE SEGMENTS, WHICH TESTS THE ABILITY OF THE PLOTTER TO PLOT SHORT LINE SEGMENTS WITH ABRUPT CHANGES IN DIRECTION. A SET OF FIVE TRIANGLES IS PLOTTED, THE AXIS IS THEN ROTATED 90 DEGREES AND FIVE MORE TRIANGLES ARE PLOTTED IN THE SAME MANNER UNTIL, FINALLY, FOUR SETS OF TRIANGLES HAVE BEEN PLOTTED. WHEN THE TRIANGLES HAVE BEEN PLOTTED, A LINE IS DRAWN THRU THE INNERMOST POINTS OF THE TRIANGLES. THE RESULTANT PATTERN THEN APPEARS AS A WINDMILL WITH A DIAMOND SHAPED PATTERN CONNECTING THE INNER POINTS OF THE TRIANGLES. THE DIAMOND DESIGN SHOULD INTERSECT ALL OF THE INNER POINTS OF THE TRIANGLES IF THE PLOTTER IS ADJUSTED CORRECTLY. FIGURE 4 SHOWS THE PLOTTER PATTERN GENERATED BY THE ROUTINE.

5.5 ROUTINE 5 (MANUALLY SELECTED PLOTTER COMMANDS)

TO USE ROUTINE 5 IT MUST BE SELECTED IN FUNCTION 01. THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO PROVIDE TO THE FIELD ENGINEER THE CAPABILITY OF EXECUTING ANY PLOTTER COMMAND HE WISHES TO ON THE PLOTTER, BY MEANS OF ENTERING THE PLOTTER COMMAND IN THE CONSOLE BIT SWITCHES. THE PLOTTER WILL CONTINUE TO EXECUTE THE COMMAND UNTIL IT RECEIVES ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE OPERATORS CONSOLE, OR A COMMAND OF ALL ZEROS IS RECEIVED WHICH WILL END THIS ROUTINE. THE ROUTINE MAY ALSO BE DSELECTED BY SELECTING ANOTHER ROUTINE. FOR COMMAND SETTING REFER TO TABLE 2 SECTION 3.3.3.

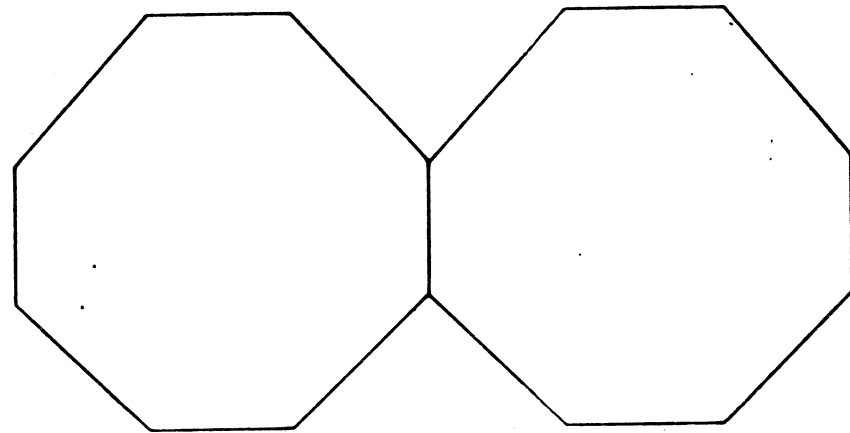
5.6 ROUTINE 6 END ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE MAY BE SELECTED TO TERMINATE THE PROGRAM AND WILL RETURN CONTROL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR END ROUTINE.

1627 FUNCTION TEST

FIGURE 1

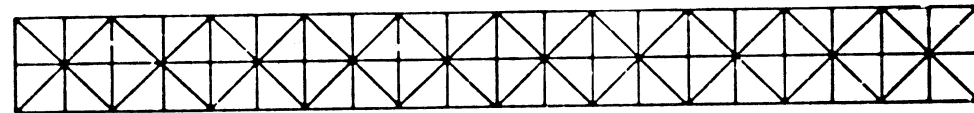
PATTERN FOR PEN UP/PEN DOWN TEST



SCALE: 3/4 = 1

FIGURE 2

PATTERN FOR REGISTRATION TEST

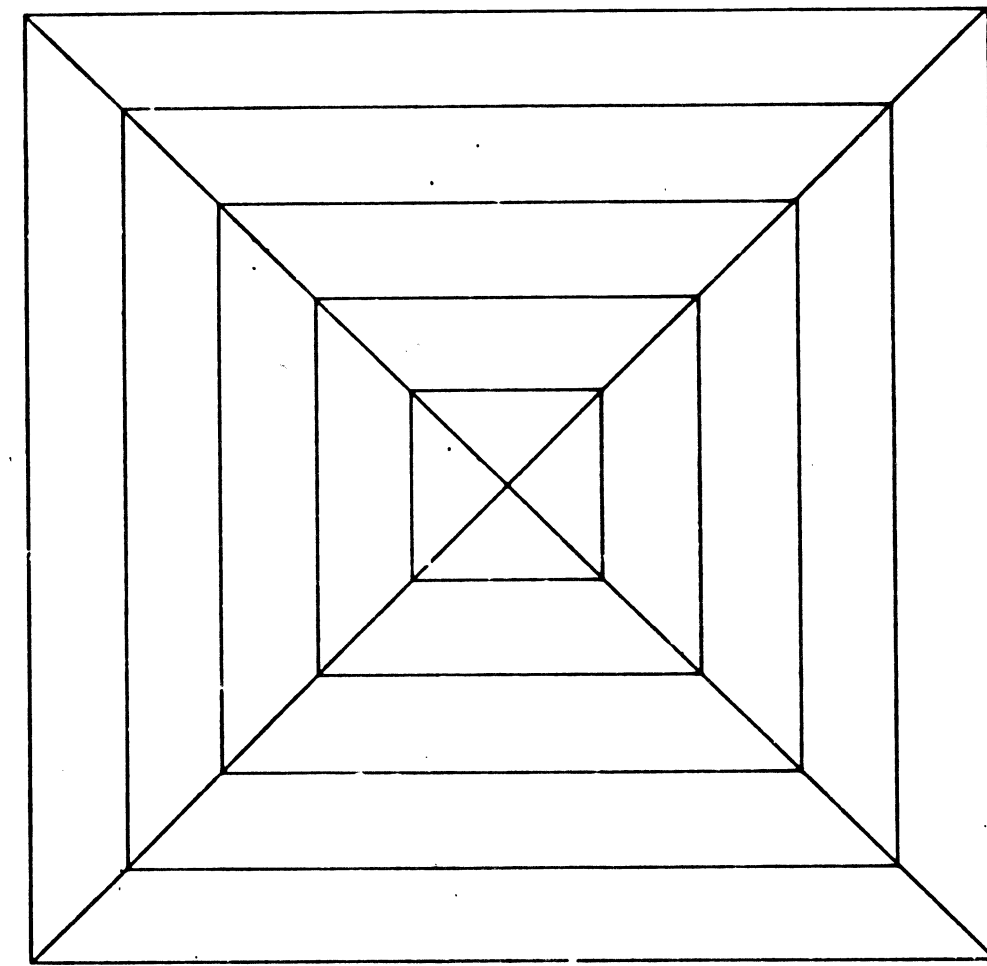


SCALE: 3/4 = 1

1627 FUNCTION TEST

FIGURE 3

SWING TEST - PATTERN

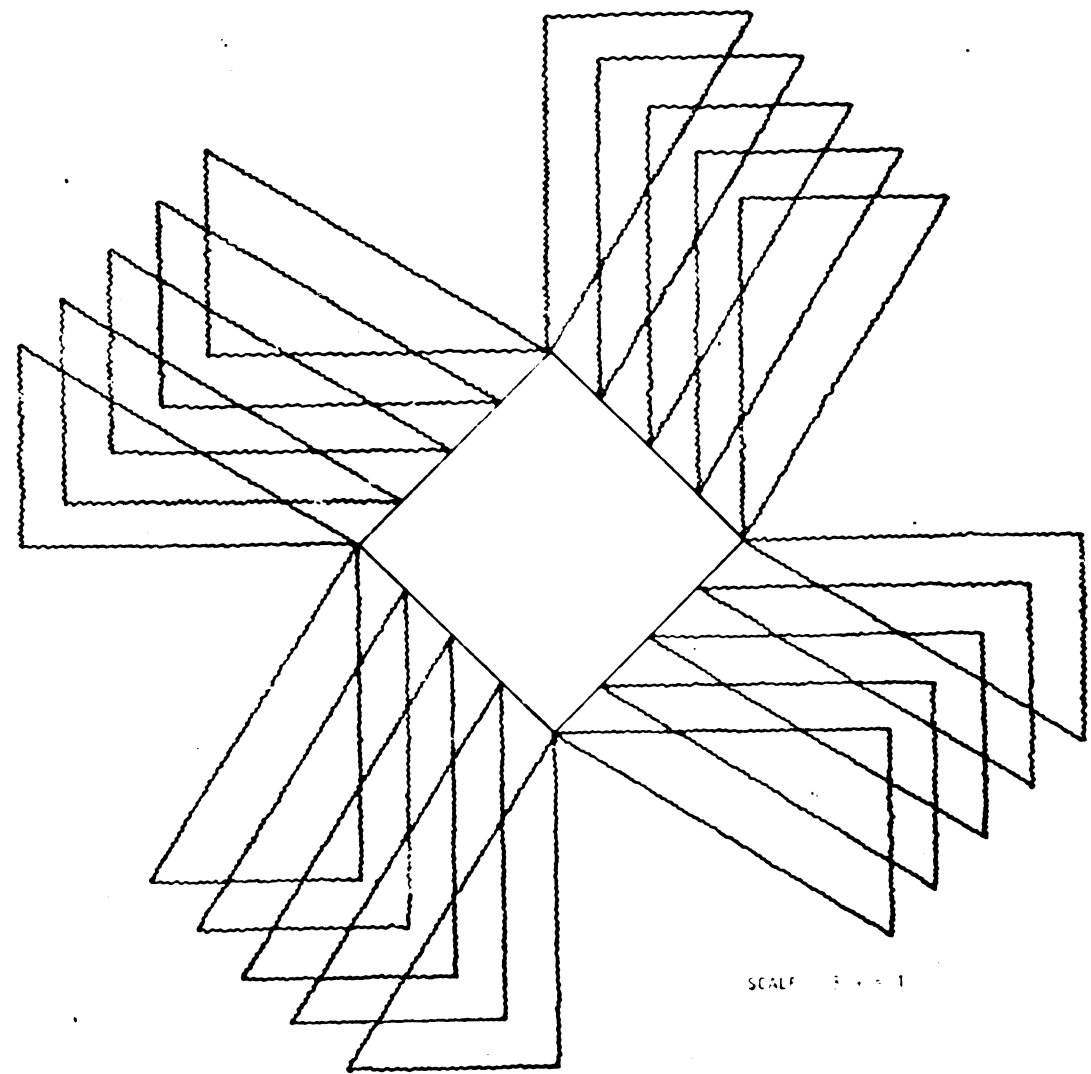


SCALE: 3/4 = 1

1627 FUNCTION TEST

FIGURE 4

STRESS TEST - WINDMILL PATTERN



SCALE 3/4 X 1

1627 FUNCTION TEST

```

0000          ORG      **2047
012C          BEGIN EQU 300
012D          START EQU BEGIN+1
012E          END EQU START+1
012F          LOG EQU END+1
0130          ERROR EQU LOG+1
0131          REQDV EQU ERROR+1
0132          RELDV EQU REQDV+1
0133          HALT EQU RELDV+1
*
*
*****      PROGRAM STARTER TABLE *****
*
07FF 0 0500   PID DC /0500   PROG IDENTIFICATION
0800 0 0000   RID DC /0000   ROUTINE NUMBER
0801 0 0000   RAD DC /0000   ROUTINE ADDRESS
0802 0 0000   SW0 DC /0000   BIT SWITCH FUNC 0
0803 0 0000   SW1 DC /0000   BIT SWITCH FUNC 1
0804 0 0000   SW2 DC /0000   BIT SWITCH FUNC 2
0805 0 0000   SW3 DC /0000   BIT SWITCH FUNC 3
0806 1 0829   ILP DC RTO     INITIALIZATION ADDR
0807 1 0829   LPA DC RTO     LOOP PROG ADDR
0808 1 09CC   EPA DC RTOVR   END PROG ADDR
0809 0 0000   MLSCF DC /0000  1ST MLSCF NORMAL
080A 0 0000   DC /0000     2ND MLSCF BUSY
080B 0 0000   DC /0000     3RD MLSCF INTR CK
080C 0 FFFF   TERM DC /FFFF  TERMINATOR
080D 1 08FD   DC PEND     PROGRAM END
080E 0 0000   DC /0000
080F 0 0000   DC /0000
0810 0 0000   DC /0000
0811 0 0000   DC /0000
0812 0 0000   DC /0000
*
0813 0 0000   EDIT1 DC /0000  PLOTTER 1
0814 0 0000   EDIT2 DC /0000  PLOTTER 2
*
0815 0 0000   EDIT DC /0000  INTR AND CHAN USED
*
*****      ROUTINE INTERRUPT *****
*
0816 0 0000   PLDVA DC /0000  AREA CODE AND MOD
*
0817 0 0000   RECEV DC /0000  RETURN ADDR
0818 01 0C00A92 XID L SENSE SENSE DSW
081A 0 1000   KEEP1 NOP USE FOR TRAP
081B 01 F4000A70 EDR L K8000 REMOVE SERVICE REQST
081D 01 04000A0A STD L ERBIT SAVE DSW ERROR BITS
081F 01 67000A2D RECSW LDX L3 CONT GET MLSCF
0821 0 6BE7   STX 3 MLSCF SET MLSCF
0822 01 4C800817 BSC I RECEV RETURN TO MONITOR
*
*****      DSW TABLE *****
*
0824 00 4480012C PLBGN BSI I BEGIN CALL TO MONITOR
0826 1 07FF   DC PID
0827 1 0817   DC RECEV INTERRUPT ENTRY ADDR
0828 0 FFFF   DC /FFFF
*
*****      ROUTINE 0- INITIALIZATION *****
*

```

1627 FUNCTION TEST

```

0829 0 0000   * RTO DC /0000 RETURN ADDR E
*
082A 0 COEA   LD EDIT
082B 01 442809CC BSI L RTOVR,+Z RELEASE DEVICE MINE
082D 0 C0D6   LD SW2
082E 0 180E   SRA 14
082F 01 4C040833 BSC L NBTHW,E BCH ON BIT 1
0831 0 COE1   LD EDIT1 PLOTTER 1 DDEF
0832 0 7001   MDX XX
0833 0 COE0   NBTHW LD EDIT2 PLOTTER 2 DDEF
0834 0 D0E0   XX STO EDIT DDEF CONTROLS
*
0835 00 44800131 LABEL BSI I REQDV REQUEST DEVICE
0837 1 0849   DC STDBY BUSY ADDR SC
0838 1 0815   DC EDIT INTR AND CHAN
0839 1 0816   DC PLDVA AREA CODE AND MOD
083A 1 080C   DC TERM TERMINATOR
*
083B 0 6205   LDX 2 5
083C 01 C6000A90 BUILD LD L2 SENT LOAD FUNCTION
083E 0 E014   AND K0701
083F 0 E8D6   OR PLDVA
0840 01 D6000A90 STO L2 SENT AREA CODE
0842 0 72FE   MDX 2 -2 SET IN I/O COMMAND
0843 0 70F8   MDX BUILD
*
0844 01 6600084E LDX L2 RUNIT LD XR2 WITH RE-ENTRY
0846 0 6AC2   STX 2 MLSCF SET MLSCF
0847 01 4C800829 BSC I RTO RETURN TO MONITOR X
*
0849 01 65000835 STDBY LDX L1 LABEL GET BUSY ADDR
084B 0 69BD   STX 1 MLSCF SET MLSCF
084C 00 4C80012D BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR X
*
084E 01 44000933 RUNIT BSI L BSWCK CHECK BIT SWITCH SC
0850 0 6201   LDX 2 1 SET ROUTINE 1
0851 01 4C0009DF BSC L RTSET SET ROUTINE
*
0853 0 0701   K0701 DC /0701 REMOVE AREA CODE MSK
*
*****      ROUTINE 1- OCTAGON PEN UP-DOWN *****
*
0854 01 44000A38 RT1 BSI L READY CHECK STATUS ESC
*
0856 01 C4000A6F LD L K0150 CONSTANT OF 150
0858 0 63F1   LDX 3 -15
0859 01 D7000A83 BOOT STO L3 NN+15 STORE MOVE COUNT
085B 0 7302   MDX 3 2
085C 0 70FC   MDX BOOT
*
085D 01 65000A9A LDX L1 RT1ST START COMMAND ADDR
085F 01 6D000A71 STX L1 LOOK POINTS TO COMMAND
0861 01 44000A0C BSI L DISP USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC
*
0863 01 440009D3 BSI L BSWCK CHECK BIT SWITCH SC
0865 0 6202   LDX 2 2 NEW ROUTINE NUMBER
0866 01 4C0009DF BSC L RTSET
*
*****      ROUTINE 2- REGISTRATION TEST ** *****
*
0868 01 44000A38 RT2 BSI L READY CHECK STATUS ESC
*
086A 00 67000064 LDX L3 100 SET UP COUNT
086C 01 6F000A82 STX L3 NW

```

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 086E 01 6F00A80 | STX L3 SW | | 80501320 |
| 0870 01 6F00A74 | STX L3 MW | | 80501330 |
| 0872 01 6F00A76 | STX L3 SS | | 80501340 |
| 0874 01 6F00A7C | STX L3 NE | | 80501350 |
| 0876 01 6F00A7E | STX L3 SE | | 80501360 |
| 0878 00 6700032 | LDX L3 50 | | 80501370 |
| 087A 01 6F00A78 | STX L3 EE | | 80501380 |
| 087C 01 6F00A7A | STX L3 MW | | 80501390 |
| | | | 80501400 |
| 087E 01 65000AEC | LDX L1 RT3ST | START COMMAND ADDR | 80501410 |
| 0880 01 6D000A71 | STX L1 LOOK | POINTS TO COMMAND | 80501420 |
| 0882 0 6305 | LDX 3 5 | | 80501430 |
| 0883 01 6F000A6B | STX L3 EXTRA | LOOP COUNT | 80501440 |
| 0885 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80501450 |
| | | | 80501460 |
| 0887 01 74010A71 | MDX L LOOK,1 | | 80501470 |
| 0889 00 670003E8 | LDX L3 1000 | CHANGE COUNT | 80501480 |
| 088B 01 6F000A78 | STX L3 EE | | 80501490 |
| | | | 80501500 |
| 088D 01 44000A0C | REG01 BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80501510 |
| 088F 01 74FE0A71 | MDX L LOOK,-2 | | 80501520 |
| 0891 01 74FF0A6B | MDX L EXTRA,-1 | REDUCE LOOP COUNT | 80501530 |
| 0893 0 70F9 | MDX REG01 | | 80501540 |
| | | | 80501550 |
| 0894 01 74030A71 | MDX L LOOK,3 | | 80501560 |
| 0896 0 6305 | LDX 3 5 | LOOP COUNT | 80501570 |
| 0897 01 6F000A6B | STX L3 EXTRA | | 80501580 |
| | | | 80501590 |
| 0899 01 44000A0C | REG02 BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80501600 |
| 089B 01 74FE0A71 | MDX L LOOK,-2 | | 80501610 |
| 089D 01 74FF0A6B | MDX L EXTRA,-1 | | 80501620 |
| 089F 0 70F9 | MDX REG02 | | 80501630 |
| | | | 80501640 |
| 08A0 0 630A | LDX 3 10 | | 80501650 |
| 08A1 01 6F000A6B | STX L3 EXTRA | | 80501660 |
| 08A3 01 74030A71 | MDX L LOOK,3 | | 80501670 |
| | | | 80501680 |
| 08A5 01 44000A0C | REG03 BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80501690 |
| 08A7 01 74F80A71 | MDX L LOOK,-8 | | 80501700 |
| 08A9 01 74FF0A6B | MDX L EXTRA,-1 | | 80501710 |
| 08AB 0 70F9 | MDX REG03 | | 80501720 |
| | | | 80501730 |
| 08AC 01 74090A71 | MDX L LOOK,9 | | 80501740 |
| 08AE 0 6332 | LDX 3 50 | | 80501750 |
| 08AF 01 6F000A76 | STX L3 SS | | 80501760 |
| 08B1 00 670003E8 | LDX L3 1000 | | 80501770 |
| 08B3 01 6F000A7A | STX L3 MW | | 80501780 |
| 08B5 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80501790 |
| | | | 80501800 |
| 08B7 01 440009D3 | BSI L BSWCK | CHECK BIT SWITCH SC | 80501810 |
| 08B9 0 6203 | LDX 2 3 | | 80501820 |
| 08BA 01 4C0009DF | BSC L RTSET | | 80501830 |
| | | | 80501840 |
| | | | 80501850 |
| | | | 80501860 |
| | | | 80501870 |
| | | | 80501880 |
| | | | 80501890 |
| 08BC 01 44000A38 | RT3 BSI L READY | CHECK STATUS ESC | 80501900 |
| | | | 80501910 |
| 08BE 0 6328 | LDX 3 40 | | 80501920 |
| 08BF 0 682C | STX 3 SWNG2+1 | | 80501930 |
| 08C0 00 670000C8 | LDX L3 200 | | 80501940 |
| 08C2 01 6F000A74 | STX L3 NM | | 80501950 |
| 08C4 0 6364 | LDX 3 100 | | 80501960 |
| 08C5 01 6F000A7C | STX L3 NE | | 80501970 |
| 08C7 0 6332 | LDX 3 50 | | 80501980 |
| 08C8 01 6F000A78 | STX L3 EE | | 80501990 |

DATE 28FEB66
EC NO. 415120

PROG ID 0805-0
PAGE 2

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 08CA 01 65000B08 | LDX L1 RT3ST | | 80502000 |
| 08CC 01 6D000A71 | STX L1 LOOK | START COMMAND ADDR | 80502010 |
| 08CE 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80502020 |
| | | | 80502030 |
| | | | 80502040 |
| 08D0 01 74010A71 | MDX L LOOK,1 | | 80502050 |
| 08D2 00 670001F4 | LDX L3 500 | | 80502060 |
| 08D4 01 6F000A82 | STX L3 NM | | 80502070 |
| 08D6 01 6F000A7E | STX L3 SE | | 80502080 |
| 08D8 01 6F000A80 | STX L3 SW | | 80502090 |
| 08DA 0 6319 | LDX 3 25 | | 80502100 |
| 08DB 01 6F000A76 | STX L3 SS | | 80502110 |
| 08DD 01 6F000A7A | STX L3 MW | | 80502120 |
| 08DF 00 670003E8 | LDX L3 1000 | | 80502130 |
| 08E1 01 6F000A74 | STX L3 NM | | 80502140 |
| 08E3 01 6F000A78 | STX L3 EE | | 80502150 |
| | | | 80502160 |
| 08E5 0 6305 | LDX 3 5 | | 80502170 |
| 08E6 01 6F000A72 | STX L3 SQRCT | SQUARE COUNT | 80502180 |
| | | | 80502190 |
| 08E8 0 6302 | SWNG1 LDX 3 2 | | 80502200 |
| 08E9 01 6F000A73 | STX L3 TRICT | SEGMENTED LINE COUNT | 80502210 |
| 08EB 00 67000028 | SWNG2 LDX L3 40 | | 80502220 |
| 08ED 01 6F000A6B | STX L3 EXTRA | LOOP COUNT | 80502230 |
| 08EF 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80502240 |
| 08F1 01 74FF0A71 | MDX L LOOK,-1 | | 80502250 |
| 08F3 01 74FF0A6B | MDX L EXTRA,-1 | | 80502260 |
| 08F5 0 70F9 | MDX SWNG3 | DO ANOTHER SEGMENT | 80502270 |
| | | | 80502280 |
| 08F6 01 74020A71 | MDX L LOOK,2 | | 80502290 |
| 08F8 01 74FF0A73 | MDX L TRICT,-1 | | 80502300 |
| 08FA 0 70F0 | MDX SWNG2 | DO ANOTHER LINE | 80502310 |
| | | | 80502320 |
| 08FB 01 749C0A74 | MDX L NN,-100 | | 80502330 |
| 08FD 01 749C0A74 | MDX L NN,-100 | | 80502340 |
| 08FF 0 1000 | KEEP2 NOP | MDX WILL HOP THIS | 80502350 |
| 0900 01 749C0A78 | MDX L EE,-100 | | 80502360 |
| 0902 01 749C0A78 | MDX L EE,-100 | | 80502370 |
| 0904 0 1000 | KEEP3 NOP | MDX WILL SKIP THIS | 80502380 |
| 0905 01 74F80BEC | MDX L SWNG2+1,-8 | ADJ LINE LENGTH | 80502390 |
| 0907 0 1000 | KEEP4 NOP | MDX WILL SKIP THIS | 80502400 |
| 0908 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80502410 |
| 090A 01 74F70A71 | MDX L LOOK,-9 | | 80502420 |
| 090C 01 74FF0A72 | MDX L SQRCT,-1 | | 80502430 |
| 090E 0 70D9 | MDX SWNG1 | DO ANOTHER SQUARE | 80502440 |
| | | | 80502450 |
| 090F 01 740A0A71 | MDX L LOOK,10 | | 80502460 |
| 0911 00 670003E8 | LDX L3 1000 | | 80502470 |
| 0913 01 6F000A74 | STX L3 NM | | 80502480 |
| 0915 01 6F000A76 | STX L3 SS | | 80502490 |
| | | | 80502500 |
| 0917 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80502510 |
| 0919 01 74010A71 | MDX L LOOK,1 | | 80502520 |
| 091B 0 6302 | LDX 3 2 | | 80502530 |
| 091C 01 6F000A73 | STX L3 TRICT | SEGMENTED LINE COUNT | 80502540 |
| 091E 0 6319 | LDX 3 25 | | 80502550 |
| 091F 01 6F000A82 | STX L3 NM | | 80502560 |
| 0921 01 6F000A7C | STX L3 NE | | 80502570 |
| | | | 80502580 |
| 0923 0 6314 | SWNG5 LDX 3 20 | | 80502590 |
| 0924 01 6F000A6B | STX L3 EXTRA | LOOP COUNT | 80502600 |
| 0926 01 44000A0C | BSI L DISP | USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC | 80502610 |
| 0928 01 74FF0A71 | MDX L LOOK,-1 | | 80502620 |
| 092A 01 74FF0A6B | MDX L EXTRA,-1 | | 80502630 |
| 092C 0 70F9 | MDX SWNG4 | DO ANOTHER LINE | 80502640 |
| | | | 80502650 |
| 092D 01 74020A71 | MDX L LOOK,2 | | 80502660 |
| 092F 01 74FF0A73 | MDX L TRICT,-1 | | 80502670 |
| 0931 0 70F1 | MDX SWNG5 | DO ANOTHER LINE | 80502680 |

DATE 28FEB66
EC NO. 415120

PROG ID 0805-0
PAGE 2A

1627 FUNCTION TEST

```

0932 01 440009D3      *      BSI L BSWCK   CHECK BIT SWITCHES SC 80502680
0934 0 6204          *      LDX 2 4      NEW ROUTINE NUMBER 80502690
0935 01 4C0009DF      *      BSC L RTSET   X      80502700
                        *      80502710
                        *      80502720
                        *      80502730
*****          ROUTINE 4- WINDMILL DESIGN ****
                        *      80502740
                        *      80502750
                        *      80502760
0937 01 44000A38      *      RT4 BSI L READY  CHECK STATUS      ESC 80502770
                        *      80502780
                        *      80502790
0939 00 67000164      *      LDX L3 356    SET UP COUNT      80502800
0938 01 6F000A7C      *      STX L3 NE      80502810
093D 01 6F000A74      *      STX L3 NM      80502820
093F 01 67000B28      *      LDX L3 RT4ST  START COMMAND ADDR 80502830
0941 01 6F000A71      *      STX L3 LOOK    80502840
0943 01 44000A0C      *      BSI L DISP    USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC 80502850
                        *      80502860
0945 01 74010A71      *      MDX L LOOK,1   80502870
0947 0 62F1          *      LDX 2 -15      80502880
0948 C1 C4000A6D      *      LD L K0002     MOVE COUNT          80502890
094A 01 06000A83      *      WMIL1 STD L2 NN+15 80502900
094C 0 7202          *      MDX 2 2        80502910
094D 0 70FC          *      MDX WMIL1     80502920
                        *      80502930
094E 01 67000A7C      *      LDX L3 NE      USE TRIANGLE CONTROL SC 80502940
0950 0 4018          *      BSI TCNTL     80502950
                        *      80502960
0951 01 67000A7E      *      LDX L3 SE      USE TRIANGLE CONTROL SC 80502970
0953 0 4018          *      BSI TCNTL     80502980
                        *      80502990
0954 01 67000A80      *      LCX L3 SW      USE TRIANGLE CONTROL SC 80503000
0956 0 4015          *      BSI TCNTL     80503010
                        *      80503020
0957 01 67000A82      *      LDX L3 NW      USE TRIANGLE CONTROL SC 80503030
0959 0 4012          *      BSI TCNTL     80503040
                        *      80503050
095A 00 670000C8      *      LCX L3 200     80503060
095C 01 6F000A82      *      STX L3 NW      80503070
095E 01 6F000A7C      *      STX L3 NE      80503080
0960 01 6F000A7E      *      STX L3 SE      80503090
0962 01 6F000A80      *      STX L3 SW      80503100
0964 01 74010A71      *      MDX L LOOK,1   80503110
0966 01 44000A0C      *      BSI L DISP    DRAW SQUARE        SC 80503120
                        *      80503130
0968 0 406A          *      BSI BSWCK     CHECK BIT SWITCH   SC 80503140
0969 0 6206          *      LDX 2 6        NEW ROUTINE        X 80503150
096A 01 4C0009DF      *      BSC L RTSET   X      80503160
                        *      80503170
*****          TRIANGLE CONTROL *****
                        *      80503180
                        *      80503190
                        *      80503200
096C 0 0000          *      TCNTL DC /0000  RETURN ADDR      SE 80503210
096D 0 6B28          *      STX 3 CHG1+1  PRO1 80503220
096E 0 6B2E          *      STX 3 CHG2+1  PRO2 80503230
096F 0 6B35          *      STX 3 CHG3+1  PRO3 80503240
0970 0 6305          *      LDX 3 5        80503250
0971 01 6F000A73      *      STX L3 TRICT  TRIANGLE COUNT 80503260
                        *      80503270
0973 0 6356          *      RUN LDX 3 86   START TRIANGLE    80503280
0974 01 6F000A6B      *      STX L3 EXTRA  80503290
                        *      80503300
0976 01 44000A0C      *      SIDE1 BSI L DISP SIDE ONE      SC 80503310
0978 01 74FE0A71      *      MDX L LOOK,-2 80503320
097A 01 74FF0A6B      *      MDX L EXTRA,-1 80503330
097C 0 70F9          *      MDX SID=1     80503340
                        *      80503350

```

1627 FUNCTION TEST

```

097D 01 74030A71      *      MDX L LOOK,3   80503360
097F 0 632B          *      LDX 3 43      80503370
0980 01 6F000A6B      *      STX L3 EXTRA  80503380
                        *      80503390
                        *      80503400
                        *      80503410
                        *      80503420
                        *      80503430
                        *      80503440
0982 01 44000A0C      *      SIDE2 BSI L DISP SIDE TWO      SC 80503450
0984 01 74FE0A71      *      MDX L LOOK,-2 80503460
0986 01 74FF0A6B      *      MDX L EXTRA,-1 80503470
0988 0 70F9          *      MDX SIDE2     80503480
                        *      80503490
0989 01 74030A71      *      MDX L LOCK,3   80503500
098B 0 6356          *      LDX 3 86      80503510
098C 01 6F000A6B      *      STX L3 EXTRA  80503520
                        *      80503530
098E 01 44000A0C      *      SIDE3 BSI L DISP SIDE THREE    SC 80503540
0990 01 74FD0A71      *      MDX L LOOK,-3 80503550
0992 01 74FF0A6B      *      MDX L EXTRA,-1 80503560
0994 0 70F9          *      MDX SIDE3     80503570
                        *      80503580
0995 01 74300A7C      *      CHG1 MDX L NE,48 PM01 80503590
0997 01 74C40A71      *      MDX L LOCK,4   80503600
0999 01 74FF0A73      *      MDX L TRICT,-1 TRIANGLE COUNT 80503610
099B 0 7006          *      MDX TOP        80503620
                        *      80503630
099C 01 74D00A7C      *      CHG2 MDX L NE,-48 PM02 80503640
099E 01 74030A71      *      MDX L LOCK,3   80503650
09A0 01 4C80096C      *      BSC I TCNTL   RETURN TO PROG    SX 80503660
                        *      80503670
09A2 01 44000A0C      *      TOP BSI L DISP USE DISPATCH ROUTINE SC 80503680
09A4 01 74D00A7C      *      CHG3 MDX L NE,-48 PM03 80503690
09A6 01 74F30A71      *      MDX L LOOK,-13 80503700
09A8 0 70CA          *      MDX RUN        DO ANOTHER TRIANGLE 80503710
                        *      80503720
*****          ROUTINE 5- MANUAL CONTROL *****
                        *      80503730
                        *      80503740
                        *      80503750
                        *      80503760
09A9 01 67000B6D      *      RT5 LDX L3 RT5ST START COMMAND ADDR E 80503770
09AB 01 6F000A71      *      STX L3 LOOK   POINTS TO COMMAND 80503780
09AD 01 C4000804      *      LD L SW2     80503790
09AF 0 1002          *      SLA 2        80503800
09B0 0 4820          *      BSC Z        80503810
09B1 0 7007          *      MDX RT5A     BCH TO MANUAL CNTL 80503820
09B2 0 4020          *      BSI BSWCK    CHECK BIT SWITCH   SC 80503830
09B3 01 670009A9      *      LDX L3 RT5   PICK UP MLSCF ENTRY 80503840
09B5 01 6F000809      *      STX L3 MLSCF SET MLSCF      80503850
09B7 00 4C80012D      *      BSC I START  LOOP THRU MONITOR X 80503860
                        *      80503870
09B9 01 670009B9      *      RT5A LDX L3 RT5A MODIFY RETURN ADDR 80503880
09BB 01 6F000820      *      STX L3 RECSW+1 FOR INTERRUPT RTNE. 80503890
09BD 01 C4000804      *      LD L SW2     BIT SWITCH STORAGE 80503900
09BF 0 1802          *      SRA 2        80503910
09C0 0 100A          *      SLA 10       80503920
09C1 01 04000A97      *      STD L SBSW2  NEW COMMAND      80503930
09C3 01 44200A0C      *      BSI L DISP,Z  TEST FOR END OF RTNE SC 80503940
09C5 01 67000A2D      *      LDX L3 CONT  80503950
09C7 01 6F000820      *      STX L3 RECSW+1 RESTORE RETURN ADDR. 80503960
09C9 0 4009          *      BSI BSWCK    CHECK BIT SWITCH   SC 80503970
                        *      80503980
                        *      80503990
09CA 00 4C80012E      *      RTEND BSC I END GO TO MONITOR X 80504000
09CC 0 0000          *      RTOVR DC /0000 RETURN ADDR      SE 80504010
                        *      80504020
09CD 00 44800132      *      BSI I RELDV  RELEASE DEVICE     SC 80504030
09CF 1 0815          *      DC EDIT      80504040
09D0 1 080C          *      DC TERM      80504050
09D1 01 4C8009CC      *      BSC I RTOVR  RETURN TO PROGRAM  SX 80504060

```

1627 FUNCTION TEST

```

*****
COMMON SUB ROUTINES *****
*****
ROUTINE BIT SWITCH CHECK *****
09D3 0 0000 BSMCK DC /0000 RETURN ADDRESS SE
09D4 01 C4000803 LD L SW1 BIT SWITCH STORAGE
09D6 01 4C9809D3 BSC I BSMCK,← BCH ON ZERO SX
09D8 01 E4000A6E AND L K0007 SAVE ROUTINE NUMBER
09DA 01 D4000800 STO L RID STORE ROUTINE NUMBER
09DC 01 66800800 LDX I2 RID LOAD XR 2 INDERCT
09DE 0 7002 MDX RERUM
*****
09DF 01 6E000800 RTSET STX L2 RID STORE ROUTINE NUMBER
09E1 01 C60009E9 RERUN LD L2 RTABL GET ROUTINE ADDR AND
09E3 01 D4000809 STO L MLSCF SET MLSCF
09E5 01 D4000801 STO L RAD ROUTINE ADDR
09E7 00 4C80012D BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR SX
*****
09E9 0 0000 RTABL DC /0000 ROUTINE TABLE
09EA 1 0854 DC RT1 PEN UP-DOWN OCTAGON
09EB 1 0860 DC RT2 REGISTRATION TEST
09EC 1 088C DC RT3 SWING TEST
09ED 1 0937 DC RT4 WINDMILL TEST
09EE 1 09A9 DC RT5 MANUAL CONTROL
09EF 1 09CA DC RTEND ROUTINE END
*****
ROUTINE BUSY *****
09F0 0 0000 BUSY DC /0000 RETURN ADDR SE
09F1 01 CC000A8E LDD L MBUSY MSG- BUSY
09F3 0 4002 BSI ERR1 USE ERROR ROUTINE SC
09F4 01 4C8009F0 BSC I BUSY TURN TO PROGRAM SX
*****
ROUTINE ERROR TYPE OUT *****
09F6 0 0000 ERR1 DC /0000 RETURN ADDR SE
*****
09F7 00 44800130 ERBSY BSI I ERROR CALL MONITOR ERROR SC
09F9 1 0A06 DC ERMSG MESSAGE ADDR
09FA 1 09FF DC REPT1 BUSY ADDR
09FB 1 09FF DC REPT1 ERROR ADDR
*****
09FC 01 658009F6 LDX I1 ERR1
09FE 0 7002 MDX OUT
*****
09FF 01 650009F7 REPT1 LDX L1 ERBSY
0A01 01 6D000809 OUT STX L1 MLSCF SET MLSCF
0A03 00 4C80012D BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR SX
*****
0A06 0 0000 BSS E 0
0A06 0 0003 ERMSG DC /0003 WORD COUNT
0A07 0 0000 DC /0000 HEX CONTROL
0A08 0 E003 DC /E003 MESSAGE NUMBER
0A09 0 B1EE DC /B1EE CODED MESSAGE
0A0A 0 0000 ERBIT DC /0000 BITS IN ERROR
0A0B 0 0000 D2BE DC /0000 CORRECT BITS
*****
ROUTINE DISPATCH *****

```

1627 FUNCTION TEST

```

0A0C 0 0000 DISP DC /0000 RETURN ADDR SE
0A0D 01 65800A71 NEXT LDX I1 LOOK RESTORE XR 1
0A0F 0 6961 STX I1 LOOK SAVE XR 1
0A10 00 C0000000 LDD I1 0 GET COUNT + DIRECTION
0A12 01 DC000A98 STD I1 COUNT
*****
0A14 01 4C980A0C BSC I DISP,← BCH ON ZERO SX
0A16 0 4021 PLOT BSI READY CHECK STATUS SC
0A17 0 087C XIO MARK MOVE COMMAND
0A18 0 0877 XIO SEMF SENSE DSM
0A19 0 D0F0 STO ERBIT SAVE ERROR BITS
0A1A 0 F052 EOR K0002 CHECK BUSY
0A1B 01 4C180A1F BSC L TIME,← BCH ON ZERO
0A1D 0 D0ED STO D2BE CORRECT DSM BITS
0A1E 0 40D7 BSI ERR1 USE ERROR ROUTINE SC
*****
0A1F 00 65000700 TIME LDX L1 /0700 TIMING CONSTANT
0A21 0 6948 STX I1 CONST
0A22 01 65000A28 HOPY LDX L1 HOP GET MLSCF
0A24 01 6D000808 STX L1 MLSCF+2 SET MLSCF
0A26 00 4C60012D BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR SX
*****
0A28 01 74FF0A6A HOP MDX L CONST,-1 REDUCE TIMER SE
0A2A 0 70F7 MDX HOPY
0A2B 0 C860 LDD MNINT MSG- NO INTERRUPT
0A2C 0 4023 BSI TYPE USE TYPE ROUTINE SC
*****
0A2D 01 74FF0A98 CONT MDX L COUNT,-1 REDUCE COUNT
0A2F 0 70E7 MDX PLOT
*****
0A30 01 74010A71 MDX L LOOK,1 INCREASE LOOK BY 1
0A32 0 70DA MDX NEXT
*****
ROUTINE NOT READY *****
0A33 0 J000 NRDY DC /0000 RETURN ADDR SE
0A34 0 C855 LDD MNRDY MSG- NOT READY
0A35 0 401A BSI TYPE USE TYPE ROUTINE SC
0A36 01 4C800A33 BSC I NRDY RETURN TO PROGRAM SX
*****
ROUTINE STATUS CHECK *****
0A38 0 0000 READY DC /0000 RETURN ADDR SE
0A39 0 0858 XIO SENSE SENSE DSM AND RESET
0A3A 01 4C980A38 BSC I READY,← BCH ON ZERO SX
0A3C 0 D0CD STO ERBIT SAVE DSM
0A3D 01 44040A33 BSI L NRDY,E BCH IF BIT 15 ON SC
0A3F 0 C0CA LD ERBIT GET ERROR DSM
0A40 0 1801 SRA 1
0A41 01 440409F0 BSI L BUSY,E BCH IF BIT 14 ON SC
0A43 0 C0C6 LD ERBIT GET ERROR DSM
0A44 0 1802 SRA 2
0A45 01 442009F6 BSI L ERR1,2 BCH ON BITS SC
0A47 0 084A XIO SENSE SENSE DSM AND RESET
0A48 01 4C980A38 NOT BSC I READY,← RETURN TO PROG ON 0 SX
0A4A 01 65000A47 LDX L1 :OT GET MLSCF
0A4C 01 6D000309 STX L1 MLSCF SET MLSCF
0A4E 00 4C80012D BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR SX
*****
ROUTINE TYPE *****
0A50 0 0000 TYPE DC /0000 RETURN ADDR SE
0A51 0 D816 STD MSG MSG AND NUMBER
0A52 01 C4000802 LD L SWO BIT SWITCH STORAGE

```

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----|---------|-------------------|----|
| 0A54 0 100C | SLA | 12 | | | |
| 0A55 01 4CA80A50 | BSC | I | TYPE,+Z | BCH ON BIT 13 | SX |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A57 00 4480012F | LOGAG | BSI | I | LOG | SC |
| 0A59 1 0A66 | DC | | | LOGM | |
| 0A5A 1 0A5F | DC | | | LOGB | |
| 0A5B 0 0000 | DC | | | /0000 | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A5C 01 65800A50 | LDX | 11 | TYPE | GET MLSCF | |
| 0A5E 0 7002 | MDX | | | OUT1 | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A5F 01 65000A57 | LOGB | LDX | L1 | LOGAG | |
| 0A61 01 6D00080A | OUT1 | STX | L1 | MLSCF+1 | |
| 0A63 00 4C80012D | BSC | I | START | RETURN TO MONITOR | SX |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A66 0 0000 | BSS | E | 0 | | |
| 0A66 0 0301 | LOGM | DC | /0001 | WORD COUNT | |
| 0A67 0 0000 | DC | | /0000 | HEX | |
| 0A68 0 0000 | MSG | DC | /0000 | MESSAGE NUMBER | |
| 0A69 0 0000 | DC | | /0000 | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| STORAGE AREA ***** | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A6A 0 0000 | CONST | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A6B 0 0000 | EXTRA | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A6C 0 0000 | K0000 | DC | /0000 | ZERO CONSTANT | |
| 0A6D 0 0002 | K0002 | DC | /0002 | | |
| 0A6E 0 0007 | K0007 | DC | /0007 | | |
| 0A6F 0 0096 | K0150 | DC | 150 | CONSTANT | |
| 0A70 0 8000 | K8000 | DC | /8000 | | |
| 0A71 0 0000 | L00K | DC | /0000 | START OF STRING | |
| 0A72 0 0000 | SQRCT | DC | /0000 | SQUARE COUNT | |
| 0A73 0 0000 | TRICT | DC | /0000 | TRIANGLE COUNT | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| COMMAND AREA ***** | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A74 0 0000 | NN | DC | /0000 | MOVE COUNT | |
| 0A75 0 4000 | DC | | /4000 | DIRECTION- NORTH | |
| 0A76 0 0000 | SS | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A77 0 2000 | DC | | /2000 | - SOUTH | |
| 0A78 0 0000 | EE | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A79 0 1000 | DC | | /1000 | - EAST | |
| 0A7A 0 0000 | WM | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A7B 0 0800 | DC | | /0800 | - WEST | |
| 0A7C 0 0000 | NE | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A7D 0 5000 | DC | | /5000 | - NORTHEAST | |
| 0A7E 0 0000 | SE | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A7F 0 3000 | DC | | /3000 | - SOUTHEAST | |
| 0A80 0 0000 | SW | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A81 0 2800 | DC | | /2800 | - SOUTHWEST | |
| 0A82 0 0000 | NW | DC | /0000 | | |
| 0A83 0 4800 | DC | | /4800 | - NORTHWEST | |
| 0A84 0 0001 | PENUP | DC | /0001 | | |
| 0A85 0 0400 | DC | | /0400 | - PEN UP | |
| 0A86 0 0001 | PENDW | DC | /0001 | | |
| 0A87 0 8000 | DC | | /8000 | - PEN DOWN | |
| 0A88 0 044C | LEFT | DC | 1100 | | |
| 0A89 0 0800 | DC | | /0800 | - WEST | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0A8A 0 C001 | MNRDY | DC | /C001 | | |
| 0A8B 0 A1DE | DC | | /A1DE | MSG- NOT READY | |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----|-------|----------------------|--|----------|
| 0A8C 0 E001 | MNINT | DC | /E001 | | | 80506080 |
| 0A8D 0 1CED | | DC | /1CED | MSG- NO INTERRUPT | | 80506090 |
| 0A8E 0 E002 | MBSUY | DC | /E002 | | | 80506100 |
| 0A8F 0 A000 | | DC | /A000 | MSG- BUSY | | 80506110 |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| 0A90 0 0000 | SENT | DC | /0000 | SENSE DSW | | 80506120 |
| 0A91 0 0700 | | DC | /0700 | | | 80506130 |
| 0A92 0 0000 | SENSE | DC | /0000 | SENSE DSW + RESET | | 80506140 |
| 0A93 0 0701 | | DC | /0701 | | | 80506150 |
| 0A94 1 0A99 | MARK | DC | COMAD | DIRECTION COMMAND | | 80506160 |
| 0A95 0 0100 | | DC | /0100 | | | 80506170 |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| 0A96 0 1100 | BWSCT | DC | /1100 | CMD EXECUTE CNTR | | 80506190 |
| 0A97 0 0000 | SBSW2 | DC | /0000 | MANUAL COMMAND STG | | 80506200 |
| 0A98 0 0000 | COUNT | DC | /0000 | | | 80506210 |
| 0A99 0 0000 | COMAD | DC | /0000 | | | 80506220 |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| 0A9A 1 0A84 | RTIST | DC | PENUP | RT 1 START | | 80506230 |
| 0A9B 1 0A68 | | DC | LEFT | | | 80506240 |
| 0A9C 1 0A7C | | DC | NE | | | 80506250 |
| 0A9D 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | START 1ST OCTAGON | | 80506260 |
| 0A9E 1 0A74 | | DC | NN | 1ST SIDE | | 80506270 |
| 0A9F 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506280 |
| 0AA0 1 0A78 | | DC | EE | | | 80506290 |
| 0AA1 1 0A7C | | DC | NE | | | 80506300 |
| 0AA2 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506310 |
| 0AA3 1 0A7E | | DC | SE | 2ND SIDE | | 80506320 |
| 0AA4 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506330 |
| 0AA5 1 0A80 | | DC | SW | | | 80506340 |
| 0AA6 1 0A76 | | DC | SS | | | 80506350 |
| 0AA7 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506360 |
| 0AA8 1 0A7A | | DC | WW | 3RD SIDE | | 80506370 |
| 0AA9 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506380 |
| 0AAA 1 0A74 | | DC | NN | | | 80506390 |
| 0AAB 1 0A82 | | DC | NW | | | 80506400 |
| 0AAC 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506410 |
| 0AAD 1 0A7C | | DC | NE | 4TH SIDE | | 80506420 |
| 0AAE 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506430 |
| 0AAF 1 0A7E | | DC | SE | | | 80506440 |
| 0AB0 1 0A78 | | DC | EE | | | 80506450 |
| 0AB1 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506460 |
| 0AB2 1 0A76 | | DC | SS | 5TH SIDE | | 80506470 |
| 0AB3 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506480 |
| 0AB4 1 0A7A | | DC | WW | | | 80506490 |
| 0AB5 1 0A80 | | DC | SW | | | 80506500 |
| 0AB6 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506510 |
| 0AB7 1 0A82 | | DC | NW | 6TH SIDE | | 80506520 |
| 0AB8 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506530 |
| 0AB9 1 0A7C | | DC | NE | | | 80506540 |
| 0ABA 1 0A74 | | DC | NN | | | 80506550 |
| 0ABB 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506560 |
| 0ABC 1 0A78 | | DC | EE | 7TH SIDE | | 80506570 |
| 0ABD 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506580 |
| 0ABE 1 0A76 | | DC | SS | | | 80506590 |
| 0ABF 1 0A7E | | DC | SE | | | 80506600 |
| 0AC0 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506610 |
| 0AC1 1 0A80 | | DC | SW | 8TH SIDE | | 80506620 |
| 0AC2 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506630 |
| 0AC3 1 0A78 | | DC | EE | | | 80506640 |
| 0AC4 1 0A7C | | DC | NE | | | 80506650 |
| 0AC5 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | START SECOND OCTAGON | | 80506660 |
| 0AC6 1 0A78 | | DC | EE | 1ST SIDE | | 80506670 |
| 0AC7 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506680 |
| 0AC8 1 0A74 | | DC | NN | | | 80506690 |
| 0AC9 1 0A7C | | DC | NE | | | 80506700 |
| 0ACA 1 0A86 | | DC | PENDW | | | 80506710 |
| 0ACB 1 0A82 | | DC | NW | 2ND SIDE | | 80506720 |
| 0ACC 1 0A84 | | DC | PENUP | | | 80506730 |
| | | | | | | 80506740 |
| | | | | | | 80506750 |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|---------|------|----|-------|---------------------|
| OACD 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | |
| OAEE 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | |
| OACF 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OADO 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | 3RD SIDE |
| OAD1 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAD2 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | |
| OAD3 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | |
| OAD4 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OAD5 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | 4TH SIDE |
| OAD6 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAD7 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | |
| OAD8 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | |
| OAD9 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OADA 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | 5TH SIDE |
| OADB 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OADC 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | |
| OADD 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | |
| OADE 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OADF 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | 6TH SIDE |
| OAEO 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAEL 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | |
| OAEM 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | |
| OAEN 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OAEO 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | 7TH SIDE |
| OAEP 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAER 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | |
| OAES 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | |
| OAET 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OAEU 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | 8TH SIDE |
| OAFA 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAEB 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | END OF ROUTINE |
| * RT2ST | | | | |
| OAEC 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | RT 2 START |
| OAED 1 | OA88 | DC | LEFT | |
| OAEE 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | |
| OAEF 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | |
| OAF0 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | |
| OAF1 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG |
| OAF2 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | START FIGURE |
| OAF3 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | |
| OAF4 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | |
| OAF5 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | |
| OAF6 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG |
| OAF7 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | |
| OAF8 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | |
| OAF9 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | |
| OAFA 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG |
| OAFB 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | |
| OAFD 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAFE 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | |
| OAFG 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OAFH 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | |
| OAI0 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAI1 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | |
| OAI2 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OAI3 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG |
| OAI4 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | |
| OAI5 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OAI6 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | |
| OAI7 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | |
| OAI8 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | |
| OAI9 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | |
| OIA0 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | END OF ROUTINE |
| * RT3ST | | | | |
| OIB0 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | RT 3 START |
| OIB1 1 | OA88 | DC | LEFT | |
| OIB2 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | |
| OIB3 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | |
|---------|------|----|-------|----------------------|----------|
| OB0F 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507440 |
| OB10 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | START SQUARE | 80507450 |
| OB11 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | | 80507460 |
| OB12 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | | 80507470 |
| OB13 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | | 80507480 |
| OB14 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507490 |
| OB15 1 | OA7A | DC | NN | | 80507500 |
| OB16 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507510 |
| OB17 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | | 80507520 |
| OB18 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | | 80507530 |
| OB19 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507540 |
| OB1A 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | | 80507550 |
| OB1B 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | | 80507560 |
| OB1C 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | | 80507570 |
| OB1D 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | | 80507580 |
| OB1E 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | | 80507590 |
| OB1F 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | | 80507600 |
| OB20 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507610 |
| OB21 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | | 80507620 |
| OB22 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507630 |
| OB23 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | | 80507640 |
| OB24 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | | 80507650 |
| OB25 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | | 80507660 |
| OB26 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | | 80507670 |
| OB27 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | END OF ROUTINE | 80507680 |
| * RT4ST | | | | | 80507690 |
| OB28 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | RT4 START | 80507700 |
| OB29 1 | OA88 | DC | LEFT | | 80507710 |
| OB2A 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | | 80507720 |
| OB2B 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | | 80507730 |
| OB2C 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | | 80507740 |
| OB2D 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507750 |
| OB2E 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | | 80507760 |
| OB2F 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | SIDE 1 TRI 1 | 80507770 |
| OB30 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | | 80507780 |
| OB31 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507790 |
| OB32 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | SIDE 2 TRI 1 | 80507800 |
| OB33 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | | 80507810 |
| OB34 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507820 |
| OB35 1 | OA74 | DC | NN | SIDE 3 TRI 1 | 80507830 |
| OB36 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | | 80507840 |
| OB37 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | | 80507850 |
| OB38 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507860 |
| OB39 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | MOVE TO NEW LOCATION | 80507870 |
| OB3A 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | | 80507880 |
| OB3B 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507890 |
| OB3C 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | | 80507900 |
| OB3D 1 | OA82 | DC | NN | SIDE 1 TRI 2 | 80507910 |
| OB3E 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | | 80507920 |
| OB3F 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507930 |
| OB40 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | SIDE 2 TRI 2 | 80507940 |
| OB41 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | | 80507950 |
| OB42 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80507960 |
| OB43 1 | OA78 | DC | EE | SIDE 3 TRI 2 | 80507970 |
| OB44 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | | 80507980 |
| OB45 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | | 80507990 |
| OB46 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508000 |
| OB47 1 | OA84 | DC | PENUP | MOVE TO NEW LOCATION | 80508010 |
| OB48 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | | 80508020 |
| OB49 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508030 |
| OB4A 1 | OA86 | DC | PENDW | | 80508040 |
| OB4B 1 | OA7C | DC | NE | SIDE 1 TRI 3 | 80508050 |
| OB4C 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | | 80508060 |
| OB4D 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508070 |
| OB4E 1 | OA7E | DC | SE | SIDE 2 TRI 3 | 80508080 |
| OB4F 1 | OA80 | DC | SW | | 80508090 |
| OB50 1 | OA6C | DC | KO000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508100 |
| OB51 1 | OA76 | DC | SS | SIDE 3 TRI 3 | 80508110 |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| 0852 | 1 | 0A82 | DC | NW | | 80508120 |
| 0853 | 1 | 0A82 | DC | NW | | 80508130 |
| 0854 | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508140 |
| 0855 | 1 | 0A84 | DC | PENUP | MOVE TO NEW LOCATION | 80508150 |
| 0856 | 1 | 0A80 | DC | SW | | 80508160 |
| 0857 | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508170 |
| 0858 | 1 | 0A86 | DC | PENDW | | 80508180 |
| 0859 | 1 | 0A7E | DC | SE | SIDE 1 TRI 4 | 80508190 |
| 085A | 1 | 0A80 | DC | SW | | 80508200 |
| 085B | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508210 |
| 085C | 1 | 0A80 | DC | SW | SIDE 2 TRI 4 | 80508220 |
| 085D | 1 | 0A82 | DC | NW | | 80508230 |
| 085E | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508240 |
| 085F | 1 | 0A7A | DC | NW | SIDE 3 TRI 4 | 80508250 |
| 0860 | 1 | 0A7C | DC | NE | | 80508260 |
| 0861 | 1 | 0A7C | DC | NE | | 80508270 |
| 0862 | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508280 |
| 0863 | 1 | 0A84 | DC | PENUP | MOVE TO NEW LOCATION | 80508290 |
| 0864 | 1 | 0A82 | DC | NW | | 80508300 |
| 0865 | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | RETURN CNTL TO PROG | 80508310 |
| 0866 | 1 | 0A86 | DC | PENDW | DRAW SQUARE | 80508320 |
| 0867 | 1 | 0A8C | DC | NE | | 80508330 |
| 0868 | 1 | 0A7E | DC | SE | | 80508340 |
| 0869 | 1 | 0A80 | DC | SW | | 80508350 |
| 086A | 1 | 0A82 | DC | NW | | 80508360 |
| 086B | 1 | 0A84 | DC | PENUP | | 80508370 |
| 086C | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | END OF ROUTINE | 80508380 |
| * | | | | | | |
| 086D | 1 | 0A96 | RTSST DC | BSWCT | RT 5 START | 80508400 |
| 086E | 1 | 0A6C | DC | K0000 | MANUAL CONTROL | 80508410 |
| * | | | | | | |
| 0870 | | 0000 | BSS E | O | | 80508420 |
| 0870 | | | ORG | PID+/03FE | | 80508430 |
| * | | | | | | |
| * THIS AREA CAN BE USED FOR PATCH | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | |
| 08FD | 0 | 0000 | PEND DC | /0000 | | 80508470 |
| * | | | | | | |
| 08FE | | 0824 | END | PLBGN | | 80508480 |
| * | | | | | | |
| * 80508490 | | | | | | |
| * 80508500 | | | | | | |

1627 FUNCTION TEST

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

| SYMBOL | VALUE | REFERENCES |
|--------|-------|--|
| BEGIN | 012C | 07FF,0824 |
| BOOT | 0859 | 085C |
| BSWCK | 09D3 | 084E,0863,0887,0932,0968,0982,09C9,09D6 |
| BSWCT | 0A96 | 086D |
| BUILD | 083C | 0843 |
| BUSY | 09F0 | 09F4,0A41 |
| CHG1 | 0995 | 096D |
| CHG2 | 099C | 096E |
| CHG3 | 09A4 | 096F |
| CMAD | 0A99 | 0A94 |
| CONST | 0A6A | 0A21,0A28 |
| CONT | 0A2D | 081F,09C5 |
| COUNT | 0A98 | 0A12,0A2D |
| DISP | 0A0C | 0861,0885,088D,0899,08A5,08B5,08CE,08EF,0908,0917,0926,0943,0966,0976,0982,098E,09A2,09C3,0A14 |
| EDIT | 0815 | 082A,0834,0838,09CF |
| EDIT1 | 0813 | 0831 |
| EDIT2 | 0814 | 0833 |
| EE | 0A78 | 087A,088B,08C8,08E3,0900,0902,0AA0,0A80,0ABC,0AC3,0AC4,0AC6,0AD2,0AE2,0AF3,0B04,0B0D,0B12,0B43 |
| END | 012E | 07FF,09CA |
| EPA | 0808 | |
| ERBIT | 0A0A | 081D,0A19,0A3C,0A3F,0A43 |
| ERBSY | 09F7 | 09FF |
| ERMSG | 0A06 | 09F9 |
| ERROR | 0130 | 07FF,09F7 |
| ERR1 | 09F6 | 09F3,09FC,0A1E,0A45 |
| EXTRA | 0A6B | 0833,0891,0897,089D,08A1,08A9,08ED,08F3,0924,092A,0974,097A,0980,0986,098C,0992 |
| HALT | 0133 | |
| HOP | 0A28 | 0A22 |
| HOPY | 0A22 | 0A2A |
| ILP | 0806 | |
| KEEP1 | 081A | |
| KEEP2 | 08FF | |
| KEEP3 | 0904 | |
| KEEP4 | 0907 | |
| K0000 | 0A6C | 0AEB,0AF1,0AF6,0AFA,0B03,0B0A,0B0F,0B14,0B16,0B19,0B20,0B22,0B27,0B2D,0B31,0B34,0B38,0B3B,0B3F,0B42,0B46,0B49,0B4D,0B50,0B54,0B57,0B5B,0B5E,0B62,0B65,0B6C,0B6E |
| K0002 | 0A6D | 0948,0A1A |
| K0007 | 0A6E | 09D8 |
| K0150 | 0A6F | 0856 |
| K0701 | 0853 | 083E |
| K8000 | 0A70 | 081B |
| LABEL | 0835 | 0849 |
| LEFT | 0A88 | 0A9B,0AED,0B0C,0B29 |
| LOG | 012F | 07FF,0A57 |
| LOGAG | 0A57 | 0A5F |
| LOGB | 0A5F | 0A5A |
| LOGM | 0A66 | 0A59 |
| LOOK | 0A71 | 085F,0880,0887,088F,0894,089B,08A3,08A7,08AC,08CC,08D0,08F1,08F6,090A,090F,0919,0928,092D,0941,0945,0964,0978,097D,0984,0989,0990,0997,099E,09A6,09AB,0A0D,0A0F,0A30 |
| LPA | 0807 | |
| MARK | 0A94 | 0A17 |
| MBUSY | 0A8E | 09F1 |
| MLSCF | 0809 | 0821,0846,084B,09B5,09E3,0A01,0A24,0A4C,0A61 |
| MNINT | 0A8C | 0A2B |
| MNRDY | 0A8A | 0A34 |
| MSG | 0A68 | 0A51 |
| NBTWO | 0833 | 082F |
| NE | 0A7C | 0874,08C5,0921,093B,094E,095E,0995,099C,09A4,0A9C, |

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196362
PAGE 8

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| NEXT | OA0D | 0AA1,0AAD,0AB9,0AC9,0AD5,0AE1,0AEE,0AF9,0B18,0B25, |
| NN | OA74 | 0B2A,0B33,0B3A,0B3E,0B40,0B4B,0B60,0B61,0B67 |
| | | 0A32 |
| | | 0859,0870,08C2,08E1,08FB,08FD,0913,093D,094A,0A9E, |
| | | 0AAA,0ABA,0AC8,0ADB,0AE4,0AEF,0AF7,0AFF,0B0E,0B11, |
| | | 0B1D,0B2B,0B2C,0B35 |
| NOT | OA47 | 0A4A |
| NRDY | OA33 | 0A36,0A3D |
| NW | OA82 | 086C,08D4,091F,0957,095C,0AAB,0AB7,0ACB,0AD7,0AE7, |
| | | 0AF4,0B21,0B30,0B32,0B3D,0B52,0B53,0B5D,0B64,0B6A |
| | | 09FE |
| OUT | OA01 | 0A5E |
| OUT1 | OA61 | 0A1D |
| O2BE | OA0B | 080D |
| PEND | 0BFD | 0A9D,0AA2,0AA7,0AAC,0AB1,0AB6,0ABB,0AC0,0AC5,0ACA, |
| PENDW | OA86 | 0ACF,0AD4,0AD9,0ADE,0AE3,0AE8,0AF2,0AFE,0B02,0B07, |
| | | 0B10,0B1A,0B1E,0B25,0B2E,0B3C,0B4A,0B58,0B66 |
| | | 0A9A,0A9F,0AA4,0AA9,0AAE,0AB3,0AB8,0ABD,0AC2,0AC7, |
| | | 0ACC,0AD1,0AD6,0ADB,0AEO,0AE5,0AEA,0AEC,0AFC,0B00, |
| | | 0B05,0B09,0B0B,0B17,0B1C,0B23,0B28,0B39,0B47,0B55, |
| | | 0B63,0B6B |
| | | 0826,0870 |
| PID | 07FF | 0BFE |
| PLBGN | 0824 | 0839,083F |
| PLDVA | 0816 | 0A2F |
| PLOT | 0A17 | 09E5 |
| RAD | 0801 | 0854,0868,08BC,0937,0A16,0A3A,0A48 |
| READY | 0A38 | 0822,0827 |
| RECEV | 0817 | 0988,09C7 |
| RECSW | 081F | 0893 |
| REG01 | 088D | 089F |
| REG02 | 0899 | 08AB |
| REG03 | 08A5 | 07FF,09CD |
| RELDY | 0132 | 09FA,09FB |
| REPT1 | 09FF | 07FF,0835 |
| REQDV | 0131 | 09DE |
| REKUN | 09E1 | 09DA,09DC,09DF |
| RID | 0800 | 09E1 |
| RTAPL | 09E9 | 09EF |
| RTEND | 09CA | 0808,082B,09D1 |
| RTOVR | 09CC | 0851,0866,088A,0935,096A |
| RTSET | 09DF | 0806,0807,0847 |
| RTO | 0829 | 09EA |
| RT1 | 0854 | 085D |
| RT1ST | 0A9A | 09EB |
| RT2 | 0868 | 087E |
| RT2ST | 0AEC | 09EC |
| RT3 | 08BC | 08CA |
| RT3ST | 080B | 09ED |
| RT4 | 0937 | 093F |
| RT4ST | 0828 | 09B3,09EE |
| RT5 | 09A9 | 09B1,0989 |
| RT5A | 0989 | 09A9 |
| RT5ST | 086D | 09A8 |
| RUN | 0973 | 0844 |
| RUNIT | 084E | 09C1 |
| SBSW2 | 0A97 | 0876,08D6,0951,0960,0AA3,0AAF,0ABF,0AD3,0ADF,0AF8, |
| SE | 0A7E | 0816,0836,0837,0841,0848,084C,084E,0B59,0B68 |
| | | 0818,0A39,0A47 |
| SENSE | 0A92 | 083C,0840,0A18 |
| SENT | 0A90 | 097C |
| SIDE1 | 0976 | 0988 |
| SIDE2 | 0982 | 0994 |
| SIDE3 | 098E | 08E6,090C |
| SQRC1 | 0A72 | 0872,08AF,08DB,0915,0AA6,0AB2,0ABE,0ADO,0ADC,0AFB, |
| SS | 0A76 | 0806,0813,0824,0851 |
| | | 07FF,084C,09B7,09E7,0A03,0A26,0A4E,0A63 |
| START | 012D | 0837 |
| STDBY | 0849 | |

DATE 28FEB66
EC NO. 415120

PROG ID 0805-0
PAGE 8

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196362
PAGE 8A

1627 FUNCTION TEST

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| SM | OA80 | 086E,08D8,0954,0962,0AA5,0AAB,0AC1,0ACD,0ADD,0AE9, |
| | | 0AF5,0B1F,0B2F,0B44,0B45,0B4F,0B56,0B5A,0B5C,0B69 |
| | | 090E |
| SWNG1 | 08E8 | 08BF,08FA,0905 |
| SWNG2 | 08E8 | 08F5 |
| SWNG3 | 08EF | 092C |
| SWNG4 | 0926 | 0931 |
| SWNG5 | 0923 | 0A52 |
| SW0 | 0802 | 09D4 |
| SW1 | 0803 | 082D,09AD,09BD |
| SW2 | 0804 | |
| SW3 | 0805 | |
| TCNTL | 096C | 0950,0953,0956,0959,09A0 |
| TERM | 080C | 083A,09D0 |
| TIME | 0A1F | 0A1B |
| TOP | 09A2 | 099B |
| TRICT | 0A73 | 08E9,08F8,091C,092F,0971,0999 |
| TYPE | 0A50 | 0A2C,0A35,0A55,0A5C |
| MMIL1 | 094A | 094D |
| MW | 0A7A | 087C,0883,08DD,0AA8,0AB4,0ACE,0ADA,0AE6,0AFO,0AFD, |
| | | 0801,0808,0815,085F |
| XX | 0834 | 0832 |

DATE 28FEB66
EC NO. 415120

PROG ID 0805-0
PAGE 8A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 01 |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 01 |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | 01 |
| 3.1 LOADING PROCEDURE | |
| 3.2 SELECTING PROGRAM OPTIONS | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 02A |
| 5. COMMENTS | 02A |
| 5.1 THE PRINTER TEST. | |
| 5.2 THE KEYBOARD TEST | |
| 5.3 ROUTINE 12 OPTION | |
| 6. APPENDIX | 04 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE 1053-1816 TEST IS DESIGNED TO CHECK THE OPERATING PERFORMANCE OF ALL PRINTERS ON THE SYSTEM IN OVERLAP MODE. UP TO 8 PRINTERS AND ONE KEYBOARD MAY BE RUN INDEPENDENTLY.

2. PREREQUISITES

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 1,792 STORAGE WORDS.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR SOTRAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS, IF DESIRED
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS, IF DESIRED, FROM---

TABLE 0 FUNCTION SELECTION
TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECT FUNCTION
TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION
SET A TAB STOP 30 POSITIONS TO THE RIGHT OF THE LEFT MARGIN.

6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE

TABLE 0 FUNCTION SELECTION

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 * 3. SET DESIRED FUNCTION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0 THRU 15.
* 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT
*

```

```

*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 * DESCRIPTION
* 1..... USE DELAY TO LATCH THE CYCLE CLUTCH
*

```

TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 * 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINE NUMBER IN DATA ENTRY SWS. 0 THRU 15.
* 0 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*

```

```

*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
*
* 0 0 0 0....PRINT LAST KEYBOARD ENTRY RTN 1 *
* 0 0 1 0....TAB AND CARRIER RETURN RTN 2 *
* 0 0 1 1....UPPER DASE CHARACTERS RTN 3 *
* 0 1 0 0....LOWER CASE CHARACTERS RTN 4 *
* 0 1 0 1....REGISTRATION RTN 5 *
* 0 1 1 0....BACKSPACE AND INDEX RTN 6 *
* 0 1 1 1....END OF LINE CARRIER RETURN RTN 7 *
* 1 0 0 0....ROCK RTN 8 *
* 1 0 0 1....ROLL RTN 9 *
* 1 0 1 0....TWIST RTN 10 *
* 1 0 1 1....PRINT SW 3 DATA RTN 11 *
* 1 1 0 0....KEYBOARD ENTRY RTN 12 *
*

```

```

*****
* NOTE. THE KEYBOARD TEST IS NORMALLY ENTERED BY DEPRESSING THE KEYBOARD
* REQUEST KEY. HOWEVER THE KEYBOARD TEST CAN NOT BE RUN ON PRINTER 0
* WITHOUT RESERVING PRINTER 0 FOR EXCLUSIVE USE BY THIS PROGRAM BY
* SELECTING ROUTINE 12 (TABLE 1). SEE SECTION 5.3 .
*****

```

TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECT FUNCTION

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. IF IT IS DESIRED TO RUN ALL PRINTERS, NO ENTRY IS
* * * * * NEEDED. OTHERWISE, SELECT THE DESIRED PRINTERS.
* * * * * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 *
* * * * *
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 8
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 7
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 6
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 5
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 4
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 3
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 2
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 1
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . PRINTER 0 (PRINTER THAT IS USED AS
* * * * * THE MONITOR LOG DEVICE. THIS HAS
* * * * * BEEN DEFINED IN THE 1053/1816 EDIT
* * * * * CARD)
* * * * *
*****

```

TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED PRINT DATA IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * * * * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 * NOTE -- EACH ENTRY CONTAINS TWO CHARACTERS FOR OUTPUT.
* * * * * ROUTINE 11 MUST BE SPECIFIED (TABLE 1) FOR
* * * * * THIS DATA TO BE PRINTED.
* * * * *
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* * * * *
* X X X X X X X X 1ST OUTPUT CHARACTER OR CONTROL WORD
* * * * *
* X X X X X X X X 2ND OUTPUT CHARACTER OR CONTROL WORD
* * * * *
*****

```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS NO HALTS.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

A. STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION

B. PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION

THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE IF NO EDIT INFORMATION HAS BEEN PROVIDED OR IF THE OPERATOR HAS CLEARED DEVICE SELECTION WHILE PROGRAM IS EXECUTING.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGE

NONE

4.2 ERROR MESSAGES

```

PTR
PID MID RID RAD NO. WAS S/B
0600 E001 000X XXXX 000X XXXX 0000
DSW ERROR ON CHECKING FOR READY

THIS MESSAGE MAY COME OUT IN ERROR WHEN DESELECTING A NOT READY
TYPEWRITER WHEN RUNNING MULTIPLE TYPEWRITERS.

0600 E002 000X XXXX 000X XXXX XXXX
DSW ERROR IMMEDIATELY AFTER OUTPUT COMMAND.

0600 E003 000X XXXX 000X XXXX XXXX
INTERRUPT DSW ERROR

0600 E004 000X XXXX 000X XXXX XXXX
LOST PRINTER INTERRUPT.
DSW AFTER LAST X10 WRITE COMMAND IS PRINTED.

0600 E005 000C XXXX 000X XXXX
KEYCODE ENTRY ERROR. AN ILLEGAL KEYBOARD CODE HAS BEEN DETECTED.

0600 E006 000C XXXX 000X XXXX 0200
DSW ERROR ON PLACING KEYBOARD IN PROCEED STATUS

0600 E007 000C XXXX 000X XXXX 0000
DSW ERROR AFTER READ KEYBOARD COMMAND

0600 E008 000C XXXX 000X XXXX 0100
DSW ERROR ON READING INTO A STORAGE PROTECTED AREA.

1ST 2ND
0600 E009 000C XXXX 000X XXXX XXXX
MULTIPLE KEYBOARD READ ERROR.
THE CHARACTERS READ DO NOT COMPARE.

```

5. COMMENTS

THIS FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO CHECK THE PROPER OPERATION OF THE 1053-1816 STATUS INDICATORS. THE VARIOUS ROUTINES AID IN DETERMINING THE PROPER ADJUSTMENT OF THE PRINTER.

5.1 THE PRINTER TEST.

THE PRINTER TEST IS A SERIES OF STANDARD TESTS PERFORMED IN ORDER OF COMPLEXITY. EACH TEST HAS TWO LINES OF OUTPUT (THE FIRST IN BLACK AND THE SECOND IN RED). THE ONLY EXCEPTION IS THE REGISTRATION TEST WHICH HAS ONLY ONE LINE.

A. THE NORMALLY RUN ROUTINES ARE DONE SEQUENTIALLY AS FOLLOWS

1. PRINT LAST KEYBOARD ENTRY.
2. CARRIER RETURN AND TABULATE.
3. UPPER CASE CHARACTERS.
4. LOWER CASE CHARACTERS. (SHIFT SIDE OF ELEMENT).
5. REGISTRATION

THIS TEST PRINTS A BLACK '+' ENCLOSED BY A RED 'O'. IT CHECKS THE BACKSPACE FUNCTION AND THE ALIGNMENT OF THE PRINT.

6. BACKSPACE, INDEX.

CHECKS TABULATE, BACKSPACE, AND LINE FEED FUNCTIONS.

7. END OF LINE CARRIER RETURN

CHECKS TO SEE THAT THE END OF LINE CARRIER RETURN WORKS PROPERLY.

8. ROCK

TESTS THE TILT MECHANISM BY TYPING CHARACTERS LOCATED ONE AFTER ANOTHER IN VERTICAL COLUMNS ON THE PRINT HEAD.

9. ROLL

TESTS THE ROTATE MECHANISM BY SELECTING CHARACTERS ONE AFTER ANOTHER IN HORIZONTAL BANDS AROUND THE PRINT HEAD.

10. TWIST

TESTS THE COMBINED ROTATE AND TILT MECHANISM BY CAUSING A MAXIMUM ROTATION AND TILT BETWEEN CHARACTERS.

B. ROUTINES AVAILABE FOR EXECUTION ON AN OPTIONAL BASIS FOLLOW,

ROUTINE 11 -- PRINT SW 3 DATA (TABLE 3)

TWO CHARACTERS MAY BE ENTERED VIA THE BIT SWITCHES ON FUNCTION LEVEL 11 (TABLE 3). THE DATA IS PRINTED ALTERNATELY TO ENTER THIS MODE, ROUTINE 11 MUST BE SPECIFIED (TABLE 1).

5.2 THE KEYBOARD TEST

THE KEYBOARD TEST IS ENTERED BY DEPRESSING THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY ANY TIME WHILE THE PRINTER TEST IS RUNNING THAT PRINTER.

NOTE

- * ONLY IF PRINTER 0 IS AN 1816 AND ITS KEYBOARD IS TO BE TESTED, THEN
- * ROUTINE 12 MUST BE SPECIFIED BEFORE DEPRESSING KEYBOARD REQUEST.
- * DEPRESSING EOF WHILE IN PROCEED STATUS WILL CAUSE THE PRINTER TO RETURN
- * TO ROUTINE 1 AND PRINT THE KEYBOARD ENTRY. TO REENTER THE KEYBOARD TEST,
- * THE OPTION MUST AGAIN BE SET. (SEE SECTION 5.3).

AT THIS TIME THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY NUMBER OF CHARACTERS. EACH CHARACTER ENTERED IS PRINTED AS IT IS KEYED IN. WHEN THE EOF KEY IS DEPRESSED, THE FIRST 48 CHARACTERS ENTERED WILL BE REPRINTED WHEN THE PROGRAM RESTARTS THE PRINTER TEST. THOSE CHARACTERS LAST KEYED ARE NOW INCLUDED AS ROUTINE 1 OF THE STANDARD PRINTER TESTS.

ALL KEYBOARD KEYS RETAIN THEIR NORMAL USE EXCEPT,

| KEY | FUNCTION |
|-------------|--|
| EOF | FND TRANSMISSION OF DATA, END KEYBOARD ROUTINE |
| ERASE FIELD | THE NEXT CHARACTER (IF ALPHA) WILL BE IN LOWER CASE. |
| 0-2-8 | LINE FEED |

5.3 ROUTINE 12 OPTION

THIS OPTION RESERVES EXCLUSIVE USE OF PRINTER 0 TO THIS PROGRAM. THIS OPTION MUST BE SPECIFIED IF AND ONLY IF THE KEYBOARD ON PRINTER 0 IS TO BE TESTED.

(PRINTER 0 IS THAT PRINTER WHICH HAS BEEN EDITED AS THE FIRST EDIT POSITION).

IF THE MONITOR IS USING PRINTER 0 TO OUTPUT MESSAGES, THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE,

1. THE SUPPRESSION OF ALL 1816 PRINTER 0 PRINTOUTS NOT ORIGINATED BY THIS PROGRAM.
2. A LACK OF MONITOR RESPONSE TO CONSOLE INTERRUPT UNTIL THE MONITOR CAN AGAIN PRINT ON PRINTER 0.
3. THE TEMPORARY DELAY OF CONTINUATION OF OVERLAP, UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE KEYBOARD ROUTINE.

THE KEYBOARD ROUTINE IS ENDED BY DEPRESSING THE EOF KEY WHILE IN PROCEED STATUS. THIS ACTION ALSO RESETS THE ROUTINE 12 OPTION.

----- LAST PAGE -----

6 APPENDIX

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE FOLLOWING EDIT PROCEDURE IS FOR CARD INPUT. THE EDIT PROCEDURE FOR PAPER TAPE INPUT IS LOCATED IN THE PAPER TAPE EDIT UTILITY PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST BE THE LAST CARDS IN THIS PROGRAM DECK. THE FOLLOWING FORMS ARE PROVIDED TO AID IN MANUALLY PREPARING THESE EDIT CARDS OR UPDATING EXISTING EDIT CARDS. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PREPARE OR MODIFY EDIT CARDS, FILL IN THE NECESSARY DATA IN THE FORMS PRIOR TO PUNCHING THE CARDS. CARD COLUMNS THAT ARE SHADED SHOULD BE LEFT BLANK. DDEF STANDS FOR DEVICE DEFINITION EDIT FIELD. IT INCLUDES:

1. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 00-17).
2. THE ILSW BIT POSITION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 0-F).
3. THE CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO THIS DEVICE (0-8). IF THIS IS A DPC DEVICE, PUNCH AN "F" IN THE CARD COLUMN.

THE LAST EDIT CARD IS THE "END EDIT CARD". THE INFORMATION IN THIS CARD INCLUDES:

1. AN "E" IN COLUMN 1.
2. THE PID FOR THIS PROGRAM (COL. 2-3).
3. A TERMINATOR WORD OF "FFF" (COL. 7-10).

CARD 0 - HAS ONE DDEF ENTRY FOR EACH OF THE TYPEWRITERS ON THE SYSTEM (PTR. 1 - PTR. 8), ONE ENTRY TO DEFINE WHICH OF THESE ARE 1816'S (IDENTIFY 1816'S), AND ONE DDEF ENTRY TO IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE TYPEWRITERS HAS BEEN ASSIGNED AS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR'S OUTPUT DEVICE. WHEN A TYPEWRITER IS ASSIGNED AS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR'S OUTPUT DEVICE, THE DDEF IS PUNCHED IN THE MONITOR OUTPUT DEVICE ENTRY, AND THE TYPEWRITER'S NORMAL DDEF ENTRY WILL BE PUNCHED 0000. IF THE C.E. WISHES TO USE THE 1443 AS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR'S OUTPUT DEVICE, THERE IS NO NEED TO ALTER THE 1053/1816 EDIT CARD. (REFER TO EDIT CARD ZERO OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.)

CARD END IS THE "END EDIT CARD". PUNCH EXACTLY AS IS SHOWN.

IMPORTANT: NO TWO DDEF'S CAN BE ALIKE AND ANY UNUSED DDEF'S MUST BE PUNCHED WITH ZEROS.

*THE 1816 IDENTIFICATION FIELD SHOULD BE PUNCHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

1. IN FIGURE AT RIGHT, PLACE A 1 IN THE POSITIONS CORRESPONDING TO 1816 DDEF'S.
2. PLACE ZEROS FOR EACH ONE WHICH IS NOT AN 1816.
3. CONVERT THE RESULTANT NUMBER TO HEX AND ENTER THAT NUMBER IN COLS. 62 AND 63.

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|
| 1816 ID EDIT | MON. OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| | PRINTER 1 | | | | | PRINTER 5 | |
| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | MONITOR OUTPUT DEV DDEF | | | PTR. 1 DDEF | | PTR. 2 DDEF | | PTR. 3 DDEF | | PTR. 4 DDEF | | PTR. 5 DDEF | | PTR. 6 DDEF | | PTR. 7 DDEF | | PTR. 8 DDEF | | IDENTIFY 1816's * | | | |
|--------|------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|----|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | |
| CARD 0 | E | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| END | E | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | F | F | F | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

CARRIER RETURN          TABULATE
CARRIER RETURN          TABULATE
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU VWXYZ {+<-};:~||=-?>|%$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU VWXYZ 1234567890#/-,;@:
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU VWXYZ 1234567890#/-,;@:
.....
      BACK SPACE
      |
      N
      E
      X
      |
      BACK SPACE
      |
      N
      D
      E
      X

```

```

CARRIER RETURN          CARRIER RETURN
#$.|RZ96WOFDMU42SKB0&-08YQHGPX75VNECLT31/JA &|:="ZRIFOW;~UMDBKS+|?>%HQY!;XPGENV}<TLCAJ={
#$.|RZ96WOFDMU42SKB0&-08YQHGPX75VNECLT31/JA &|:="ZRIFOW;~UMDBKS+|?>%HQY!;XPGENV}<TLCAJ={
#642087531/TVXY-SUWZ,$ROMK&QPNLJACEGH@BDFI: ACEGH%BDFI&|ROMK>QPNLJ TVXY?SUWZ=";~:|:}<>
#9642087531/TVXY-SUWZ,$ROMK&QPNLJACEGH@BDFI: ACEGH%BDFI&|ROMK>QPNLJ TVXY?SUWZ=";~:|:}<>
#A,J$_.{1<RTZL9C6EWNQVF)D*MXUP4G2HSQKYB'@|&?->0%8BYKQSH+G~PUXM7D5FVONWE;C"LZTR311&/|J:A=
#A,J$_.{1<RTZL9C6EWNQVF)D*MXUP4G2HSQKYB'@|&?->0%8BYKQSH+G~PUXM7D5FVONWE;C"LZTR311&/|J:A=

```

FIGURE 1
SAMPLE OUTPUT OF 1053 PROGRAM.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

2. It is essential to ensure that all data is entered correctly and consistently.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196366
PAGE 1

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196366
PAGE 1A

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*
*           1800 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
*
*           TRANSFER VECTOR
*
012C 0      BEGIN EQU      300
012D 0      START EQU     BEGIN&1
012E 0      END EQU       START&1
012F 0      LOG EQU       END&1
0130 0      ERROR EQU     LOG&1
0131 0      REQDV EQU     ERROR&1
0132 0      RELDV EQU     REQDV&1
0133 0      HALT EQU      RELDV&1
*
*
*           TABLE OF INDEXES FOR REFERENCE
*           TO PRINTER STATUS TABLES
*
*           INDEX REG 3 ALWAYS HAS THE ADDR
*           OF THE PRINTER TABLE
*
0000 0      ADR EQU       0
0001 0      RTN EQU       1
0002 0      STS EQU       2
0003 0      OUT EQU       3
0004 0      ITR EQU       4
0005 0      SLT EQU       5
0006 0      NOS EQU       6
0007 0      PAD EQU       7
0008 0      WRT EQU       8
000A 0      PTR EQU       10
000C 0      KEY EQU       12
000E 0      SEE EQU       14
0010 0      ERR EQU       16
*
*
07FF          ORG          *E2047
*****
*           DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
*           CONTROLLED
*           1800 STERED 1816-1053
*           PTR FUNCTION TEST
*****
07FF 0 0600  PID DC      /0600  PROGRAM ID NO
0800 0 0001  RID DC      1      ONE TEST NUMBER
0801 1 09E3  RAD DC      PRCON   TEST STARTING ADDR
0802 0 0000  SWO DC      /0000   FCN 00 CONTROL
0803 0 0000  SW1 DC      /0000   FCN 01 RTN SELECT
0804 0 0000  SW2 DC      /0000   PTR SELECT FUNCTION
0805 0 0000  SW3 DC      /0000   DATA FOR PRINTERS
0806 1 08FE  GO DC       GO      INITIALIZE ADDR
0807 1 091F          DC      AGAIN  LOOP PROGRAM ADDR
0808 1 0CBC  EPA DC      TEND    END PROGRAM ADDR
0809 0 0000  MLSCF DC     0      PROGRAM CONTRL FLD
080A 0 FFFF  TERM DC     /FFFF   TERMINATOR
080B 1 0FFD          DC      PEND   LAST PROGRAM ADDR
080C 0 0000          DC      0
080D 0 0000          DC      0
080E 0 0000          DC      0
080F 0 0000  ONLIN DC    /0000   ZERO EQUAL OFF-LINE
0810 0 0002          DC      /0002  COMPATIBILITY SWITCH
*
*           DEVICE DEFINITION EDIT
0811 0 0000  DDEF0 DC    /0000   MONITOR LOGGING DEV
0812 0 0000  DDEF1 DC    /0000   PRINTER NO 1
0813 0 0000  DDEF2 DC    /0000   PRINTER NO 2
0814 0 0000  DDEF3 DC    /0000   PRINTER NO 3

```

```

80600020
80600030
80600040
80600050
80600060
80600070
80600080
80600090
80600100
80600110
80600120
80600130
80600140
80600150
80600160
80600170
80600180
80600190
80600200
80600210
80600220
80600230
80600240
80600250
80600260
80600270
80600280
80600290
80600300
80600310
80600320
80600330
80600340
80600350
80600360
80600370
80600380
80600390
80600400
80600410
80600420
80600430
80600440
80600450
80600460
80600470
80600480
80600490
80600500
80600510
80600520
80600530
80600540
80600550
80600560
80600570
80600580
80600590
80600600
80600610
80600620
80600630
80600640
80600650
80600660
80600670
80600680
80600690
80600700
80600710
80600720
80600730
80600740
80600750
80600760
80600770
80600780
80600790
80600800
80600810
80600820
80600830
80600840
80600850
80600860
80600870
80600880
80600890
80600900
80600910
80600920
80600930
80600940
80600950
80600960
80600970
80600980
80600990
80601000
80601010
80601020
80601030
80601040
80601050
80601060
80601070
80601080
80601090
80601100
80601110
80601120
80601130
80601140
80601150
80601160
80601170
80601180
80601190
80601200
80601210
80601220
80601230
80601240
80601250
80601260
80601270
80601280
80601290
80601300
80601310
80601320
80601330
80601340
80601350
80601360
80601370

```

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

084E 0 C0CB      LD      P16EF      SET PRINTER ID      80601380
084F 0 18CB      RTE      11              80601390
0850 1 6700 0F02 LDX     L3 PTR5        80601400
0852 0 401D      BSI     COMIN          80601410
0853 1 4C80 084D BSC     I PTR5I        IX 80601420
*
*
0855 0 0000      DVA6   DC      /0000    PTR 6 AREA CODE      80601450
*
0856 0 0000      PTR6I  DC      /0000    PTR 6 INTERRUPT RTN IE 80601470
0857 0 C0C2      LD      P16EF      SET PRINTER ID      80601480
0858 0 18CA      RTE      10          80601490
0859 1 6700 0F14 LDX     L3 PTR6        80601500
085B 0 4014      BSI     COMIN          80601510
085C 1 4C80 0856 BSC     I PTR6I        IX 80601520
*
*
085E 0 0000      DVA7   DC      /0000    PTR 7 AREA CODE      80601550
*
085F 0 0000      PTR7I  DC      /0000    PTR 7 INTERRUPT RTN IE 80601570
0860 0 C0B9      LD      P16EF      SET PRINTER ID      80601580
0861 0 18C9      RTE      9           80601590
0862 1 6700 0F26 LDX     L3 PTR7        80601600
0864 0 400B      BSI     COMIN          80601610
0865 1 4C80 085F BSC     I PTR7I        IX 80601620
*
*
0867 0 0000      DVA8   DC      /0000    PTR 8 AREA CODE      80601660
*
0868 0 0000      PTR8I  DC      /0000    PTR 8 INTERRUPT RTN IE 80601670
0869 0 C0B0      LD      P16EF      SET PRINTER ID      80601680
086A 0 18C8      RTE      8           80601690
086B 1 6700 0F38 LDX     L3 PTR8        80601700
086D 0 4002      BSI     COMIN          80601710
086E 1 4C80 0868 BSC     I PTR8I        IX 80601720
*
*
0870 0 0000      COMIN  DC      /0000
0871 0 C302      LD      3 STS
0872 1 B400 0960 CMP     L K8000      BR IF PTR SELECTED
0874 0 0B0A      XIO    3 PTR        SENSE - RESET DSW
0875 0 7003      MDX    TIPE
0876 0 0B0A      XIO    3 PTR        SENSE - RESET DSW
0877 1 4C80 0870 COMIX   BSC     I COMIN
*****
0879 0 18D0      TIPE   RTE      16
087A 1 4C28 08B4 BSC     L COM11,&Z    BR IF 1816
087C 0 C079      LD      11          CHECK PTR INT
087D 0 D302      COMIL  STO     3 STS
087E 1 C400 0960 LD      L K8000
0880 0 18D0      RTE      16
0881 1 B400 0960 CMP     L K8000      BR IF DSW ERROR
0883 0 1000      NOP
0884 0 7001      MDX    KEYER
0885 0 70F1      MDX    COMIX
*
0886 0 4005      KEYER  BSI     DETE    CK IF 1053 FOR 1816
0887 0 70EF      MDX    COMIX      DSW OK
0888 0 DB10      STD    3 ERR      SAVE DSW ERROR
0889 1 6F00 09E2 STX     L3 ERIND    SET ERROR INDICATOR
088B 0 70ER      MDX    COMIX
*
*
088C 0 0000      DETE   DC      *-*    ENTRY
088D 0 6B10      STX    3 DETX&1    SAVE XR 3
088E 0 D01C      STO    DETS        SAVF ACC
088F 0 1001      SLA    1
0890 0 F01B      EOR    K0400      KEYBD NOT READY

```

```

0891 1 4C20 089B BSC     L DETR,Z    BCH IF KYBD READY      80602060
*
0893 0 6306      LDX    3 6
0894 0 C009      DETG   LD      DETX&1  XR 3 VALUE              80602080
0895 1 F700 08A7 EOR     L3 DETBL-1    COMPARE PTR ADRS      80602100
0897 1 4C18 08A2 BSC     L DETC1,&-    BCH IF PTR FOUND      80602110
0899 0 73FF      MDX    3 -1
089A 0 70F9      MDX    DETG
*
089B 1 7401 088C DETR    MDX     L DETE,1  ADJ RETURN ADRS, ERR   80602150
089D 0 6700 0000 DETX   LDX     L3 *-*    RESTORE XR 3           80602160
089F 0 C00B      LD      DETS        RESTORE ACC            80602170
08A0 1 4C80 088C BSC     I DETE        RETURN VIA ENTRY       80602180
*
08A2 1 C400 081A DETC1  LD      L P16EF
08A4 0 1300      SLA    3 0
08A5 0 4802      BSC     C            IS 1053 FOR 1816 80602220
08A6 0 70F4      MDX    DETR        * NO                    80602230
08A7 0 70F5      MDX    DETX        * YES                    80602240
*
08A8 1 0EA8      DETBL  DC      PTR0    MON LOG PTR             80602250
08A9 1 0EBA      DC      PTR1          PTR1 ADRS              80602270
08AA 0 0000      DC      *-*          NOT USED                80602280
08AB 0 0000      DC      *-*          ACC STORAGE          80602290
08AC 0 0400      K0400 DC      /0400   CONSTANT                80602300
08AD 1 0F02      DC      PTR5          PTR5 ADRS              80602310
*
08AE 0 D04A      KBDOL  STO      TEMPX  SAVE ACC                80602320
08AF 0 1010      SLA    16            CLEAR ACC              80602340
08B0 1 D400 0803 STO     L SW1        REMOVE RTN 12 SELECTION 80602350
08B2 0 C046      LD      TEMPX      RESTORE ACC            80602360
08B3 0 7003      MDX    COMI2
*
08B4 0 18CE      COMI1  RTE      14
08B5 1 4C28 08BF BSC     L KBDRO,&Z    BR IF KBD REQUEST     80602400
08B7 0 18D2      COMI2  RTE      18
08B8 0 C302      LD      3 STS
08B9 1 B400 0C89 CMP     L KE000
08BB 0 702C      MDX    COMI4      CHECK PRTR INTRPT     80602440
08BC 0 70BA      MDX    COMI4
*
08BD 0 C037      LD      KA000      SELECT KEYBOARD NEXT   80602460
08BE 0 70BE      MDX    COMIL
*
08BF 1 7400 080F KBDRO  MDX     L ONLIN,0 IS IT ON-LINE         80602490
08C1 0 70EC      MDX    KBDOL      * YES                    80602510
08C2 1 C400 0803 LD      L SW1        * NO, GET RTN NUMBER   80602520
08C4 1 F400 0B06 AND     L BASIC      REMOVE BAD BITS      80602530
08C6 1 F400 0A2F EOR     L TWLVE
08C8 1 4C18 08CD BSC     L KBDRR,&-    BR IF ROUTINE 12     80602550
08CA 0 C30A      LD      3 PTR        FETCH PTR NUMBER     80602560
08CB 1 4C18 0877 BSC     L COMIX,&-    BR IF PRINTER ZERO   80602570
08CD 0 C027      KBDRR  LD      KA000  SFLECT KEYBOARD NEXT 80602580
08CE 0 D302      STO    3 STS
08CF 0 0B0E      XIO    3 SEE        DESELECT KEYBOARD 80602590
*
08D0 1 C400 0A2F LD      L TWLVE
08D2 0 D301      STO    3 RTN        SET RTN NUMBER      80602630
*
08D3 0 63E7      LDX    3 -25        INITIALIZE KEYBOARD   80602640
08D4 1 6F00 0BA3 STX    L3 WRDCT&1  * ROUTINE              80602660
08D6 0 6300      LDX    3 0
08D7 1 6F00 0BC6 STX    L3 SLTWD
08D9 0 6301      LDX    3 1
08DA 1 6F00 0C98 STX    L3 ANY&2
08DC 1 6F00 0AA4 STX    L3 RSADR&1
*
08DE 1 C400 0803 LD      L SW1

```


1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

08E0 1 E400 0B06      AND L BASIC      REMOVE BAD BITS      80602740
08E2 0 1801          SRA 1           80602750
08E3 1 4C20 0877     BSC L COMIX,Z   BR IF SW1 NOT 1 OR 0 80602760
08E5 1 D400 0803     STO L SW1       80602770
*
08E7 0 708F          MDX COMIX       EXIT                    80602780
*
08E8 1 F400 0BCB     COMI4 ENR L KF000 80602800
08EA 0 4820          BSC Z           SKIP IF READ KEYBOAR 80602820
08EB 0 7090          MDX COMIL-1     GO CHECK PTR INT      80602830
08EC 0 C074          LD KC000        80602840
08ED 0 D302          STO 3 STS       80602850
08EE 0 C005          LD K4000        80602860
08EF 0 18D0          RTE 16          80602870
08F0 0 8003          CMP K4000       BR IF KBD ERROR       80602880
08F1 0 1000          NOP             80602890
08F2 0 7093          MDX KEYER      80602900
08F3 0 7083          MDX COMIX      80602910
*
*
*
*
*
08F4 0 4000          K4000 DC /4000  CONSTANTS      80602970
08F5 0 A000          KA000 DC /A000  80602980
08F6 0 0002          II DC 2         80602990
08F7 0 0000          FSTW DC *-*     ZERO AFTER FIRST PASS 80603000
08F8 0 0000          SWSTG DC *-*    SW2 STORAGE          80603010
*****
08F9 0 0000          TEMPX DC *-*    TEMPORARY STORAGE    80603020
*****
08FA 0 68FC          TYCUS STX FSTW  SET FIRST SWITCH 80603050
08FB 0 4480 012C     BSI I BEGIN     CALL ON MONITOR      80603060
08FD 1 07FF          DC PID          *                    80603070
*****
*
*
*
*
*
INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
*
GO DC /0000      SE
LD FSTW         GET FIRST SWITCH 80603120
BSC L GO1,&-    BCH IF NOT FIRST PASS 80603140
LD L DDEF0     GET MON LOG DEF 80603150
STO L DDEFX    * AND SAVE IT 80603160
LD L SW2       SAVE SW2 80603170
STO L SWSTG    80603180
SLA 16         CLEAR ACC 80603190
STO FSTW       * AND CLEAR SWITCH 80603200
GO1 L3 PTR8    GET LAST PTR ADRS 80603210
LDX 2 9        80603220
LD K8000       80603230
RESET STO 3 STS RESET STATUS 80603240
STS L3 KEY,/40 CLEAR STORAGE PROT 80603250
MDX 3 -18      80603260
MDX 2 -1       80603270
MDX RESET      80603280
STX L2 PRSEL   80603290
BSI AGAIN      80603300
LDX L1 RQST    SET MAIN LINE 80603310
STX L1 MLSCF   * SEQ CONTROL FIELD 80603320
BSC I GO       80603330
*****
*
*
*
*
*
LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE
*
AGAIN DC /0000
LD L SW2       GET FUNC 2 80603380
MDX L ONLIN,0  TEST ON LINE 80603390
MDX AGANI      * YES 80603400
80603410

```

```

0925 0 7018          MDX AGAN8       * NO 80603420
*
0926 0 6100          *
0927 1 6D00 0B49     AGAN1 LDX 1 0    80603430
0929 1 4C20 0932     STX L1 DSWCS+1  CHANGE VALUE 80603440
092B 0 61F7          RSC L AGAN5,Z   BCH IF PRINTER SELECTED 80603450
092C 1 C500 081A     LDX 1 -9        80603460
092E 1 4C20 093A     AGAN2 LD L1 DDEF0&9 GET DDEF ENTRY 80603470
0930 0 7101          BSC L AGAN4,Z   IS IT ZERO 80603480
0931 0 70FA          MDX 1 1         * YES 80603490
*
0932 0 6100          *
0933 0 4828          AGAN5 LDX 1 0    80603500
0934 0 7003          BSC &Z          IS PRINTER FOUND 80603530
0935 0 1001          MDX AGAN6       * YES 80603540
0936 0 7101          SLA 1           * NO 80603550
0937 0 70FB          MDX 1 1         80603560
*
0938 1 C500 0811     AGAN6 LD L1 DDEF0 80603580
093A 1 D400 0811     AGAN4 STO L DDEF0 STORE PTR TO TEST 80603590
093C 0 C023          LD K8000        80603600
093D 0 7006          MDX XX          80603610
*
093E 1 C400 0804     AGAN8 LD L SW2   80603620
0940 1 4C20 0944     BSC L XX,Z      BCH IF PTR SELECTED 80603630
0942 1 C400 09B6     LD L KFF80      * NO, SELECT ALL PTR 80603640
0944 1 D400 0804     XX STO L SW2    SET PTR SELECTED 80603650
0946 1 D400 09B7     STO L SWCMP     80603660
*
0948 1 6500 09BA     LDX L1 SELT     SET MAIN LINE 80603670
094A 1 6D00 0809     STX L1 MLSCF    * SEQUENTIAL CONTROL 80603680
094C 1 4C80 091F     BSC I AGAIN     80603690
*****
094E 1 0811          DDEF5 DC DDEF0  80603700
094F 1 0812          DC DDEF1        80603710
0950 1 0813          DC DDEF2        80603720
0951 1 0814          DC DDEF3        80603730
0952 1 0815          DC DDEF4        80603740
0953 1 0816          DC DDEF5        80603750
0954 1 0817          DC DDEF6        80603760
0955 1 0818          DC DDEF7        80603770
0956 1 0819          DC DDEF8        80603780
*
0957 1 081D          DVAS DC DVA0    ADDR OF AREA CODE 80603790
0958 1 0828          DC DVA1         80603800
0959 1 0831          DC DVA2         80603810
095A 1 083A          DC DVA3         80603820
095B 1 0843          DC DVA4         80603830
095C 1 084C          DC DVA5         80603840
095D 1 0855          DC DVA6         80603850
095E 1 085E          DC DVA7         80603860
095F 1 0867          DC DVA8         80603870
*
0960 0 8000          K8000 DC /8000  PTR SVC INT DSW S/B 80603880
0961 0 C000          KC000 DC /C000  80603890
*****
*
*
*
*
*
REQUEST DEVICE ROUTINE
*
0962 1 6700 0CDD     RQST LDX L3 TEND3 80603900
0964 1 6600 0984     LDX L2 RQST8    80603910
0966 0 61F7          LDX 1 -9        80603920
0967 1 C500 081A     RQST1 LD L1 DDEF0&9 80603930
0969 1 4C20 0976     BSC L RQST2,Z   BR IF DEVICE EDITED 80603940
096B 0 7101          RQST3 MDX 1 1   80603950

```

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

096C 0 70FA MDX RQST1 80604100
096D 0 C028 LD RQSTT TERMINATE FIELDS 80604110
096E 0 D300 STO 3 0 80604120
096F 0 D200 STO 2 0 80604130
* 80604140
0970 1 C400 081A LD L P16EF ASSURE PROPER EDIT 80604150
0972 0 E043 AND KFF80 REMOVE BAD BITS 80604160
0973 1 D400 081A STO L P16EF 80604170
0975 0 700B MDX RQSTC 80604180
* 80604190
* 80604200
0976 1 C500 0957 RQST2 LD L1 DDEFS&9 PLACE DEVICE 80604210
0978 0 D200 STO 2 0 * CONSTANTS IN 80604220
0979 0 7201 MDX 2 1 * REQUEST & RELEASE 80604230
097A 0 D300 STO 3 0 * AREAS 80604240
097B 0 7301 MDX 3 1 80604250
097C 1 C500 0960 LD L1 DVAS&9 80604260
097E 0 D200 STO 2 0 80604270
097F 0 7201 MDX 2 1 80604280
0980 0 70EA MDX RQST3 80604290
* 80604300
***** 80604310
* 80604320
* 80604330
0981 0 4480 0131 RQSTC BSI I REQDV REQUEST DEVICE * 80604340
0983 1 09AD DC RQST5 BUSY RETURN * 80604350
0984 0 7012 RQST8 MDX RQST6 * 80604360
0985 0 7011 MDX RQST6 * 80604370
0986 0 7010 MDX RQST6 * 80604380
0987 0 700F MDX RQST6 * 80604390
0988 0 700E MDX RQST6 * 80604400
0989 0 700D MDX RQST6 * 80604410
098A 0 700C MDX RQST6 * 80604420
098B 0 700B MDX RQST6 * 80604430
098C 0 700A MDX RQST6 * 80604440
098D 0 7009 MDX RQST6 * 80604450
098E 0 7008 MDX RQST6 * 80604460
098F 0 7007 MDX RQST6 * 80604470
0990 0 7006 MDX RQST6 * 80604480
0991 0 7005 MDX RQST6 * 80604490
0992 0 7004 MDX RQST6 * 80604500
0993 0 7003 MDX RQST6 * 80604510
0994 0 7002 MDX RQST6 * 80604520
0995 0 7001 MDX RQST6 * 80604530
0996 1 080A RQSTT DC TERM * 80604540
***** 80604550
0997 1 6700 0F38 RQST6 LDX L3 PTR8 BUILD XID COMMANDS 80604560
0999 0 6109 LDX 1 9 80604570
099A 1 C580 0956 BUILD LD I1 DVAS-1 80604580
099C 0 E816 OR K0100 80604590
099D 0 D309 STO 3 WRT&1 80604600
099E 0 E815 OR K0701 80604610
099F 0 D30B STO 3 PTR&1 80604620
09A0 1 C580 0956 LD I1 DVAS-1 80604630
09A2 1 EC00 08AC OR L K0400 80604640
09A4 0 D30D STO 3 KEY&1 80604650
09A5 1 C580 0956 LD I1 DVAS-1 80604660
09A7 0 E80D OR K0200 80604670
09A8 0 D30F STO 3 SEE&1 80604680
09A9 0 73EE MDX 3 -18 80604690
09AA 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 80604700
09AB 0 70EE MDX BUILD 80604710
* 80604720
* 80604730
* 80604740
* 80604750
09AD 1 6500 0981 RQST5 LDX L1 RQSTC TRY LATER 80604760
09AF 1 6D00 0809 RQST9 STX L1 MLSCF 80604770

```

```

09B1 0 4C80 012D BSC I START 80604780
* 80604790
* 80604800
09B3 0 0100 K0100 DC /0100 80604810
09B4 0 0701 K0701 DC /0701 80604820
09B5 0 0200 K0200 DC /0200 80604830
09B6 0 FF80 KFF80 DC /FF80 CONSTANT 80604840
09B7 0 0000 SWCMP DC /0000 SW2 COMPARE WORD 80604850
09B8 0 0000 TEMP DC /0000 80604860
09B9 0 0000 PRSEL DC /0000 NO OF PTRS SELTD 80604870
* 80604880
09BA 1 C400 0804 SELT LD L SW2 80604890
09BC 0 1807 SRA 7 80604900
09BD 1 4C08 0CB3 BSC L TYEND,& END IF NO SELECT 80604910
09BF 1 4400 08FE RSI L GO DESELECT ALL PTRS 80604920
09C1 0 6109 LDX 1 9 80604930
09C2 1 6700 0F38 LDX L3 PTRB 80604940
09C4 1 C400 0804 LD L SW2 80604950
09C6 0 1806 SRA 6 80604960
09C7 0 4009 SELT7 BSI WHCH SELECT PRINTER 80604970
09C8 0 C302 LD 3 STS 80604980
09C9 0 F096 EOR K8000 80604990
09CA 1 4C20 09D8 BSC L WHCH1,Z BR IF PTR SELTD 80605000
* 80605010
09CC 1 7401 09B9 MDX L PRSEL,1 SELECT ONE PRINTER 80605020
09CE 0 C0F8 LD SELT7 80605030
09CF 0 D302 STO 3 STS 80605040
09D0 0 7007 MDX WHCH1 80605050
* 80605060
* 80605070
* 80605080
* 80605090
09D1 0 0000 WHCH DC /0000 CAN PTR BE LEGALLY 80605100
* * SELECTED OR 80605110
* DESELECTED 80605120
09D2 0 D0E5 STO TEMP 80605130
09D3 0 C0E4 WHCH2 LD TEMP 80605140
09D4 0 1801 SRA 1 80605150
09D5 0 D0E2 STO TEMP 80605160
09D6 0 4804 BSC E 80605170
09D7 0 7004 MDX WHCH4 FOUND ONE WNTD 80605180
09D8 0 73EE WHCH1 MDX 3 -18 80605190
09D9 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 80605200
09DA 0 70F8 MDX WHCH2 80605210
09DB 0 7007 MDX PRCON 80605220
09DC 1 C580 0956 WHCH4 LD I1 DVAS-1 80605230
09DE 1 4C18 09D8 BSC L WHCH1,&- BR IF NO PTR THERE 80605240
09E0 1 4C80 09D1 BSC I WHCH RET TO SEL OR DESEL 80605250
* 80605260
* 80605270
* PRINTER TEST 80605280
* 80605290
09E3 1 C400 0EAA PRCON LD L PTR0&STS FETCH STS OF PTR0 80605300
09E5 0 1004 SLA 4 80605310
09E6 1 4C28 09F4 BSC L CKERR,&Z BR IF NO RELES PTR0 80605320
* 80605330
09E8 1 C400 0803 LD L SW1 FETCH ROUTINE NO 80605340
09EA 1 E400 0B06 AND L BASIC REMOVE BAD BITS 80605350
09EC 0 F042 EOR TWLVE 80605360
09ED 1 4C20 09F3 BSC L CKHAV,Z BR IF NOT KBD RTN 80605370
* 80605380
09EF 1 C400 081A LD L P16EF 80605390
09F1 1 4C28 09F4 BSC L CKERR,&Z BR IF 1816 80605400
* 80605410
09F3 0 4022 CKHAV BSI CKREL CHECK RELEASE 80605420
* 80605430
09F4 0 C0ED CKERR LD ERIND 80605440
09F5 1 4C20 0B09 BSC L INERR,Z BR IF ERROR INDICATD 80605450

```

FL

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196366
PAGE 5

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196366
PAGE 5A

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

09F7 1 C400 0804      LD  L  SW2          80605460
09F9 0 F0BD          EOR  SWCMP         80605470
09FA 0 1807          SRA  7             80605480
09FB 1 4C20 09BA     BSC  L  SELT,Z     BR IF SWS CNGED  80605490
*
09FD 0 C0BB          LD  PRSEL         80605500
09FE 1 4C08 0CB3     BSC  L  TYEND,&    BR IF LAST PTR DDNE 80605510
*****
*
0A00 0 6600 0009     EXEC LDX L2 9      RESTORE RTN STATUS 80605520
0A02 1 6700 0F38     EXEC1 LDX L3 PTR8  80605530
*
0A04 0 C302          EXEC2 LD  3 STS     80605540
0A05 0 D060          STO  RESTO        80605550
0A06 1 4C10 0A42     BSC  L  EXEC3,-   BR IF PTR SVC RQSTD 80605560
*
0A08 0 B024          CMP  KF800        80605570
0A09 0 7027          MDX  SVCAD        80605580
0A0A 0 1001          SLA  1             80605590
0A0B 1 4C18 0A39     BSC  L  EXEC0,&-  TAKE NEXT PTR BRANCH 80605600
0A0D 0 180E          SRA  14           80605610
0A0E 1 B400 08F6     CMP  L  II        IS KBD SVC RQSTD  80605620
0A10 0 7028          MDX  EXEC0        NO - BRANCH          80605630
0A11 0 7002          MDX  EXEC5        SELECT KEYBOARD NEXT 80605640
0A12 0 6102          LDX  1 2          READ KBD SET UP     80605650
0A13 0 7031          MDX  EXEC6&1     80605660
*
0A14 0 6101          EXEC5 LDX 1 1     SELECT KEYBOARD SET 80605670
0A15 0 702F          MDX  EXEC6&1     80605680
*
0A16 0 0000          CKREL DC *--      RETURN ADRS         80605690
0A17 1 C400 0811     LD  L  DDEF0      GET MON DDEF        80605700
0A19 1 4C90 0A16     BSC  I  CKREL,-   BCH IF MON LOG RELEASED 80605710
*****
0A18 0 4480 0132     BSI  I  RELDV     REL MON LOG DEVICE  80605720
0A1D 1 0811          DC  DDEF0        80605730
0A1E 1 080A          DC  TERM         80605740
*****
0A1F 0 6908          STX  1 CKRXT+1    SAVE XR1            80605750
0A20 0 6A09          STX  2 CKRXT+3    SAVE XR2            80605760
0A21 1 6700 0A27     LDX  L3 CKRXT     GET ENTRY           80605770
0A23 1 6F00 0809     STX  L3 MLSCF     * AND SET TABLE   80605780
0A25 0 4C80 012D     BSC  I  START     GO TO MONITOR      80605790
*
0A27 0 6500 0000     CKRXT LDX L1 *--  RESTORE XR1         80605800
0A29 0 6600 0000     LDX  L2 *--      RESTORE XR2         80605810
0A2B 1 4C80 0A16     BSC  I  CKREL     80605820
*
0A2D 0 F800          KF800 DC /F800    80605830
0A2E 0 FC00          KFC00 DC /FC00    80605840
0A2F 0 000C          TWLVE DC 12       CONSTANT            80605850
0A30 0 000B          ELVEN DC 11       CONSTANT            80605860
*
0A31 0 6803          SVCAD STX 3 SVC&1  COUNT DOWN FOR INT 80605870
0A32 1 7402 0A35     MDX  L  SVC&1,2   80605880
0A34 1 7401 0EAA     SVC  MDX L  PTR0&STS,1  80605890
0A36 0 7002          MDX  EXEC0        80605900
0A37 0 6103          LDX  1 3          PRINT NO INT ERROR  80605910
0A38 0 700C          MDX  EXEC6&1     80605920
*
0A39 0 73EE          EXEC0 MDX 3 -18   TAKE NEXT PTR       80605930
0A3A 0 72FF          MDX  2 -1        80605940
0A3B 0 70C8          MDX  EXEC2        80605950
*
0A3C 0 6109          LDX  1 9          RESTORE RTN STATUS  80605960
0A3D 0 69C3          STX  1 EXEC&1    80605970

```

```

0A3E 1 6500 0F38     LDX  L1 PTR8      80606140
0A40 0 69C2          STX  1 EXEC1&1    80606150
0A41 0 7028          MDX  EXEC9        80606160
*
0A42 0 C0EB          EXEC3 LD  KFC00    SERVICE PRINTER    80606170
0A43 0 6100          LDX  1 0          80606180
*
0A44 0 D302          EXEC6 STO 3 STS    UPDATE PRINTER STS 80606190
0A45 0 73EE          MDX  3 -18        80606200
0A46 0 68BC          STX  3 EXEC1&1    80606210
*
0A47 0 72FF          MDX  2 -1        SKIP IF PTR 0      80606220
0A48 0 7012          MDX  EXEC6        80606230
*
0A49 0 6209          LDX  2 9          RESTORE RTN STATUS 80606240
0A4A 0 6AB6          STX  2 EXEC&1     80606250
0A4B 1 6600 0F38     LDX  L2 PTR8     80606260
0A4D 0 6AB5          STX  2 EXEC1&1    80606270
0A4E 0 40C7          BSI  CKREL        CHECK RELEASE      80606280
*****
0A4F 1 7401 081C     MDX  L  INTSW,1   SET INT SW         80606290
0A51 0 1000          NOP              80606300
0A52 0 4480 0131     BSI  I  REQDV     REQUEST USE OF MON * SC 80606310
0A54 1 0A67          DC  EXEC7        * LOGGING DEVICE *  80606320
0A55 1 0811          DC  DDEF0        *                   *  80606330
0A56 1 081D          DC  DVA0         *                   *  80606340
0A57 1 080A          DC  TERM         *                   *  80606350
*****
0A58 1 6700 0E96     EXEC8 LDX L3 PTR0-18  80606360
0A5A 0 7001          MDX  ADRS        80606370
*
0A5B 0 6AA5          EXECA STX 2 EXEC&1  RESTORE RTN STATUS 80606380
*
0A5C 0 7313          ADRS MDX 3 19     SETUP CHAR RTNN    80606390
0A5D 0 6B61          STX  3 MARKL&1   80606400
0A5E 0 73FF          MDX  3 -1        80606410
0A5F 0 6B5D          STX  3 MARKG&1   80606420
0A60 1 4D80 0A62     BSC  I1 NEXT     80606430
*
0A62 1 0AF5          NEXT DC  READY    PRINTER READY & TYPE 80606440
0A63 1 0B53          DC  SELC2        KBD PROCEED STS    80606450
0A64 1 0B74          DC  KEYBD        READ KEY CHARACTER  80606460
0A65 1 0B4A          DC  NOIN        NO INTERRUPT EXIT  80606470
*
0A66 0 0000          RESTO DC /0000    80606480
*
0A67 0 C0FE          EXEC7 LD  RESTO    80606490
0A68 1 D400 0EAA     STO  L  PTR0&STS  80606500
0A6A 1 6400 0AEF     EXEC9 LDX L MARKX  80606510
*****
0A6C 0 0001          I  DC  1          80606520
0A6D 0 0000          OUTWD DC *--      OUTPUT TEMP STG    80606530
*
0A6E 1 C400 0803     MARK LD  L  SW1    80606540
0A70 1 E400 0806     AND  L  BASIC     REMOVE BAD BITS    80606550
0A72 0 B0BD          CMP  ELVEN        IS TYPE SWS ROUTINE 80606560
0A73 0 1000          NOP              80606570
0A74 0 7047          MDX  MARKG        NO                   80606580
*
0A75 1 C400 0805     LD  L  SW3        80606590
0A77 0 1808          SRA  8            80606600
0A78 0 F0F3          EOR  I            80606610
0A79 0 4820          BSC  Z            SKIP IF ILLEGAL CODE 80606620

```

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

OAT7A 0 FOF1          EOR      I          80606820
OAT7B 0 DDF1          STO      OUTWD       80606830
OAT7C 0 C303          LD        3 OUT      SAVE RHS OF OLD WORD 80606840
OAT7D 0 18C8          RTE        8          80606850
OAT7E 0 B0EE          CMP      OUTWD     CK IF SHOULD BE 80606860
OAT7F 0 1000          NOP      * SHIFTED 80606870
OAT80 0 700A          MDX      MARKB     80606880
*
OAB1 1 C400 0805      LD        L SW3     80606890
OAB3 0 1008           SLA      8          TAKE RIGHT HALF WORD 80606900
OAB4 0 1808           SRA      8          80606910
OAB5 0 F0E6           EOR      I          80606920
OAB6 0 4820           BSC      Z          SKIP IF ILLEGAL CODE 80606930
OAB7 0 F0E4           EOR      I          80606940
OAB8 0 1088          MARKA   SLT      8  80606950
OAB9 0 D303          STO      3 OUT     80606960
OABA 0 7064          MDX      MARKX     80606970
*
OAB8B 0 C0E1         MARKB   LD        OUTWD 80606980
OAB8C 0 70FB         MDX      MARKA     80606990
*
OABD 0 6B05          MARK2   STX      3 MARKR&1 80607000
OABE 1 C400 0B47      LD        L FO200   SET UP TIME COUNTER 80607010
OAE90 1 D400 0C8A     STO      L TIMEX   80607020
OAE92 0 6700 0000     MARKR   LDX      L3 /0000 RESTORE INDEX REGS 80607030
OAE94 1 6500 0A92     LDX      L1 MARKR  80607040
OAE96 0 C302          LD        3 STS     80607050
OAE97 1 74FF 0C8A     MDX      L TIMEX,-1 DECR TIMER 80607060
OAE99 0 7001          MDX      MARKQ     80607070
OAE9A 0 7002          MDX      MARKP     80607080
OAE9B 1 4C28 0C7E     MARKQ   BSC      L PDSWX,&Z BR IF NO INT YET 80607090
OAE9D 1 C400 0960     MARKP   LD        L K8000 DESELECT PRINTER 80607100
OAE9F 0 D302          STO      3 STS     80607110
OAA0 1 74FF 09B9     MDX      L PRSEL,-1 80607120
OAA2 0 1000          NOP      80607130
*
OAA3 0 6600 0001     RSADR   LDX      L2 1   RESTORE START ADDR 80607140
OAA5 0 7201          MARK3   MDX      2 1   80607150
OAA6 0 D301          STO      3 RTN     80607160
OAA7 1 6E80 0ABF     STX     I2 MARKL&1  80607170
*
OAA9 1 C680 0C8A     MARK4   LD        I2 FUNR-1 80607180
OAA8 0 D304          STO      3 ITR     80607190
*
OAAC 0 1810          SRA      16        RESTORE WORDS PT 80607200
OAAD 0 D307          STO      3 PAD     80607210
*
OAAE 1 C600 0C8A     MARK5   LD        L2 FUNR-1 RESTORE TEST PT 80607220
OAB0 1 F400 0C95     EOR      L FUND    CK FOR TERMINATOR 80607230
OAB2 1 4C18 0ABD     BSC      L MARK2,+ BR IF TERMINATOR 80607240
OAB4 1 C600 0C8A     LD        L2 FUNR-1 80607250
*
OAB6 0 8307          A        3 PAD     80607260
OAB7 0 D300          STO      3 ADR     80607270
*
OAB8 0 1810          SRA      16        RESTORE WORDS PRTD 80607280
OAB9 0 D306          STO      3 NOS     80607290
*
OABA 0 C0B1          LD        I        RESTORE SHIFT WORD 80607300
OABB 0 D305          STO      3 SLT     80607310
*
OABC 0 6580 0000     MARKG   LDX      I1 /0000 RESTORE INDEX REGS 80607320
OABE 0 6680 0000     MARKL   LDX      I2 /0000 80607330
*
OAC0 0 C305          LD        3 SLT     BUMP SFF WD BY ONE 80607340
OAC1 0 80AA          A        I          80607350
OAC2 0 D305          STO      3 SLT     80607360
80607370
80607380
80607390
80607400
80607410
80607420
80607430
80607440
80607450
80607460
80607470
80607480
80607490

```

```

OAC3 1 4C04 0AC7     *      BSC      L MARKS,E  SHIFT IF ODD 80607500
OAC5 0 C101          LD        1 1      FETCH OUTPUT WORD 80607510
OAC6 0 7008          MDX      MARKN     80607520
*
OAC7 0 C306          MARKS   LD        3 NOS  BUMP WORDS BY ONE 80607530
OAC8 0 80A3          A        I          80607540
OAC9 0 D306          STO      3 NOS     80607550
*
OACA 0 7101          MDX      1 1      80607560
OACB 1 6D80 0ABD     STX     I1 MARKG&1  80607570
OACD 0 C100          LD        1 0      FETCH OUTPUT CHAR 80607580
OACE 0 1008          SLA      8          SHIFT IT 80607590
*
OACF 0 D303          MARKN   STO      3 OUT  SAVE NEXT OUTPUT WD 80607600
*
OADD 0 F032          EOR      KFFF0     80607610
OAD1 1 4C20 0AEF     BSC      L MARKX,Z BR IF NOT END OF FCN 80607620
*
OAD3 0 C304          LD        3 ITR    DECREMENT ITCNT 80607630
OAD4 0 9097          S        I          80607640
OAD5 0 D304          STO      3 ITR     80607650
OAD6 1 4C20 0AAE     BSC      L MARK5,Z BR IF NO DO AGAIN 80607660
*
OAD8 0 C306          LD        3 NOS    UPDATE MODIFIER WORD 80607670
OAD9 0 8092          A        I          80607680
OADA 0 D306          STO      3 NOS     80607690
OADB 0 8307          A        3 PAD     80607700
OADC 0 D307          STO      3 PAD     80607710
*
OADD 0 C101          LD        1 1      FFTCH NEXT REPEAT CT 80607720
OADE 0 D304          STO      3 ITR     80607730
OADF 0 F024          EOR      KFFFF     80607740
OAE0 1 4C20 0AAE     BSC      L MARK5,Z BR IF NOT END OF RTN 80607750
OAE2 1 C400 0803     MARKK   LD        L SW1  ASSURE PROPER ENTRY 80607760
OAE4 0 E021          AND      BASIC     BR IF NO RTN SELECT 80607770
OAE5 1 4C18 0AA5     BSC      L MARK3,&- 80607780
*
OAE7 0 801F          CMP      ALL        80607790
OAE8 0 70BC          MDX      MARK3     BR IF RTN TOO LARGE 80607800
OAE9 0 1000          NOP      80607810
OAEA 0 8019          A        KFFFF     INITIALIZE RTN GIVEN 80607820
OAEB 0 D001          STO      *E1       80607830
OAEC 0 6600 0001     LDX      L2 1      80607840
OAEE 0 70B6          MDX      MARK3     80607850
*
OAEF 1 6500 09E3     MARKX   LDX      L1 PRCON SET RETURN ADDRESS 80607860
OAF1 1 6D00 0809     STX     L1 MLSCF   80607870
OAF3 0 4C80 012D     BSC      I START   80607880
*****
OAF5 0 10A0          READY   SLT      32   80607890
OAF6 0 080A          XIO     3 PTR      SENSE - RESET DSW 80607900
OAF7 1 4420 088C     BSI     L DETE,Z   CHECK 1053 FOR 1816 80607910
OAF9 0 7026          MDX     TYPIT     DSW OK 80607920
*
OAFB 1 4400 0C30     RYDER   LDX      1 1  ERROR - NOT BUSY 80607930
OAFD 1 6780 0C88     BSI     L PRDSW    MC 80607940
OAF0 0 C005          LD      I3 PTRAD   80607950
OAF1 0 D302          LD      KOC00      80607960
OAF2 0 D302          STO     3 STS      80607970
OAF3 1 4C00 0A00     BSC     L EXEC     80607980
*****

```

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
80608180
80608190
80608200
80608210
80608220
80608230
80608240
80608250
80608260
80608270
80608280
80608290
80608300
80608310
80608320
80608330
80608340
80608350
80608360
80608370
80608380
80608390
80608400
80608410
80608420
80608430
80608440
80608450
80608460
80608470
80608480
80608490
80608500
80608510
80608520
80608530
80608540
80608550
80608560
80608570
80608580
80608590
80608600
80608610
80608620
80608630
80608640
80608650
80608660
80608670
80608680
80608690
80608700
80608710
80608720
80608730
80608740
80608750
80608760
80608770
80608780
80608790
80608800
80608810
80608820
80608830
80608840
80608850

KFF00 DC /FF00 CONSTANTS
KFFF DC /FFFF
KOC00 DC /OC00
BASIC DC /000F BASIC ROUTINES
ALL DC FUND-FUNR ALL TYPEWRITER RTNS
TIMEB DC /0012 TIME TO LATCH CLUTCH
*****
*
* PRINT INTERRUPT DSW ERROR
*
INERR SLT 32 RESET ERROR IND
STO L ERIND
INER0 LDX L3 PTR8 WHICH PTR MADE ERROR
LDX 2 9
INER1 DCM 3 ERR
NOP
MDX INER2 GOT IT - PRINT ERROR
MDX 3 -18
MDX 2 -1
MDX INER1 CHECK ALL PRINTERS
BSC L PRCON RETURN - NO MORE ERR
*
INER2 LDD 3 ERR PRINT INTRPT DSW
LDX 1 3 * ERROR
BSI L PRDSW
LDX I3 PTRAD
SLT 32
STD 3 ERR RESET ERROR IND
MDX INER0 RETURN TO CHECK AGN
*****
*
* PRINT ONE CHARACTER
*
TYPIT LD L SWO GET FUNCTIONS
BSC L TDLY6,- BCH IF NO DELAY
LD TIMEB GET DELAY COUNT
STO L TIMEX STORE IN COUNTER
*
TDLY2 LDX L1 TDLY4 GET RETURN
STX L1 MLSCF * AND STORE IN TABLE
STX 3 TDLY4&1 SAVE XR 3
BSC I START GO TO MONITOR
*
TDLY4 LDX L3 *- RESTORE XR 3
MDX L TIMEX,-1 REDUCE DELAY COUNT
MDX TDLY2
*
TDLY6 XIO 3 WRT PRINT CHARACTER
XIO 3 PTR SENSE - RESET DSW
STO DSWBY
*
* CHECK BUSY DSW
*
ENR KOC00
BSI L DETE,Z CHECK 1053 FOR 1816
MDX BSYOK DSW OK
*
BSYER LDD DSWBY PRINT BUSY DSW ERROR
LDX 1 2
BSI L PRDSW
LDX I3 PTRAD
BSYOK BSC L MARK
*****
*
*
BSS E 0
DSWBY DC /0000 LAST BUSY DSW
FOC00 DC /OC00 BUSY DSW S/B

```

```

80608860
80608870
80608880
80608890
80608900
80608910
80608920
80608930
80608940
80608950
80608960
80608970
80608980
80608990
80609000
80609010
80609020
80609030
80609040
80609050
80609060
80609070
80609080
80609090
80609100
80609110
80609120
80609130
80609140
80609150
80609160
80609170
80609180
80609190
80609200
80609210
80609220
80609230
80609240
80609250
80609260
80609270
80609280
80609290
80609300
80609310
80609320
80609330
80609340
80609350
80609360
80609370
80609380
80609390
80609400
80609410
80609420
80609430
80609440
80609450
80609460
80609470
80609480
80609490
80609500
80609510
80609520
80609530

DSWAS DC /0000 LAST READY DSW
DC /0000
DSWBS DC /0000
FO200 DC /0200
DSWCS DC /0000 STO PROT ERROR DSW
DC /0100 DSW S/B
*****
*
* PRINT NO INTERRUPT ERROR
*
NOIN LD L K8000
RTE 16
XIO 3 PTR SENSE - RESET DSW
LDX 1 4
BSI L PRDSW
BSC L PRCON
*****
*
* KEYBOARD TEST
*
* SELECT KEYBOARD ROUTINE
*
SEL2 XIO 3 PTR SENSE AND SAVE DSW
STO DSWAS
RTE 11
BSC L PRCON,E BR IF PTR BUSY
LDX L1 SELC3
STX L1 MLSCF
BSC I START
*
*
SEL3 LDX I3 MARK&1
LD KFO00 RESET PTR STATUS
STO 3 STS
LDD DSWAS
BSC L SELC,&- BR IF DSW OK
*
LDX 1 1 PRINT DSW ERROR
MDX SELC1
SEL2 XIO 3 KEY SELECT KEYBOARD
*
XIO 3 PTR SENSE - RESET DSW
STO DSWBS
EOR FO200
BSC L PRCON,&- BR IF DSW OK
*
LDD DSWBS PRINT DSW ERROR
LDX 1 6
MDX SELC1
*
SEL1 RSI L PRDSW
LDX L EXEC7 TRY AGAIN - LATER
MC
*****
*
* DECODE CHARACTER KEYED IN
*
KEYBD XIO 3 SEE READ AND SAVE CHAR
SLT 32
XIO 3 PTR SENSE - RESET DSW
BSC L KEYPT,&-
LDX 1 7 PRINT DSW ERROR
BSI L PRDSW
LDX I3 PTRAD
*
KEYPT LD 3 KEY SAVE KEY CHARACTER

```

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| OB7F 0 D04C | STO | KEYCR | 80609540 |
| OB80 1 7400 080F | MDX L | ONLN,0 | 80609550 |
| OB82 0 7002 | MDX | *&2 | 80609560 |
| OB83 0 2F41 000C | STS L3 | KEY,/41 | 80609570 |
| OB85 0 0B0E | XIO | 3 SEE | 80609580 |
| OB86 0 2F40 000C | STS L3 | KEY,/40 | 80609590 |
| OB88 0 0B0A | XIO | 3 PTR | 80609600 |
| OB89 0 D0BE | STO | DSWCS | 80609610 |
| OB8A 0 F0BE | EOR | DSWCS&1 | 80609620 |
| OB8B 1 4C18 0B93 | BSC L | KEYIN,&- | 80609630 |
| | | BR IF DSW OK | |
| | * | | |
| OB8D 0 C8BA | LDD | DSWCS | 80609640 |
| OB8E 0 6108 | LDX | 1 8 | 80609650 |
| OB8F 1 4400 0C30 | BSI L | PRDSW | 80609660 |
| OB91 1 6780 0C88 | LDX I3 | PTRAD | 80609670 |
| | * | | |
| OB93 0 0B0E | KEYIN XIO | 3 SEE | 80609680 |
| OB94 0 C037 | LD | KEYCR | 80609690 |
| OB95 0 F30C | EOR | 3 KEY | 80609700 |
| OB96 0 18D0 | RTE | 16 | 80609710 |
| OB97 0 C034 | LD | KEYCR | 80609720 |
| OB98 0 D30C | STO | 3 KEY | 80609730 |
| OB99 0 18D0 | RTE | 16 | 80609740 |
| OB9A 1 4C18 0BA2 | BSC L | WRDCT,&- | 80609750 |
| OB9C 0 F02F | EOR | KEYCR | 80609760 |
| OB9D 0 6109 | LDX | 1 9 | 80609770 |
| OB9E 1 4400 0C30 | BSI L | PRDSW | 80609780 |
| 0BA0 1 6780 0C88 | LDX I3 | PTRAD | 80609790 |
| | * | | |
| 0BA2 0 6600 0000 | WRDCT LDX | L2 /0000 | 80609800 |
| 0BA4 0 61C0 | LDX | 1 -64 | 80609810 |
| 0BA5 1 C500 0D33 | CNVRT LD | L1 KECOD&64 | 80609820 |
| 0BA7 0 F30C | EOR | 3 KEY | 80609830 |
| 0BA8 1 4C18 0BCD | BSC L | CMPRE,&- | 80609840 |
| 0BAA 0 7101 | MDX | 1 1 | 80609850 |
| 0BAB 0 70F9 | MDX | CNVRT | 80609860 |
| | * | | |
| 0BAC 0 C30C | LD | 3 KEY | 80609870 |
| 0BAD 0 F016 | EOR | NCAP | 80609880 |
| 0BAE 1 4C18 0BC1 | BSC L | NOCP,&- | 80609890 |
| | * | | |
| 0BB0 0 C019 | LD | K0008 | 80609900 |
| 0BB1 0 F30C | EOR | 3 KEY | 80609910 |
| 0BB2 1 4C18 0C10 | BSC L | ENDM,&- | 80609920 |
| | * | | |
| 0BB4 0 C010 | LD | ERSLC | 80609930 |
| 0BB5 0 F30C | EOR | 3 KEY | 80609940 |
| 0BB6 1 4C18 0BF7 | BSC L | ERSE,&- | 80609950 |
| | * | | |
| 0BB8 0 C30C | LD | 3 KEY | 80609960 |
| 0BB9 0 6105 | LDX | 1 5 | 80609970 |
| 0BBA 1 74FF 0C82 | MDX L | EMESG,-1 | 80609980 |
| 0BBC 1 4400 0C30 | BSI L | PRDSW | 80609990 |
| 0BBE 1 7401 0C82 | MDX L | EMESG,1 | 80610000 |
| 0BC0 0 7092 | MDX | SELC2 | 80610010 |
| | * | | |
| 0BC1 0 6801 | NOCP STX | 0 LOWER | 80610020 |
| 0BC2 0 7090 | MDX | SELC2 | 80610030 |
| | * | | |
| | * | | |
| | * | | |
| 0BC3 0 0000 | LOWER DC | /0000 | 80610040 |
| 0BC4 0 0002 | NCAP DC | /0002 | 80610050 |
| 0BC5 0 0004 | ERSLC DC | /0004 | 80610060 |
| 0BC6 0 0000 | SLTWD DC | /0000 | 80610070 |
| 0BC7 0 FFE7 | KFFE7 DC | -25 | 80610080 |
| 0BC8 0 0000 | ERSEA DC | /0000 | 80610090 |
| 0BC9 0 1111 | BSPSE DC | /1111 | 80610100 |
| | | BACK SPACE | 80610110 |

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| 0BCA 0 0008 | K0008 DC | /0008 | 80610220 |
| 0BCB 0 F000 | KF000 DC | /F000 | 80610230 |
| 0BCC 0 0000 | KEYCR DC | /0000 | 80610240 |
| | ***** | | 80610250 |
| | * | | 80610260 |
| | * | PLACE CHAR KEYED IN | 80610270 |
| | * | OUTPUT TABLE | 80610280 |
| | * | | 80610290 |
| 0BCD 1 C500 0D73 | CMPRE LD | L1 TYC0D&64 | 80610300 |
| 0BCF 1 7400 0BC3 | MDX L | LOWER,0 | 80610310 |
| 0BD1 0 1808 | SRA | 8 | 80610320 |
| 0BD2 0 1008 | SLA | 8 | 80610330 |
| 0BD3 0 D303 | STO | 3 OUT | 80610340 |
| | * | SAVE OUTPUT CHAR | 80610350 |
| 0BD4 0 6100 | LDX | 1 0 | 80610360 |
| 0BD5 0 69ED | STX | 1 LOWER | 80610370 |
| | * | | 80610380 |
| 0BD6 1 7400 0BC6 | MDX L | SLTWD,0 | 80610390 |
| 0BD8 0 7004 | MDX | SFT | 80610400 |
| | * | BR IF CHAR IS FIRST | 80610410 |
| | * | * TO BE PLACED IN WD | 80610420 |
| 0BD9 0 6121 | NOSFT LDX | 1 /0021 | 80610430 |
| 0BDA 0 7201 | MDX | 2 1 | 80610440 |
| 0BDB 0 7006 | MDX | TBLIS | 80610450 |
| 0BDC 0 7009 | MDX | EXIT | 80610460 |
| | * | | 80610470 |
| 0BDD 0 6100 | SFT LDX | 1 0 | 80610480 |
| 0BDE 0 1808 | SRA | 8 | 80610490 |
| 0BDF 0 7000 | MDX | TBLIZ | 80610500 |
| | * | | 80610510 |
| 0BE0 1 EE00 0CB1 | TBLIZ OR | L2 ANY&27 | 80610520 |
| 0BE2 1 D600 0CB1 | TBLIS STO | L2 ANY&27 | 80610530 |
| | * | PLACE CHAR IN OUTPUT | 80610540 |
| | * | * TABLE | 80610550 |
| 0BE4 0 69E1 | TBLI STX | 1 SLTWD | 80610560 |
| 0BE5 0 6ABD | STX | 2 WRDCT&1 | 80610570 |
| 0BE6 1 C400 0C89 | EXIT LD | L KE000 | 80610580 |
| 0BE8 0 D302 | STO | 3 STS | 80610590 |
| 0BE9 0 10A0 | SLT | 32 | 80610600 |
| 0BEA 0 0B0A | XIO | 3 PTR | 80610610 |
| 0BEB 1 4C20 0AFA | BSC L | RYDER,Z | 80610620 |
| | * | BR IF NOT READY | 80610630 |
| 0BED 0 0B08 | XIO | 3 WRT | 80610640 |
| 0BEE 0 0B0A | XIO | 3 PTR | 80610650 |
| 0BEF 1 D400 0B42 | STO L | DSWBY | 80610660 |
| 0BF1 1 F400 0B05 | EOR L | KOC00 | 80610670 |
| 0BF3 1 4C20 0B3A | BSC L | BSYER,Z | 80610680 |
| 0BF5 1 4C00 0AEF | BSC L | MARKX | 80610690 |
| | * | BR IF NOT BUSY | 80610700 |
| | * | CONTINUE TILL INTRPT | 80610710 |
| | * | ***** | 80610720 |
| | * | | 80610730 |
| | * | ERASE LAST CHARACTER | 80610740 |
| | * | KEYED IN | 80610750 |
| | * | | 80610760 |
| 0BF7 0 6AD0 | ERSE STX | 2 ERSEA | 80610770 |
| 0BF8 0 C0CF | LD | ERSEA | 80610780 |
| 0BF9 0 F0CD | EOR | KFFE7 | 80610790 |
| 0BFA 1 4C18 0B53 | BSC L | SELC2,&- | 80610800 |
| | * | BR IF TABLE EMPTY | 80610810 |
| 0BFC 0 C0C9 | LD | SLTWD | 80610820 |
| 0BFD 1 4C20 0C07 | BSC L | ERSE1,Z | 80610830 |
| 0BFF 0 6121 | LDX | 1 /0021 | 80610840 |
| 0C00 1 C600 0CB1 | LD | L2 ANY&27 | 80610850 |
| 0C02 0 1808 | SRA | 8 | 80610860 |
| 0C03 0 1008 | SLA | 8 | 80610870 |
| 0C04 1 D600 0CB1 | STO | L2 ANY&27 | 80610880 |
| 0C06 0 7006 | MDX | ERSE2 | 80610890 |
| | * | | |
| 0C07 0 1010 | ERSE1 SLA | 16 | |
| 0C08 0 6100 | LDX | 1 0 | |
| 0C09 0 72FF | MDX | 2 -1 | |

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196366
PAGE 9

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196366
PAGE 9A

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

OC0A 0 1000      NOP      80610900
OC0B 1 D600 OCB2  STO L2 ANY&28  80610910
OC0D 0 COBB      ERSE2 LD  BSPSE   SET BACKSPACE CODE 80610920
OC0E 0 D303      STO 3 OUT   * IN OUTPUT WORD 80610930
OC0F 0 70D4      MDX  TBLI   80610940
*****
*
*          TERMINATE MESSAGE ROUTINE
*
OC10 1 C400 OC99  ENDM  LD  L  ANY&3  80610950
OC12 1 6680 OBA3  LDX  I2 WRDCT&1 80610960
OC14 1 4C18 OC25  BSC  L  ENDM2,&-  BR IF TABLE EMPTY 80610970
OC16 0 COAF      LD      SLTWD  80610980
OC17 1 4C18 OC1D  BSC  L  ENDM1,&-  BR IF LAST SHIFTED 80610990
OC19 1 EE00 OCB1  OR   L2 ANY&27  80611000
OC1B 1 D600 OCB1  STO  L2 ANY&27  80611010
*****
*
*          SET TABLE TERMINATOR
*
OC1D 1 C400 OD83  ENDM1 LD  L  RED1   SET TABLE TERMINATOR 80611020
OC1F 1 D600 OCB2  STO  L2 ANY&28  80611030
OC21 0 C073      LD      FUND  80611040
OC22 1 D600 OCB3  STO  L2 ANY&29  80611050
OC24 0 7002      MDX  ENDM3   80611060
*****
*
*          SET TABLE TERMINATOR
*
OC25 0 C06F      ENDM2 LD  FUND   SET TABLE TERMINATOR 80611070
OC26 0 D071      STO  ANY&2  80611080
*****
*
*          RESTORE PTR RTN
*
OC27 0 COA2      ENDM3 LD  K0008  RESTORE PTR RTN 80611090
OC28 0 D302      STO  3 STS   80611100
*****
*
*
*          LDX 2 0
*
OC29 0 6200      LDX  2 0  80611110
OC2A 1 6E00 OAA4  STX  L2 RSADR&1 80611120
OC2C 1 6E00 0803  STX  L2 SW1   80611130
*****
*
*          RESTART PRINTER
*
OC2E 1 4C00 OAE2  BSC  L  MARKK   RESTART PRINTER 80611140
*****
*
*          PRINT ERROR ROUTINE
*
OC30 0 0000      PRDSW DC  /0000  ME  80611150
*****
*
*          SAVE DATA WAS & S/B
*
OC31 0 D854      STD  EMESG&4  SAVE DATA WAS & S/B 80611160
OC32 0 6951      STX  1 EMESG&2  SAVE MESSAGE NUMBER 80611170
OC33 0 C050      LD  EMESG&2  80611180
OC34 0 E854      OR  KE000   80611190
OC35 0 D04E      STO  EMESG&2  80611200
*****
*
*          SET UP MESG ID NO
*
OC36 0 6B51      STX  3 PTRAD  SET UP MESG ID NO 80611210
OC37 0 C30A      LD  3 PTR   80611220
OC38 0 1008      SLA  8  80611230
OC39 0 1808      SRA  8  80611240
OC3A 0 D04A      STO  EMESG&3  80611250
*****
*
*          FETCH RTN NO
*
OC3B 0 C301      LD  3 RTN   FETCH RTN NO 80611260
OC3C 1 D400 0800  STO  L  RID  80611270
*****
*
*          REMOVE BAD BITS
*
OC3E 1 C400 0803  LD  L  SW1   REMOVE BAD BITS 80611280
OC40 1 E400 0806  AND  L  BASIC  BR IF ROUTINE ELEVEN 80611290
OC42 1 B400 0A30  CMP  L  ELVEN  80611300
OC44 0 1000      NOP  80611310
OC45 0 7002      MDX  ERDLY  80611320
*****
*
*          SET ROUTINE NO
*
OC46 1 D400 0800  STO  L  RID  SET ROUTINE NO 80611330
*****
*
*          SET UP DELAY COUNTER
*
OC48 1 C400 0B47  ERDLY LD  L  F0200  SET UP DELAY COUNTER 80611340
OC4A 0 D03F      STO  TIMEX  80611350
OC4B 1 C400 0EAA  RELCK LD  L  PTR0&STS 80611360
OC4D 0 F03B      EOR  KE000  80611370

```

```

OC4E 0 4818      BSC  &-  BR IF WAIT FOR INT 80611580
OC4F 0 CO2E      LD  PDSWX  80611590
OC50 0 1004      SLA  4  80611600
OC51 1 4C10 OC56  BSC  L  CXREL,-  BR IF INTRPT RECD 80611610
OC53 1 74FF OC8A  MDX  L  TIMEX,-1  FALL THRU IF TIME UP 80611620
OC55 0 7023      MDX  TIME1  80611630
OC56 1 C400 0811  CXREL LD  L  DDEFO  80611640
OC58 1 4C10 OC5E  BSC  L  ERDSW,-  BR IF PTR 0 RELEASED 80611650
*****
*
*          BSI I RELDV
*
OC5A 0 4480 0132  BSI  I  RELDV  * 80611660
OC5C 1 0811      DC  DDEFO  * 80611670
OC5D 1 080A      DC  TERM  * 80611680
*****
*
*          ERDSW BSI I ERROR
* SC
OC5E 0 4480 0130  ERDSW BSI I ERROR * SC 80611690
OC60 1 0C82      DC  EMESG  MESSAGE ADDR * 80611700
OC61 1 0C7C      DC  CKDSX  BUSY RETURN ADDR * 80611710
OC62 1 0C63      DC  FRLOP  LOOP ON ERROR ADDR * 80611720
*****
*
*          FRLOP LDX L1 ERDOO
*
OC63 1 6500 OC66  FRLOP LDX L1 ERDOO * 80611730
OC65 0 7018      MDX  PDSWX  EXIT TO MONITOR * 80611740
OC66 1 6580 OC30  ERDOO LDX I1 PRDSW  RETURN TO TPR PROG * 80611750
OC68 1 C400 0811  LD  L  DDEFO  80611760
OC6A 1 4C18 OC7E  BSC  L  PDSWX,&-  BR IF NO PTR ZERO 80611770
*****
*
*          MDX L INTSW,1 SET INTR SW
*
OC6C 1 7401 081C  MDX  L  INTSW,1  SET INTR SW 80611780
OC6E 0 1000      NOP  80611790
OC6F 0 4480 0131  ERGET BSI I REQDV  REQ MON LOG DEV * 80611800
OC71 1 0C76      DC  ERBUY  BUSY RETURN * 80611810
OC72 1 0811      DC  DDEFO  * 80611820
OC73 1 081D      DC  DVAO  * 80611830
OC74 1 080A      DC  TERM  * 80611840
*****
*
*          MDX PDSWX
*
OC75 0 7008      MDX  PDSWX  80611850
OC76 1 6500 OC66  ERBUY LDX L1 ERDOO  TRY AGAIN - LATER * 80611860
OC78 0 7005      MDX  PDSWX  80611870
*****
*
*          TIME1 LDX L1 RELCK
*
OC79 1 6500 OC4B  TIME1 LDX L1 RELCK * 80611880
OC7B 0 7002      MDX  PDSWX  80611890
*****
*
*          CKDSX LDX L1 ERDSW BUSY RETURN TO CALL
*
OC7C 1 6500 OC5E  CKDSX LDX L1 ERDSW  BUSY RETURN TO CALL * 80611900
OC7E 1 6D00 0809  PDSWX STX L1 MLSCF  80611910
OC80 0 4C80 012D  BSC  I  START  * 80611920
*****
*
*          BSS E 0
*
OC82 0 0000      BSS  E 0  80611930
OC82 0 0003      EMESG DC  3  WORD COUNT 80611940
OC83 0 0000      DC  /0000  HEX OUTPUT 80611950
OC84 0 0000      DC  /0000  MESSAGE ID NO 80611960
OC85 0 0000      DC  /0000  PRINTER NUMBER 80611970
OC86 0 0000      DC  /0000  DSWAS 80611980
OC87 0 0000      DC  /0000  DSW S/B 80611990
*****
*
*          PTRAD DC /0000 PRINTER ADRS
*
OC88 0 0000      PTRAD DC  /0000  PRINTER ADRS 80612000
OC89 0 E000      KE000 DC  /E000  ERROR ID 80612010
OC8A 0 0000      TIMEX DC  /0000  DELAY TIME STORAGE 80612020
*****
*
*          PRINTER TEST SEQUENCE
* CONTROL TABLE
*
OC8B 1 0C96      FUNR DC  ANY  KEYBOARD OPTION 80612030
OC8C 1 0D73      DC  TACAR  TAB & CARRIER RETURN 80612040
OC8D 1 0D85      DC  UCASE  UPPER CASE CHARS 80612050
OC8E 1 0DA2      DC  LCASE  LOWER CASE CHARS 80612060
OC8F 1 0DBF      DC  COLOR  COLOR SHIFT ROUTINE 80612070
OC90 1 0DD5      DC  SPNDX  BACKSPACE AND INDEX 80612080
OC91 1 0DF4      DC  AUCAR  AUTO CARRIER RETURN 80612090

```


1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

OC92 1 0E0D          DC      ROCK      TEST TILT      80612260
OC93 1 0E40          DC      ROLL      TEST ROTATE    80612270
OC94 1 0E73          DC      TWIST     TEST TILT AND 80612280
OC95 0 FFFF          FUND   DC      /FFFF      *             80612290
*****
*
*           KEYBOARD OPTION TABLE
*
OC96 0 0001          ANY    DC      1          ITCNT        80612300
OC97 0 05FF          DC      /05FF     BLACK        80612310
OC98 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF     ITCNT        80612320
OC99 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612330
OC9A 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612340
OC9B 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612350
OC9C 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612360
OC9D 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612370
OC9E 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612380
OC9F 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612390
OCA0 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612400
OCA1 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612410
OCA2 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612420
OCA3 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612430
OCA4 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612440
OCA5 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612450
OCA6 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612460
OCA7 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612470
OCA8 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612480
OCA9 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612490
OCAA 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612500
OCAB 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612510
OCAC 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612520
OCAD 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612530
OCAE 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612540
OCAF 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612550
OCB0 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612560
OCB1 0 0000          DC      /0000     *             80612570
OCB2 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF     *             80612580
*****
*
*           END PROGRAM ROUTINE
*
OCB3 0 C044          TYEND LD      KECOD&5  SET UP DELAY COUNTER 80612680
OCB4 0 D0D5          STO      TIMEX
*
OCB5 1 6500 OCB5     AWAIT LDX  L1 AWAIT   SET RETURN ADDRESS 80612700
OCB7 1 74FF OCB8     MDX  L  TIMEX,-1  DECREMENT COUNTER 80612710
OCB9 0 70C4          MDX  PDSWX
*
*****
*
*           BSC I END * SC
*
OCBA 0 4C80 012E    BSC  I  END
*****
*
*           TEND DC /0000
*
OCBC 0 0000          TEND DC      /0000
OCBD 0 1010          SLA      16
OCBE 1 D400 0803     STO  L  SW1
OCC0 0 6500 FFFF     LDX  L1 -1        RESET KEYIN OPTION 80612820
OCC2 0 69D5          STX  1 ANY&2      80612830
*
OCC3 0 6101          LDX  1 1
OCC4 1 6D00 0AA4     STX  L1 RSADR&1
OCC6 1 6700 0F38     LDX  L3 PTR8      RESTORE PTRS RESTART 80612860
OCC8 0 6109          LDX  1 9
OCC9 1 C400 08F6     TEND1 LD  L  II
OCCB 0 0301          STO  3 RTN
OCCC 1 C400 0C8C     LD  L  FUNR&1
OCCE 0 D300          STO  3 ADR
80612870
80612880
80612890
80612900
80612910
80612920
80612930

```

```

OCCF 1 C400 0D74    LD  L  TACAR&1      80612940
OCD1 0 D303         STO  3 OUT          80612950
OCD2 0 C0C3         LD  ANY            80612960
OCD3 0 D304         STO  3 ITR          80612970
OCD4 0 D305         STO  3 SLT          80612980
OCD5 0 1801         SRA  1             80612990
OCD6 0 D306         STO  3 NOS          80613000
OCD7 0 D307         STO  3 PAD          80613010
OCD8 0 73EE         MDX  3 -18         80613020
OCD9 0 71FF         MDX  1 -1          80613030
OCDA 0 70EE         MDX  TEND1        80613040
*****
OCCB 0 4480 0132    BSI  I  RELDV      RELEASE ALL PTRS * 80613060
OCCD 0 700B         TEND3 MDX  TEND2   * 80613070
OCDE 0 700A         MDX  TEND2   * 80613080
OCDF 0 7009         MDX  TEND2   * 80613090
OCE0 0 7008         MDX  TEND2   * 80613100
OCE1 0 7007         MDX  TEND2   * 80613110
OCE2 0 7006         MDX  TEND2   * 80613120
OCE3 0 7005         MDX  TEND2   * 80613130
OCE4 0 7004         MDX  TEND2   * 80613140
OCE5 0 7003         MDX  TEND2   * 80613150
OCE6 0 7002         MDX  TEND2   * 80613160
OCE7 0 7001         MDX  TEND2   * 80613170
OCE8 1 080A         DC  TERM          * 80613180
*****
OCE9 1 C400 081B    TEND2 LD  L  DDEFX  GET SAVED DDEF 80613200
OCEB 1 D400 0811    STO  L  DDEF0     * AND RESTORE SW2 80613210
OCEC 1 C400 08F8    LD  L  SWSTG
OCEF 1 D400 0804    STO  L  SW2
OCF1 1 4C80 0CBC    BSC  I  TEND
*****
*
*           KEYBOARD CODE TABLE
*
OCF3 0 4220          KECOD DC /4220 * 80613290
OCF4 0 3000          DC /3000 / 80613300
OCF5 0 2000          DC /2000 0 80613310
OCF6 0 1000          DC /1000 1 80613320
OCF7 0 0800          DC /0800 2 80613330
OCF8 0 0400          DC /0400 3 80613340
OCF9 0 0200          DC /0200 4 80613350
OCFA 0 0100          DC /0100 5 80613360
OCFB 0 0080          DC /0080 6 80613370
OCFC 0 0040          DC /0040 7 80613380
OCFD 0 0020          DC /0020 8 80613390
OCFE 0 0010          DC /0010 9 80613400
OCFF 0 4420          DC /4420 $ 80613410
OD00 0 8420          DC /8420 . 80613420
OD01 0 2420          DC /2420 , 80613430
OD02 0 00A0          DC /00A0 # 80613440
OD03 0 0120          DC /0120 @ 80613450
OD04 0 8120          DC /8120 % 80613460
OD05 0 4120          DC /4120 □ 80613470
OD06 0 80A0          DC /80A0 & 80613480
OD07 0 4000          DC /4000 - 80613490
OD08 0 8820          DC /8820 CENT SIGN 80613500
OD09 0 8220          DC /8220 LESS THAN 80613510
OD0A 0 8060          DC /8060 LOGICAL OR 80613520
OD0B 0 8000          DC /8000 AND 80613530
OD0C 0 4820          DC /4820 EXCLAMATION 80613540
OD0D 0 40A0          DC /40A0 SEMI COLON 80613550
OD0E 0 4060          DC /4060 LOGICAL NOT 80613560
OD0F 0 2220          DC /2220 PER CENT 80613570
OD10 0 2120          DC /2120 UNDERSCORE 80613580
OD11 0 20A0          DC /20A0 GREATER THAN 80613590
OD12 0 2060          DC /2060 QUESTION MARK 80613600

```


1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|-----------|
| OD13 0 0820 | DC | /0820 | COLON |
| OD14 0 0420 | DC | /0420 | NUMBERS |
| OD15 0 0220 | DC | /0220 | AT |
| OD16 0 0060 | DC | /0060 | QUOTE |
| OD17 0 9000 | DC | /9000 | A |
| OD18 0 8800 | DC | /8800 | B |
| OD19 0 8400 | DC | /8400 | C |
| OD1A 0 8200 | DC | /8200 | D |
| OD1B 0 8100 | DC | /8100 | E |
| OD1C 0 8080 | DC | /8080 | F |
| OD1D 0 8040 | DC | /8040 | G |
| OD1E 0 8020 | DC | /8020 | H |
| OD1F 0 8010 | DC | /8010 | I |
| OD20 0 5000 | DC | /5000 | J |
| OD21 0 4800 | DC | /4800 | K |
| OD22 0 4400 | DC | /4400 | L |
| OD23 0 4200 | DC | /4200 | M |
| OD24 0 4100 | DC | /4100 | N |
| OD25 0 4080 | DC | /4080 | O |
| OD26 0 4040 | DC | /4040 | P |
| OD27 0 4020 | DC | /4020 | Q |
| OD28 0 4010 | DC | /4010 | R |
| OD29 0 2800 | DC | /2800 | S |
| OD2A 0 2400 | DC | /2400 | T |
| OD2B 0 2200 | DC | /2200 | U |
| OD2C 0 2100 | DC | /2100 | V |
| OD2D 0 2080 | DC | /2080 | W |
| OD2E 0 2040 | DC | /2040 | X |
| OD2F 0 2020 | DC | /2020 | Y |
| OD30 0 2010 | DC | /2010 | Z |
| OD31 0 0000 | DC | /0000 | SPACE |
| OD32 0 2820 | DC | /2820 | 0 - 8 - 2 |

PRINTER CODE TABLE

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------------|
| OD33 0 D6D6 | DC | /D6D6 | * |
| OD34 0 BCBC | DC | /BCBC | / |
| OD35 0 C4C4 | DC | /C4C4 | 0 |
| OD36 0 FCFC | DC | /FCFC | 1 |
| OD37 0 D8D8 | DC | /D8D8 | 2 |
| OD38 0 DCDC | DC | /DCDC | 3 |
| OD39 0 F0F0 | DC | /F0F0 | 4 |
| OD3A 0 F4F4 | DC | /F4F4 | 5 |
| OD3B 0 D0D0 | DC | /D0D0 | 6 |
| OD3C 0 D4D4 | DC | /D4D4 | 7 |
| OD3D 0 E4E4 | DC | /E4E4 | 8 |
| OD3E 0 E0E0 | DC | /E0E0 | 9 |
| OD3F 0 4040 | DC | /4040 | \$ |
| OD40 0 0000 | DC | /0000 | . |
| OD41 0 8080 | DC | /8080 | , |
| OD42 0 C2C2 | DC | /C2C2 | # |
| OD43 0 E6E6 | DC | /E6E6 | @ |
| OD44 0 FEFE | DC | /FEFE | % |
| OD45 0 F6F6 | DC | /F6F6 | □ |
| OD46 0 DADA | DC | /DADA | £ |
| OD47 0 8484 | DC | /8484 | - |
| OD48 0 0202 | DC | /0202 | CFNTS SIGN |
| OD49 0 DEDE | DC | /DEDE | LESS THAN |
| OD4A 0 C6C6 | DC | /C6C6 | LOGICAL OR |
| OD4B 0 4444 | DC | /4444 | AND |
| OD4C 0 4242 | DC | /4242 | EXCLAMATION |
| OD4D 0 D2D2 | DC | /D2D2 | SEMI COLON |
| OD4E 0 F2F2 | DC | /F2F2 | LOGICAL NOT |
| OD4F 0 0606 | DC | /0606 | PERCENT SIGN |
| OD50 0 BEBE | DC | /BEBE | UNDERSCORE |
| OD51 0 4646 | DC | /4646 | GREATER THAN |
| OD52 0 8686 | DC | /8686 | QUESTION MARK |
| OD53 0 8282 | DC | /8282 | COLON |

80613620
80613630
80613640
80613650
80613660
80613670
80613680
80613690
80613700
80613710
80613720
80613730
80613740
80613750
80613760
80613770
80613780
80613790
80613800
80613810
80613820
80613830
80613840
80613850
80613860
80613870
80613880
80613890
80613900
80613910
80613920
80613930
80613940
80613950
80613960
80613970
80613980
80613990
80614000
80614010
80614020
80614030
80614040
80614050
80614060
80614070
80614080
80614090
80614100
80614110
80614120
80614130
80614140
80614150
80614160
80614170
80614180
80614190
80614200
80614210
80614220
80614230
80614240
80614250
80614260
80614270
80614280
80614290

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|-----------|
| OD54 0 C0C0 | DC | /C0C0 | NUMBERS |
| OD55 0 0404 | DC | /0404 | AT |
| OD56 0 E2E2 | DC | /E2E2 | QUOTE |
| OD57 0 3C3E | DC | /3C3E | A |
| OD58 0 181A | DC | /181A | B |
| OD59 0 1C1E | DC | /1C1E | C |
| OD5A 0 3032 | DC | /3032 | D |
| OD5B 0 3436 | DC | /3436 | E |
| OD5C 0 1012 | DC | /1012 | F |
| OD5D 0 1416 | DC | /1416 | G |
| OD5E 0 2426 | DC | /2426 | H |
| OD5F 0 2022 | DC | /2022 | I |
| OD60 0 7C7E | DC | /7C7E | J |
| OD61 0 585A | DC | /585A | K |
| OD62 0 5C5E | DC | /5C5E | L |
| OD63 0 7072 | DC | /7072 | M |
| OD64 0 7476 | DC | /7476 | N |
| OD65 0 5052 | DC | /5052 | O |
| OD66 0 5456 | DC | /5456 | P |
| OD67 0 6466 | DC | /6466 | Q |
| OD68 0 6062 | DC | /6062 | R |
| OD69 0 989A | DC | /989A | S |
| OD6A 0 9C9E | DC | /9C9E | T |
| OD6B 0 B0B2 | DC | /B0B2 | U |
| OD6C 0 B4B6 | DC | /B4B6 | V |
| OD6D 0 9092 | DC | /9092 | W |
| OD6E 0 9496 | DC | /9496 | X |
| OD6F 0 A4A6 | DC | /A4A6 | Y |
| OD70 0 A0A2 | DC | /A0A2 | Z |
| OD71 0 2121 | DC | /2121 | SPACE |
| OD72 0 0303 | DC | /0303 | LINE FEED |

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

TAB AND CARRIER RETURN

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|-------|
| OD73 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT |
| OD74 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR |
| OD75 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK |
| OD76 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT |
| OD77 0 811E | DC | /811E | CR C |
| OD78 0 3C60 | DC | /3C60 | A R |
| OD79 0 6020 | DC | /6020 | R I |
| OD7A 0 3460 | DC | /3460 | E R |
| OD7B 0 2160 | DC | /2160 | R |
| OD7C 0 349C | DC | /349C | E T |
| OD7D 0 B060 | DC | /B060 | U R |
| OD7E 0 7441 | DC | /7441 | N TAB |
| OD7F 0 9E3C | DC | /9E3C | T A |
| OD80 0 18B0 | DC | /18B0 | B U |
| OD81 0 5C3C | DC | /5C3C | L A |
| OD82 0 9C34 | DC | /9C34 | T E |
| OD83 0 09FF | DC | /09FF | RED |
| OD84 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | |

RED1

DC

CHARACTER COMPLIMENT

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|-------|
| OD85 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT |
| OD86 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR |
| OD87 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK |
| OD88 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT |
| OD89 0 813E | DC | /813E | CR A |
| OD8A 0 1A1F | DC | /1A1F | B C |
| OD8B 0 3236 | DC | /3236 | D E |
| OD8C 0 1216 | DC | /1216 | F G |
| OD8D 0 2622 | DC | /2622 | H I |

UCASE

DC

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------|
| 0D8E 0 7E5A | DC | /7E5A | J K |
| 0D8F 0 5E72 | DC | /5E72 | L M |
| 0D90 0 7652 | DC | /7652 | N O |
| 0D91 0 5666 | DC | /5666 | & Q |
| 0D92 0 629A | DC | /629A | R S |
| 0D93 0 9EB2 | DC | /9EB2 | T U |
| 0D94 0 8692 | DC | /8692 | V W |
| 0D95 0 96A6 | DC | /96A6 | X Y |
| 0D96 0 A221 | DC | /A221 | Z SP |
| 0D97 0 FEDA | DC | /FEDA | % & |
| 0D98 0 DEF2 | DC | /DEF2 | LES INT |
| 0D99 0 F6D2 | DC | /F6D2 | □ SMI |
| 0D9A 0 D6E6 | DC | /D6E6 | * @ |
| 0D9B 0 E2C6 | DC | /E2C6 | QTE LOR |
| 0D9C 0 C2BE | DC | /C2BE | @ UDR |
| 0D9D 0 8682 | DC | /8682 | QSN CLN |
| 0D9E 0 4642 | DC | /4642 | GTR EXC |
| 0D9F 0 0602 | DC | /0602 | PCT CNT |
| 0DA0 0 09FF | DC | /09FF | RED |
| 0DA1 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | |

*
* LOWER CASE
*

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|--------|
| 0DA2 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT |
| 0DA3 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR |
| 0DA4 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK |
| 0DA5 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT |
| 0DA6 0 813C | DC | /813C | CR A |
| 0DA7 0 181C | DC | /181C | B C |
| 0DA8 0 3034 | DC | /3034 | D E |
| 0DA9 0 1014 | DC | /1014 | F G |
| 0DAA 0 2420 | DC | /2420 | H I |
| 0DAB 0 7C58 | DC | /7C58 | J K |
| 0DAC 0 5C70 | DC | /5C70 | L M |
| 0DAD 0 7450 | DC | /7450 | N O |
| 0DAE 0 5464 | DC | /5464 | P Q |
| 0DAF 0 6098 | DC | /6098 | R S |
| 0DB0 0 9CB0 | DC | /9CB0 | T U |
| 0DB1 0 8490 | DC | /8490 | V W |
| 0DB2 0 94A4 | DC | /94A4 | X Y |
| 0DB3 0 A021 | DC | /A021 | Z SP |
| 0DB4 0 FC08 | DC | /FC08 | 1 2 |
| 0DB5 0 DCF0 | DC | /DCF0 | 3 4 |
| 0DB6 0 F4D0 | DC | /F4D0 | 5 6 |
| 0DB7 0 D4E4 | DC | /D4E4 | 7 8 |
| 0DB8 0 E0C4 | DC | /E0C4 | 9 0 |
| 0DB9 0 C0BC | DC | /C0BC | NOS / |
| 0DBA 0 8480 | DC | /8480 | - , |
| 0DBB 0 4440 | DC | /4440 | AND \$ |
| 0DBC 0 0400 | DC | /0400 | AT . |
| 0DBD 0 09FF | DC | /09FF | RED |
| 0DBE 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | |

*
* COLOR SHIFT
*

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------|
| 0DBF 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT |
| 0DC0 0 81FF | DC | /81FF | RED |
| 0DC1 0 0014 | DC | 20 | ITCNT |
| 0DC2 0 0952 | DC | /0952 | RED 0 |
| 0DC3 0 1105 | DC | /1105 | BSP BLK |
| 0DC4 0 DA21 | DC | /DA21 | + SP |
| 0DC5 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | SP |
| 0DC6 0 003B | DC | 59 | ITCNT |
| 0DC7 0 11FF | DC | /11FF | BSP |
| 0DC8 0 0014 | DC | 20 | ITCNT |
| 0DC9 0 0952 | DC | /0952 | RED 0 |
| 0DCA 0 1105 | DC | /1105 | BSP BLK |

80614980
80614990
80615000
80615010
80615020
80615030
80615040
80615050
80615060
80615070
80615080
80615090
80615100
80615110
80615120
80615130
80615140
80615150
80615160
80615170
80615180
80615190
80615200
80615210
80615220
80615230
80615240
80615250
80615260
80615270
80615280
80615290
80615300
80615310
80615320
80615330
80615340
80615350
80615360
80615370
80615380
80615390
80615400
80615410
80615420
80615430
80615440
80615450
80615460
80615470
80615480
80615490
80615500
80615510
80615520
80615530
80615540
80615550
80615560
80615570
80615580
80615590
80615600
80615610
80615620
80615630
80615640
80615650

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------|
| 0DCB 0 DA21 | DC | /DA21 | + SP |
| 0DCC 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | SP |
| 0DCD 0 003B | DC | 59 | ITCNT |
| 0DCE 0 11FF | DC | /11FF | BSP |
| 0DCF 0 0014 | DC | 20 | ITCNT |
| 0DD0 0 0952 | DC | /0952 | RED 0 |
| 0DD1 0 1105 | DC | /1105 | BSP BLK |
| 0DD2 0 DA21 | DC | /DA21 | + SP |
| 0DD3 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | SP |
| 0DD4 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | |

*
* BACK SPACE AND INDEX
*

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------|
| 0DD5 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT |
| 0DD6 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR |
| 0DD7 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK |
| 0DD8 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT |
| 0DD9 0 8141 | DC | /8141 | CR TAB |
| 0DDA 0 3611 | DC | /3611 | E * |
| 0DDB 0 111E | DC | /111E | * C |
| 0DDC 0 1111 | DC | /1111 | * * |
| 0DDD 0 3E11 | DC | /3E11 | A * |
| 0DDE 0 1156 | DC | /1156 | * P |
| 0DDF 0 1111 | DC | /1111 | * * |
| 0DE0 0 9A11 | DC | /9A11 | S * |
| 0DE1 0 1111 | DC | /1111 | * * |
| 0DE2 0 5A11 | DC | /5A11 | K * |
| 0DE3 0 111E | DC | /111E | * C |
| 0DE4 0 1111 | DC | /1111 | * * |
| 0DE5 0 3E11 | DC | /3E11 | A * |
| 0DE6 0 111A | DC | /111A | * B |
| 0DE7 0 8141 | DC | /8141 | CR TAB |
| 0DE8 0 2211 | DC | /2211 | I BSP |
| 0DE9 0 0376 | DC | /0376 | LNF N |
| 0DEA 0 1103 | DC | /1103 | BSP LNF |
| 0DEB 0 3203 | DC | /3203 | D LNF |
| 0DEC 0 1136 | DC | /1136 | BSP E |
| 0DED 0 0311 | DC | /0311 | LNF BSP |
| 0DEE 0 9603 | DC | /9603 | X LNF |
| 0DEF 0 1109 | DC | /1109 | BSP RED |
| 0DF0 0 81FF | DC | /81FF | CR |
| 0DF1 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT |
| 0DF2 0 81FF | DC | /81FF | CR |
| 0DF3 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | |

*
* AUTOMATIC CARRIER RETURN *
*

| | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|-------|
| 0DF4 0 0001 | DC | /0001 | ITCNT |
| 0DF5 0 8105 | DC | /8105 | SP CR |
| 0DF6 0 1E3C | DC | /1E3C | C A |
| 0DF7 0 6060 | DC | /6060 | R R |
| 0DF8 0 2034 | DC | /2034 | I E |
| 0DF9 0 6021 | DC | /6021 | R |
| 0DFA 0 6034 | DC | /6034 | R E |
| 0DFB 0 9CB0 | DC | /9CB0 | T U |
| 0DFC 0 6074 | DC | /6074 | R N |
| 0DFD 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | |
| 0DFE 0 0078 | DC | 120 | ITCNT |
| 0DFE 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | SPACE |
| 0E00 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT |
| 0E01 0 0921 | DC | /0921 | RED |
| 0E02 0 1E3C | DC | /1E3C | C A |
| 0E03 0 6060 | DC | /6060 | R R |
| 0E04 0 2034 | DC | /2034 | I E |
| 0E05 0 6021 | DC | /6021 | R |
| 0E06 0 6034 | DC | /6034 | R E |

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------|----------|
| OE07 0 9C80 | DC | /9C80 | T U | 80616340 |
| OE08 0 6074 | DC | /6074 | R N | 80616350 |
| OE09 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | | 80616360 |
| OE0A 0 0078 | DC | 120 | ITCNT | 80616370 |
| OE0B 0 21FF | DC | /21FF | SPACE | 80616380 |
| OE0C 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | | 80616390 |
| | | | | 80616400 |
| | | | | 80616410 |
| OE0D 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT | 80616420 |
| OE0E 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR | 80616430 |
| OE0F 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK | 80616440 |
| OE10 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT | 80616450 |
| OE11 0 81C0 | DC | /81C0 | CR NOS | 80616460 |
| OE12 0 8040 | DC | /8040 | , \$ | 80616470 |
| OE13 0 0020 | DC | /0020 | . I | 80616480 |
| OE14 0 60A0 | DC | /60A0 | R Z | 80616490 |
| OE15 0 E0D0 | DC | /E0D0 | 9 6 | 80616500 |
| OE16 0 9050 | DC | /9050 | W 0 | 80616510 |
| OE17 0 1030 | DC | /1030 | F D | 80616520 |
| OE18 0 70B0 | DC | /70B0 | M U | 80616530 |
| OE19 0 F0D8 | DC | /F0D8 | 4 2 | 80616540 |
| OE1A 0 9858 | DC | /9858 | S K | 80616550 |
| OE1B 0 1804 | DC | /1804 | B AT | 80616560 |
| OE1C 0 4484 | DC | /4484 | AND - | 80616570 |
| OE1D 0 C4E4 | DC | /C4E4 | O 8 | 80616580 |
| OE1E 0 A464 | DC | /A464 | Y Q | 80616590 |
| OE1F 0 2414 | DC | /2414 | H G | 80616600 |
| OE20 0 5494 | DC | /5494 | P X | 80616610 |
| OE21 0 D4F4 | DC | /D4F4 | 7 5 | 80616620 |
| OE22 0 B474 | DC | /B474 | V N | 80616630 |
| OE23 0 341C | DC | /341C | E C | 80616640 |
| OE24 0 5C9C | DC | /5C9C | L T | 80616650 |
| OE25 0 DCFC | DC | /DCFC | 3 1 | 80616660 |
| OE26 0 BC7C | DC | /BC7C | / J | 80616670 |
| OE27 0 3C21 | DC | /3C21 | A | 80616680 |
| OE28 0 0242 | DC | /0242 | CNT ECX | 80616690 |
| OE29 0 82C2 | DC | /82C2 | CLN # | 80616700 |
| OE2A 0 E2A2 | DC | /E2A2 | QTE Z | 80616710 |
| OE2B 0 6222 | DC | /6222 | R LOR | 80616720 |
| OE2C 0 1252 | DC | /1252 | F Q | 80616730 |
| OE2D 0 92D2 | DC | /92D2 | W SMI | 80616740 |
| OE2E 0 F2B2 | DC | /F2B2 | I U | 80616750 |
| OE2F 0 7232 | DC | /7232 | M D | 80616760 |
| OE30 0 1A5A | DC | /1A5A | B K | 80616770 |
| OE31 0 9ADA | DC | /9ADA | S T | 80616780 |
| OE32 0 C686 | DC | /C686 | LNT QSN | 80616790 |
| OE33 0 4606 | DC | /4606 | GTR PCT | 80616800 |
| OE34 0 2666 | DC | /2666 | H Q | 80616810 |
| OE35 0 A6E6 | DC | /A6E6 | Y @ | 80616820 |
| OE36 0 D696 | DC | /D696 | * X | 80616830 |
| OE37 0 5616 | DC | /5616 | P G | 80616840 |
| OE38 0 3676 | DC | /3676 | E N | 80616850 |
| OE39 0 B6F6 | DC | /B6F6 | V □ | 80616860 |
| OE3A 0 DE9E | DC | /DE9E | LFS T | 80616870 |
| OE3B 0 5E1E | DC | /5E1E | L C | 80616880 |
| OE3C 0 3E7E | DC | /3E7E | A J | 80616890 |
| OE3D 0 BEFE | DC | /BEFE | UDR % | 80616900 |
| OE3E 0 09FF | DC | /09FF | RED | 80616910 |
| OE3F 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | | 80616920 |
| | | | | 80616930 |
| | | | | 80616940 |
| OE40 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT | 80616950 |
| OE41 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR | 80616960 |
| OE42 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK | 80616970 |
| OE43 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT | 80616980 |
| OE44 0 81C0 | DC | /81C0 | CR NOS | 80616990 |
| OE45 0 E0D0 | DC | /E0D0 | 9 6 | 80617000 |
| OE46 0 F0D8 | DC | /F0D8 | 4 2 | 80617010 |

| |
|----------|
| 80616340 |
| 80616350 |
| 80616360 |
| 80616370 |
| 80616380 |
| 80616390 |
| 80616400 |
| 80616410 |
| 80616420 |
| 80616430 |
| 80616440 |
| 80616450 |
| 80616460 |
| 80616470 |
| 80616480 |
| 80616490 |
| 80616500 |
| 80616510 |
| 80616520 |
| 80616530 |
| 80616540 |
| 80616550 |
| 80616560 |
| 80616570 |
| 80616580 |
| 80616590 |
| 80616600 |
| 80616610 |
| 80616620 |
| 80616630 |
| 80616640 |
| 80616650 |
| 80616660 |
| 80616670 |
| 80616680 |
| 80616690 |
| 80616700 |
| 80616710 |
| 80616720 |
| 80616730 |
| 80616740 |
| 80616750 |
| 80616760 |
| 80616770 |
| 80616780 |
| 80616790 |
| 80616800 |
| 80616810 |
| 80616820 |
| 80616830 |
| 80616840 |
| 80616850 |
| 80616860 |
| 80616870 |
| 80616880 |
| 80616890 |
| 80616900 |
| 80616910 |
| 80616920 |
| 80616930 |
| 80616940 |
| 80616950 |
| 80616960 |
| 80616970 |
| 80616980 |
| 80616990 |
| 80617000 |
| 80617010 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------|----------|
| OE47 0 C4E4 | DC | /C4E4 | O 8 | 80617020 |
| OE48 0 D4F4 | DC | /D4F4 | 7 5 | 80617030 |
| OE49 0 DCFC | DC | /DCFC | 3 1 | 80617040 |
| OE4A 0 BC9C | DC | /BC9C | / T | 80617050 |
| OE4B 0 B494 | DC | /B494 | V X | 80617060 |
| OE4C 0 A484 | DC | /A484 | Y - | 80617070 |
| OE4D 0 98B0 | DC | /98B0 | S U | 80617080 |
| OE4E 0 90A0 | DC | /90A0 | W Z | 80617090 |
| OE4F 0 8040 | DC | /8040 | , \$ | 80617100 |
| OE50 0 6050 | DC | /6050 | R 0 | 80617110 |
| OE51 0 7058 | DC | /7058 | M K | 80617120 |
| OE52 0 4464 | DC | /4464 | AND Q | 80617130 |
| OE53 0 5474 | DC | /5474 | P N | 80617140 |
| OE54 0 5C7C | DC | /5C7C | L J | 80617150 |
| OE55 0 3C1C | DC | /3C1C | A C | 80617160 |
| OE56 0 3414 | DC | /3414 | E G | 80617170 |
| OE57 0 2404 | DC | /2404 | H AT | 80617180 |
| OE58 0 1830 | DC | /1830 | B D | 80617190 |
| OE59 0 1020 | DC | /1020 | F I | 80617200 |
| OE5A 0 0021 | DC | /0021 | . | 80617210 |
| OE5B 0 3E1E | DC | /3E1E | A C | 80617220 |
| OE5C 0 3616 | DC | /3616 | E G | 80617230 |
| OE5D 0 2606 | DC | /2606 | H PCT | 80617240 |
| OE5E 0 1A32 | DC | /1A32 | B D | 80617250 |
| OE5F 0 1222 | DC | /1222 | F I | 80617260 |
| OE60 0 0242 | DC | /0242 | CNT EXC | 80617270 |
| OE61 0 6252 | DC | /6252 | R 0 | 80617280 |
| OE62 0 725A | DC | /725A | M K | 80617290 |
| OE63 0 4666 | DC | /4666 | GTR 0 | 80617300 |
| OE64 0 5676 | DC | /5676 | P N | 80617310 |
| OE65 0 5E7E | DC | /5E7E | L J | 80617320 |
| OE66 0 BE9E | DC | /BE9E | UDR T | 80617330 |
| OE67 0 B696 | DC | /B696 | V X | 80617340 |
| OE68 0 A686 | DC | /A686 | Y QSN | 80617350 |
| OE69 0 9A82 | DC | /9A82 | S U | 80617360 |
| OE6A 0 92A2 | DC | /92A2 | W Z | 80617370 |
| OE6B 0 82C2 | DC | /82C2 | CLN # | 80617380 |
| OE6C 0 E2D2 | DC | /E2D2 | QTE SMI | 80617390 |
| OE6D 0 F2DA | DC | /F2DA | LNT & | 80617400 |
| OE6E 0 C6E6 | DC | /C6E6 | LOR @ | 80617410 |
| OE6F 0 D6F6 | DC | /D6F6 | * □ | 80617420 |
| OE70 0 DEFE | DC | /DEFE | LES % | 80617430 |
| OE71 0 09FF | DC | /09FF | RED | 80617440 |
| OE72 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | | 80617450 |
| | | | | 80617460 |
| | | | | 80617470 |
| OE73 0 0001 | DC | 1 | ITCNT | 80617480 |
| OE74 0 2181 | DC | /2181 | SP CR | 80617490 |
| OE75 0 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK | 80617500 |
| OE76 0 0002 | DC | 2 | ITCNT | 80617510 |
| OE77 0 81C0 | DC | /81C0 | CR NOS | 80617520 |
| OE78 0 3E80 | DC | /3E80 | A , | 80617530 |
| OE79 0 7E40 | DC | /7E40 | J \$ | 80617540 |
| OE7A 0 BE00 | DC | /BE00 | UDR . | 80617550 |
| OE7B 0 FE20 | DC | /FE20 | % I | 80617560 |
| OE7C 0 DE60 | DC | /DE60 | LES R | 80617570 |
| OE7D 0 9FA0 | DC | /9FA0 | T Z | 80617580 |
| OE7E 0 5EE0 | DC | /5EE0 | L 9 | 80617590 |
| OE7F 0 1ED0 | DC | /1ED0 | C 6 | 80617600 |
| OE80 0 3690 | DC | /3690 | E W | 80617610 |
| OE81 0 7650 | DC | /7650 | N 0 | 80617620 |
| OE82 0 B610 | DC | /B610 | V F | 80617630 |
| OE83 0 F630 | DC | /F630 | □ D | 80617640 |
| OE84 0 D670 | DC | /D670 | * M | 80617650 |
| OE85 0 9680 | DC | /9680 | X U | 80617660 |
| OE86 0 56F0 | DC | /56F0 | P 4 | 80617670 |
| OE87 0 16D8 | DC | /16D8 | G 2 | 80617680 |
| OE88 0 2698 | DC | /2698 | H S | 80617690 |

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| OE89 | 0 | 6658 | DC | /6658 | Q | K | 80617700 |
| OE8A | 0 | A618 | DC | /A618 | Y | B | 80617710 |
| OE8B | 0 | E604 | DC | /E604 | @ | AT | 80617720 |
| OE8C | 0 | C644 | DC | /C644 | LOR | AND | 80617730 |
| OE8D | 0 | 8684 | DC | /8684 | QSN | - | 80617740 |
| OE8E | 0 | 46C4 | DC | /46C4 | GTR | 0 | 80617750 |
| OE8F | 0 | 06E4 | DC | /06E4 | PCT | 8 | 80617760 |
| OE90 | 0 | 1AA4 | DC | /1AA4 | B | Y | 80617770 |
| OE91 | 0 | 5A64 | DC | /5A64 | K | Q | 80617780 |
| OE92 | 0 | 9A24 | DC | /9A24 | S | H | 80617790 |
| OE93 | 0 | DA14 | DC | /DA14 | E | G | 80617800 |
| OE94 | 0 | F254 | DC | /F254 | LNT | P | 80617810 |
| OE95 | 0 | B294 | DC | /B294 | U | X | 80617820 |
| OE96 | 0 | 72D4 | DC | /72D4 | M | 7 | 80617830 |
| OE97 | 0 | 32F4 | DC | /32F4 | D | 5 | 80617840 |
| OE98 | 0 | 12B4 | DC | /12B4 | F | V | 80617850 |
| OE99 | 0 | 5274 | DC | /5274 | O | N | 80617860 |
| OE9A | 0 | 9234 | DC | /9234 | W | E | 80617870 |
| OE9B | 0 | D21C | DC | /D21C | SMI | C | 80617880 |
| OE9C | 0 | E25C | DC | /E25C | QTE | L | 80617890 |
| OE9D | 0 | A29C | DC | /A29C | Z | T | 80617900 |
| OE9E | 0 | 62DC | DC | /62DC | R | 3 | 80617910 |
| OE9F | 0 | 22FC | DC | /22FC | I | 1 | 80617920 |
| OEAO | 0 | 02BC | DC | /02BC | CNT | / | 80617930 |
| OEAl | 0 | 427C | DC | /427C | EXC | J | 80617940 |
| OEAA | 0 | 823C | DC | /823C | CLN | A | 80617950 |
| OEAB | 0 | C221 | DC | /C221 | # | | 80617960 |
| OEAC | 0 | 09FF | DC | /09FF | RED | | 80617970 |
| OEAD | 0 | 0001 | CLEND | DC | 1 | ITCNT | 80617980 |
| OEAE | 0 | 05FF | DC | /05FF | BLACK | | 80617990 |
| OEAF | 0 | FFFF | DC | /FFFF | | | 80618000 |

*
* PRINTER OUTPUT STATUS
* TABLES
* PRINTER NO 0

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|-------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|
| OEAB | 0 | 0000 | BSS | E | 0 | | 80618000 |
| OEAB | 1 | 0D73 | PTR0 | DC | TACAR | WORD POINTER | 80618080 |
| OEAC | 0 | 0002 | DC | 2 | | TEST POINTER | 80618090 |
| OEAD | 0 | 8000 | DC | /8000 | | PTR NOT SELECTED | 80618100 |
| OEAE | 0 | 81FF | DC | /81FF | | PTR IN KEYBOARD TEST | 80618110 |
| OEAF | 0 | 0001 | DC | /0000 | | PTR SVC REQUESTED | 80618120 |
| OEAG | 0 | 0001 | DC | /81FF | | NEXT PTR OUTPUT WORD | 80618130 |
| OEAH | 0 | 0000 | DC | 1 | | ITERATION COUNT | 80618140 |
| OEAI | 0 | 0000 | DC | 1 | | SHIFT WORD | 80618150 |
| OEAJ | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | WORDS PRINTED | 80618160 |
| OEAK | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | LAST ITCNT ADDR PT | 80618170 |
| OEAL | 1 | 0EAB | DC | PTR0&OUT | | | 80618180 |
| OEAM | 0 | 0100 | DC | /0100 | | WRITE COMMAND | 80618190 |
| OEAN | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | PRINTER | 80618200 |
| EOAO | 0 | 0701 | PTRON | DC | /0701 | SENSE DSW COMMAND | 80618210 |
| EOAB | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | | 80618220 |
| EOAC | 0 | 0400 | DC | /0400 | | SELECT KEYBOARD CMD | 80618230 |
| EOAD | 1 | 0EB4 | DC | PTR0&KEY | | | 80618240 |
| EOAE | 0 | 0200 | DC | /0200 | | READ KEYBOARD COMND | 80618250 |
| EOAF | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | ERROR DSW WAS | 80618260 |
| EOAG | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN | 80618270 |

*
* PRINTER NO 1

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|
| OEBA | 1 | 0D73 | PTR1 | DC | TACAR | WORD POINTER | 80618310 |
| OEBB | 0 | 0002 | DC | 2 | | TEST POINTER | 80618320 |
| OEBC | 0 | 8000 | DC | /8000 | | PTR NOT SELECTED | 80618330 |
| OEBD | 0 | 81FF | DC | /C000 | | PTR IN KEYBOARD TEST | 80618340 |
| OEBE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | PTR SVC REQUESTED | 80618350 |
| OEBF | 0 | 81FF | DC | /81FF | | NEXT PTR OUTPUT WORD | 80618360 |

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|----|----------|--|----------------------|----------|
| OEBE | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | ITERATION COUNT | 80618380 |
| OEBF | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | SHIFT WORD | 80618390 |
| OECA | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | WORDS PRINTED | 80618400 |
| OECC | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | LAST ITCNT ADDR PT | 80618410 |
| OECD | 1 | 0EBD | DC | PTR1&OUT | | | 80618420 |
| OECE | 0 | 0100 | DC | /0100 | | WRITE COMMAND | 80618430 |
| OECE | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | | 80618440 |
| OECE | 0 | 0701 | DC | /0701 | | SENSE DSW COMMAND | 80618450 |
| OECE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | | 80618460 |
| OECE | 0 | 0400 | DC | /0400 | | SELECT KEYBOARD CMD | 80618470 |
| OECE | 1 | 0EC6 | DC | PTR1&KEY | | | 80618480 |
| OECE | 0 | 0200 | DC | /0200 | | READ KEYBOARD COMND | 80618490 |
| OECA | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | ERROR DSW WAS | 80618500 |
| OECA | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN | 80618510 |

*
* PRINTER NO 2

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|
| OECC | 1 | 0D73 | PTR2 | DC | TACAR | WORD POINTER | 80618560 |
| OECD | 0 | 0002 | DC | 2 | | TEST POINTER | 80618570 |
| OECE | 0 | 8000 | DC | /8000 | | PTR NOT SELECTED | 80618580 |
| OECE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /C000 | | PTR IN KEYBOARD TEST | 80618590 |
| OECE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | PTR SVC REQUESTED | 80618600 |
| OECE | 0 | 81FF | DC | /81FF | | NEXT PTR OUTPUT WORD | 80618610 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | ITERATION COUNT | 80618620 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | SHIFT WORD | 80618630 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | WORDS PRINTED | 80618640 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | LAST ITCNT ADDR PT | 80618650 |
| OEDE | 1 | 0ECF | DC | PTR2&OUT | | | 80618660 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0100 | DC | /0100 | | WRITE COMMAND | 80618670 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0002 | DC | 2 | | | 80618680 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0701 | DC | /0701 | | SENSE DSW COMMAND | 80618690 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | | 80618700 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0400 | DC | /0400 | | SELECT KEYBOARD CMD | 80618710 |
| OEDE | 1 | 0ED8 | DC | PTR2&KEY | | | 80618720 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0200 | DC | /0200 | | READ KEYBOARD COMND | 80618730 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | ERROR DSW WAS | 80618740 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN | 80618750 |

*
* PRINTER NO 3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|
| OEDE | 1 | 0D73 | PTR3 | DC | TACAR | WORD POINTER | 80618800 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0002 | DC | 2 | | TEST POINTER | 80618810 |
| OEDE | 0 | 8000 | DC | /8000 | | PTR NOT SELECTED | 80618820 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /C000 | | PTR IN KEYBOARD TEST | 80618830 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | PTR SVC REQUESTED | 80618840 |
| OEDE | 0 | 81FF | DC | /81FF | | NEXT PTR OUTPUT WORD | 80618850 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | ITERATION COUNT | 80618860 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0001 | DC | 1 | | SHIFT WORD | 80618870 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | WORDS PRINTED | 80618880 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | LAST ITCNT ADDR PT | 80618890 |
| OEDE | 1 | 0EE1 | DC | PTR3&OUT | | | 80618900 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0100 | DC | /0100 | | WRITE COMMAND | 80618910 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0003 | DC | 3 | | | 80618920 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0701 | DC | /0701 | | SENSE DSW COMMAND | 80618930 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | | 80618940 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0400 | DC | /0400 | | SELECT KEYBOARD CMD | 80618950 |
| OEDE | 1 | 0EEA | DC | PTR3&KEY | | | 80618960 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0200 | DC | /0200 | | READ KEYBOARD COMND | 80618970 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | ERROR DSW WAS | 80618980 |
| OEDE | 0 | 0000 | DC | /0000 | | DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN | 80618990 |

*
* PRINTER NO 4

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|----|-------|--------------|----------|
| OEFO | 1 | 0D73 | PTR4 | DC | TACAR | WORD POINTER | 80619040 |
| OEFO | 0 | 0002 | DC | 2 | | TEST POINTER | 80619050 |

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

0EF2 0 8000      DC      /8000  PTR NOT SELECTED      80619060
*               /C000  PTR IN KEYBOARD TEST    80619070
*               /0000  PTR SVC REQUESTED      80619080
0EF3 0 81FF      DC      /81FF  NEXT PTR OUTPUT WORD  80619090
0EF4 0 0001      DC      1      ITERATION COUNT      80619100
0EF5 0 0001      DC      1      SHIFT WORD        80619110
0EF6 0 0000      DC      0      WORDS PRINTED      80619120
0EF7 0 0000      DC      0      LAST ITCNT ADDR PT   80619130
0EF8 1 0EF3      DC      PTR4&3  WRITE COMMAND      80619140
0EF9 0 0100      DC      /0100  WRITE COMMAND      80619150
0EFA 0 0004      DC      4      80619160
0EFB 0 0701      DC      /0701  SENSE DSW COMMAND  80619170
0EFC 0 0000      DC      0      80619180
0EFD 0 0400      DC      /0400  SELECT KEYBOARD CMD 80619190
0EFE 1 0EFC      DC      PTR4&KEY READ KEYBOARD COMND 80619200
0EFF 0 0200      DC      /0200  READ KEYBOARD COMND 80619210
OF00 0 0000      DC      /0000  ERROR DSW WAS      80619220
OF01 0 0000      DC      /0000  DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN 80619230
*               80619240
*               80619250
*               80619260
*               80619270
*               80619280
*               80619290
*               80619300
*               80619310
*               80619320
*               80619330
*               80619340
*               80619350
*               80619360
*               80619370
*               80619380
*               80619390
*               80619400
*               80619410
*               80619420
*               80619430
*               80619440
*               80619450
*               80619460
*               80619470
*               80619480
*               80619490
*               80619500
*               80619510
*               80619520
*               80619530
*               80619540
*               80619550
*               80619560
*               80619570
*               80619580
*               80619590
*               80619600
*               80619610
*               80619620
*               80619630
*               80619640
*               80619650
*               80619660
*               80619670
*               80619680
*               80619690
*               80619700
*               80619710
*               80619720
*               80619730

```

PRINTER NO 5

PRINTER NO 6

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

```

*               80619740
*               80619750
*               80619760
*               80619770
*               80619780
*               80619790
*               80619800
*               80619810
*               80619820
*               80619830
*               80619840
*               80619850
*               80619860
*               80619870
*               80619880
*               80619890
*               80619900
*               80619910
*               80619920
*               80619930
*               80619940
*               80619950
*               80619960
*               80619970
*               80619980
*               80619990
*               80620000
*               80620010
*               80620020
*               80620030
*               80620040
*               80620050
*               80620060
*               80620070
*               80620080
*               80620090
*               80620100
*               80620110
*               80620120
*               80620130
*               80620140
*               80620150
*               80620160
*               80620170
*               80620180
*               80620190
*               80620200
*               80620210
*               80620220
*               80620230
*               80620240

```

PRINTER NO 7

```

OF26 1 0D73
OF27 0 0002
OF28 0 8000

```

```

OF29 0 81FF
OF2A 0 0001
OF2B 0 0001
OF2C 0 0000
OF2D 0 0000
OF2E 1 0F29
OF2F 0 0100
OF30 0 0007
OF31 0 0701
OF32 0 0000
OF33 0 0400
OF34 1 0F32
OF35 0 0200
OF36 0 0000
OF37 0 0000

```

```

OF38 1 0D73
OF39 0 0002
OF3A 0 8000

```

```

OF3B 0 81FF
OF3C 0 0001
OF3D 0 0001
OF3E 0 0000
OF3F 0 0000
OF40 1 0F3B
OF41 0 0100
OF42 0 0007
OF43 0 0701
OF44 0 0000
OF45 0 0400
OF46 1 0F44
OF47 0 0200
OF48 0 0000
OF49 0 0000

```

```

OF4A 0 0000
OFFD 0 0000
OFFE 08FA

```

NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

ADR 0000 0AB7 0CCE
 ADRS 0A5C 0A5A
 AGAIN 091F 0807 0918 094C
 AGAN1 0926 0924
 AGAN2 092C 0931
 AGAN4 093A 092E
 AGAN5 0932 0929 0937
 AGAN6 0938 0934
 AGAN8 093E 0925
 ALL 0B07 0AE7
 ANY 0C96 08DA 0BE0 0BE2 0C00 0C04 0C0B 0C10 0C19 0C1B 0C1F 0C22 0C26 0C8B
 AUCAR 0DF4 0C91
 AWAIT 0CB5 0CB5
 BASIC 0B06 08C4 08E0 09EA 0A70 0AE4 0C40
 BEGIN 012C 08FB
 BSPSE 0BC9 0C0D
 BSYER 0B3A 0BF3
 BSYOK 0B40 0B39
 BUILD 099A 09AB
 CKDSX 0C7C 0C61
 CKERR 09F4 09E6 09F1
 CKHAV 09F3 09ED
 CKREL 0A16 09F3 0A19 0A2B 0A4E
 CKRXT 0A27 0A1F 0A20 0A21
 CLEND 0EA5
 CMPRE 0BCD 0BA8
 CNVRT 0BA5 0BAB
 COLOR 0DBF 0C8F
 COMIL 087D 088E 08EB
 COMIN 0870 0825 082E 0837 0840 0849 0852 085B 0864 086D 0877
 COMIX 0877 0885 0887 088B 08BC 08CB 08E3 08E7 08F3
 COMI1 08B4 087A
 COMI2 08B7 08B3
 COMI4 08E8 08BB
 CXREL 0C56 0C51
 DDEF5 094E 0976
 DDEFX 081B 0904 0CE9
 DDEF0 0811 0902 092C 0938 093A 094E 0967 0A17 0A1D 0A55 0C56 0C5C 0C68 0C72
 DDEF1 0812 094F
 DDEF2 0813 0950
 DDEF3 0814 0951
 DDEF4 0815 0952
 DDEF5 0816 0953
 DDEF6 0817 0954
 DDEF7 0818 0955
 DDEF8 0819 0956
 DETBL 08A8 0895
 DETC1 08A2 0897
 DETE 088C 0886 089B 08A0 0AF7 0B37
 DETG 0894 089A
 DETR 089B 0891 08A6
 DETS 08AB 088E 089F
 DETX 089D 088D 0894 08A7
 DSWAS 0B44 0B54 0B62
 DSWBS 0B46 0B69 0B6D
 DSWBY 0B42 0B35 0B3A 0BEF
 DSWCS 0B48 0927 0B89 0B8A 0B8D
 DVAS 0957 097C 099A 09A0 09A5 09DC
 DVA0 081D 0957 0A56 0C73
 DVA1 0828 0958
 DVA2 0831 0959
 DVA3 083A 095A
 DVA4 0843 095B
 DVA5 084C 095C
 DVA6 0855 095D
 DVA7 085E 095E

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

DVA8 0867 095F
 ELVEN 0A30 0A72 0C42
 EMESG 0C82 0BBA 0RBE 0C31 0C32 0C33 0C35 0C3A 0C60
 END 012E 0CBA
 ENDM 0C10 0BB2
 ENDM1 0C1D 0C17
 ENDM2 0C25 0C14
 ENDM3 0C27 0C24
 EPA 0808
 ERBUY 0C76 0C71
 ERDLY 0C48 0C45
 ERD00 0C66 0C63 0C76
 ERDSW 0C5E 0C58 0C7C
 ERGET 0C6F
 ERIND 09E2 0889 09F4 0B0A
 ERLOP 0C63 0C62
 ERR 0010 0888 0B0F 0B17 0B1E
 ERROR 0130 0C5E
 ERSE 0BF7 0BB6
 ERSEA 0BC8 0BF7 0BF8
 ERSE1 0C07 0BFD
 ERSE2 0C0D 0C06
 ERS LC 0BC5 0BB4
 EXEC 0A00 0A3D 0A4A 0A5B 0B01
 EXEC A 0A5B 0A48
 EXEC0 0A39 0A0B 0A10 0A36
 EXEC1 0A02 0A40 0A46 0A4D
 EXEC2 0A04 0A3B
 EXEC3 0A42 0A06
 EXEC5 0A14 0A11
 EXEC6 0A44 0A13 0A15 0A38
 EXEC7 0A67 0A54 0B72
 EXEC8 0A58
 EXEC9 0A6A 0A41
 EXIT 0BE6 0BDC
 FSTSW 08F7 08FA 08FF 090B
 FUND 0C95 0AB0 0B07 0C21 0C25
 FUNR 0C8B 0AA9 0AAE 0AB4 0B07 0CCC
 FOC00 0B43
 FQ200 0B47 0A8E 0B6A 0C48
 GO 08FE 0806 091D 09BF
 GO1 090C 0900
 HALT 0133
 I 0A6C 0A78 0A7A 0A85 0A87 0ABA 0AC1 0AC8 0AD4 0AD9
 II 08F6 087C 0A0E 0CC9
 INERR 0B09 09F5
 INER0 0B0C 0B1F
 INER1 0B0F 0B14
 INER2 0B17 0B11
 INTSW 081C 0820 0A4F 0C6C
 ITR 0004 0AAB 0AD3 0AD5 0ADE 0CD3
 KA000 08F5 08BD 08CD
 KB DOL 08AE 08C1
 KBDRQ 08BF 08B5
 KBDRR 08CD 08C8
 KCOO0 0961 08EC
 KECOD 0CF3 0BA5 0CB3
 KEY 000C 0911 09A4 0B67 0B7E 0B83 0B86 0B95 0B98 0BA7 0BAC 0BB1 0BB5 0BB8
 0EB6 0EC8 0EDA 0EEC 0EFE 0F10 0F22 0F34 0F46
 KEYBD 0B74 0A64
 KEYCR 0BCC 0B7F 0B94 0B97 0B9C
 KEYER 0886 0884 08F2
 KEYIN 0B93 0B8B
 KEYPT 0B7E 0B77
 KE000 0C89 0BB9 0BE6 0C34 0C4D
 KFC00 0A2E 0A42
 KFFE7 0BC7 0BF9
 KFFFF 0B04 0ADF 0AEA

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

KFF00 0B03 0AD0
 KFF80 09B6 0942 0972
 KF000 0BCB 08E8 0B60
 KF800 0A2D 0A08
 KOC00 0B05 0AFF 0B36 0BF1
 K0008 0BCA 0BB0 0C27
 K0100 09B3 099C
 K0200 09B5 09A7
 K0400 08AC 0890 09A2
 K0701 09B4 099E
 K4000 08F4 08EE 08F0
 K8000 0960 0872 087E 0881 090F 093C 09C9 0A9D 0B4A
 LCASE 0DA2 0C8E
 LOG 012F
 LOWER 0BC3 0BC1 0BCF 0BD5
 MARK 0A6E 0B40
 MARKA 0A88 0A8C
 MARKB 0A88 0A80
 MARKG 0ABC 0A5F 0A74 0ACB 0B5E
 MARKK 0AE2 0C2E
 MARKL 0ABE 0A5D 0AA7
 MARKN 0ACF 0AC6
 MARKP 0A9D 0A9A
 MARKQ 0A9B 0A99
 MARKR 0A92 0A8D 0A94
 MARKS 0AC7 0AC3
 MARKX 0AEF 0A6A 0A8A 0AD1 0BF5
 MARK2 0A8D 0AB2
 MARK3 0AA5 0AE5 0AE8 0AEE
 MARK4 0AA9
 MARK5 0AAE 0AD6 0AEO
 MLSCF 0809 091B 094A 09AF 0A23 0AF1 0B29 0B5A 0C7E
 NCAP 0BC4 0BAD
 NEXT 0A62 0A60
 NOCP 0BC1 0BAE
 NOIN 0B4A 0A65
 NOS 0006 0AB9 0AC7 0AC9 0AD8 0ADA 0CD6
 NOSFT 0BD9
 ONLIN 080F 08BF 0922 0B80
 OUT 0003 0A7C 0A89 0ACF 0BD3 0C0E 0CD1 0EB0 0EC2 0ED4 0EE6 0FOA 0F1C 0F2E
 OUTWD 0A6D 0A7B 0A7E 0A8B
 PAD 0007 0AAD 0AB6 0ADB 0ADC 0CD7
 PDSWX 0C7E 0A9B 0C4F 0C65 0C6A 0C75 0C78 0C7B 0CB9
 PEND 0FFD 080B
 PID 07FF 08FD
 PRCON 09E3 0801 09DB 0AEF 0B15 0B51 0B56 0B6B
 PRDSW 0C30 0AFB 0B19 0B3C 0B4F 0B70 0B7A 0B8F 0B9E 0BBC 0C66
 PRSEL 09B9 0916 09CC 09FD 0AA0
 PTR 000A 0874 0876 08CA 099F 0AF6 0B34 0B4D 0B53 0B68 0B76 0B88 0BEA 0BEE
 PTRAD 0C88 0AFD 0B1B 0B3E 0B7C 0B91 0BA0 0C36
 PTR0 0EA8 0823 08A8 09E3 0A34 0A58 0A68 0C4B 0EB0 0EB6
 PTR01 081E 0826
 PTRON 0EB2
 PTR1 0EBA 082C 08A9 0EC2 0EC8
 PTR11 0829 082F
 PTR2 0ECC 0835 0ED4 0EDA
 PTR21 0832 0838
 PTR3 0EDE 083E 0EE6 0EEC
 PTR31 083B 0841
 PTR4 0EF0 0847 0EF8 0EFE
 PTR41 0844 084A
 PTR5 0F02 0850 08AD 0FOA 0F10
 PTR51 084D 0853
 PTR6 0F14 0859 0F1C 0F22
 PTR61 0856 085C
 PTR7 0F26 0862 0F2E 0F34

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

PTR71 085F 0865
 PTR8 0F38 086B 090C 0997 09C2 0A02 0A3E 0A4B 0B0C 0CC6 0F40 0F46
 PTR81 0868 086E
 P16EF 081A 0821 082A 0833 083C 0845 084E 0857 0860 0869 08A2 0970 0973 09FF
 READY 0AF5 0A62
 RED1 0D83 0C1D
 RELCK 0C4B 0C79
 RELDV 0132 0A1B 0C5A 0CDB
 REQDV 0131 0981 0A52 0C6F
 RESET 0910 0915
 RESTO 0A66 0A05 0A67
 RID 0800 0C3C 0C46
 ROCK 0E0D 0C92
 RULL 0E40 0C93
 RQST 0962 0919
 RQSTC 0981 0975 09AD
 RQSTT 0996 096D
 RQST1 0967 096C
 RQST2 0976 0969
 RQST3 096B 0980
 RQST5 09AD 0983
 RQST6 0997 0984 0985 0986 0987 0988 0989 098A 098B 098C 098D 098E 098F 0990
 0991 0992 0993 0994 0995
 RQST8 0984 0964
 RQST9 09AF
 RSADR 0AA3 08DC 0C2A 0CC4
 RTN 0001 08D2 0AA6 0C3B 0CCB
 RYDER 0AFA 0EBE
 SEE 000E 08CF 09A8 0B74 0B85 0B93
 SELC 0867 0B63
 SELC1 0B70 0B66 0B6F
 SELC2 0B53 0A63 0BC0 0BC2 0BFA
 SELC3 0B5E 0B58
 SELT 09BA 0948 09AC 09FB
 SELT7 09C7 09CE
 SFT 0BDD 0BD8
 SLT 0005 0AB8 0ACO 0AC2 0CD4
 SLTWD 0BC6 08D7 0BD6 0BE4 0BFC 0C16
 SPNDX 0DD5 0C90
 START 012D 09B1 0A25 0AF3 0B2C 0B5C 0C80
 STS 0002 0A71 087D 0888 08CE 08ED 0910 09C8 09CF 09E3 0A04 0A34 0A44 0A68
 0A96 0A9F 0B00 0B61 0BE8 0C28 0C4B
 SVC 0A34 0A31 0A32
 SVCAD 0A31 0A09
 SWCMP 09B7 0946 09F9
 SWSTG 08F8 0908 0CED
 SWO 0802 0B20
 SW1 0803 08B0 08C2 08DE 08E5 09E8 0A6E 0AE2 0C2C 0C3E 0CRE
 SW2 0804 0906 0920 093E 0944 098A 09C4 09F7 0CEF
 SW3 0805 0A75 0A81
 TACAR 0D73 0C8C 0CCF 0EA8 0EBA 0ECC 0EDE 0EFO 0F02 0F14 0F26 0F38
 TBLI 0BE4 0C0E
 TBLIS 0BE2 0BDB
 TBLIZ 0BE0 0BDF
 TDLY2 0B27 0B32
 TDLY4 0B2E 0B27 0B2B
 TDLY6 0B33 0B22
 TEMP 09B8 09D2 09D3 09D5
 TEMPX 08F9 08AE 08B2
 TEND 0CBC 0808 0CF1
 TEND1 0CC9 0CDA
 TEND2 0CE9 0CDD 0CDE 0CDF 0CE0 0CE1 0CE2 0CE3 0CE4 0CE5 0CE6 0CE7
 TEND3 0CDD 0962
 TERM 080A 0996 0A1E 0A57 0C5D 0C74 0CE8
 TIMEB 0B08 0B24
 TIMEX 0C8A 0A90 0A97 0B25 0B30 0C4A 0C53 0CB4 0CB7
 TIME1 0C79 0C55
 TIPE 0879 0875

1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST

TWIST 0E73 0C94
TWLVE 0A2F 08C6 08D0 09EC
TYCOD 0D33 0BCD
TYCUS 08FA 0FFE
TYEND 0CB3 098D 09FE
TYPIT 0B20 0AF9
UCASE 0D85 0C8D
WHCH 09D1 09C7 09E0
WHCH1 09D8 09CA 09D0 09DE
WHCH2 09D3 09DA
WHCH4 09DC 09D7
WRDCT 0BA2 08D4 0B9A 0BE5 0C12
WRT 0008 099D 0B33 0BED
XX 0944 093D 0940
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 01 |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 01 |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | 01 |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 SPECIAL CRC CHECK OPTION | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.5 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 2A |
| 4.1 COMMAND MESSAGES | |
| 4.2 DATA MESSAGE | |
| 4.3 ERROR PRINTOUTS | |
| 5. COMMENTS | 04 |
| 5.1 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION | |
| 5.2 TEST ROUTINES | |
| 5.3 COMMON SUBROUTINES | |
| 6. APPENDIX | 06 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |
| 1. PURPOSE | |
| MAGNETIC TAPE FUNCTION TEST (MTFNT) IS DESIGNED TO TEST EACH FUNCTION OF THE 2400 MAGNETIC TAPE SERIES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. | |
| THE MTFNT PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO ACCOMMODATE SYSTEMS WITH- | |
| 1 - ONE OR TWO TAPE DRIVES. | |
| 2 - DRIVES WITH 9 TRACK OR 7 TRACK READ-WRITE HEADS. IN SYSTEMS WITH TWO TAPE DRIVES, THE DRIVES CAN BE EXERCISED IN AN ASYNCHRONOUS FASHION. BECAUSE MTFNT RUNS UNDER CONTROL OF DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR, INTERACTION BETWEEN MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVES AND OTHER DEVICES CAN ALSO BE TESTED. | |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | |
| THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS. | |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE. | |
| ON 2400 TAPE DRIVE, | |
| 1. LOAD REEL OF TAPE | |
| 2. DEPRESS LOAD-REWIND KEY | |
| 3. DEPRESS START KEY | |
| TAPE SHOULD REWIND TO LOAD POINT, AND READY LAMP SHOULD GO ON. | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE CM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS OF PARTS 1-4 BELOW.

1. CLEAR STORAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM,

IF NO OPTIONS ARE SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY RUN ALL ROUTINES IN SEQUENCE. THIS RUN WILL BE ON BOTH DRIVES UNLESS THE EDIT CARD INDICATES THERE IS NO DRIVE 1 AVAILABLE.

NOTE

IN THIS MODE NO ROUTINE WILL CHECK THE ABILITY TO SENSE END OF TAPE MARKER, UNLESS THE E.O.T. MARKER IS LESS THAN 500 RECORDS FROM LOAD POINT.

TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION (ONLY IF LOOP ROUTINE IS DESIRED)
TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECT FUNCTION

6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE
- 3.3 SPECIAL CRC CHECK OPTION

A SPECIAL OPTION IS AVAILABLE TO SPEED CHECKING OF THE CRC CIRCUITRY. TO USE THIS OPTION.

- A. ENTER BITS 7 (CHECK CRC), AND 10 (PRINT ONLY FIRST BAD DATA WORD) FROM TABLE 0.
- B. SELECT ROUTINE 3 FOR THE DRIVE OR DRIVES TO BE RUN. (TABLE 1)
- C. ON SYSTEMS WITH TWO DRIVES, IF IT IS ONLY DESIRED TO RUN ONE DRIVE, DESELECT THE DRIVE NOT TO BE RUN. (TABLE 2)
- D. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE.
- E. WAIT UNTIL THE FIRST PASS THRU TAPE IS COMPLETE. THIS IS THE WRITE PASS.
- F. DURING READING, GROUND THE OUTPUT OF THE HI CLIP AMPLIFIER FOR ONE TRACK.
- G. CHECK FOR THE FOLLOWING PRINTOUTS ON EACH RECORD READ WHILE THE HI CLIP AMPLIFIER OUTPUT IS GROUNDED.
 1. CORRECTABLE READ ERROR (A004)
 2. WRONG DATA (E007)
 3. RECOVERED READ ERROR (A003)
- H. THE OCCURANCE OF THE 'RECOVERED READ ERROR' PRINTOUT SHOWS THE CRC CIRCUIT IS WORKING CORRECTLY.
 1. REPEAT STEPS E THRU H FOR EACH TRACK.
- J. TERMINATE THE PROGRAM BY INSTRUCTING THE MONITOR TO DEEXECUTE.

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1. SET FUNCTION CC IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1. |
| • | (AS SHOWN) |
| • SENSE/PROGRAM | 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7. |
| • | (AS SHOWN) |
| • C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15. |
| • C C C C C 1 1 1 | 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT. |
| | |
| • | DATA ENTRY SWITCHES |
| • C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | DESCRIPTION |
| • | 1..TERMINATE PROGRAM . THIS OPTION IS |

- USED IN BOOTSTRAP MODE. (SEE SEC.3.5)
- 1..... BYPASS ALL PRINTOUTS WITH A PREFIX OF A OR C.
- 1..... PRINT ONLY FIRST BAD DATA WORD.
- 1..... RTNS 2 THRU 6 RUN TO EOT.
- 1..... CRC CHECK OPTION (SEE SECTION 3.3)

TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECTION

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| SENSE/PROGRAM | 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1. (AS SHOWN) |
| C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7. (AS SHOWN) |
| C 1 C C C 1 1 1 | 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINES IN DATA ENTRY SWs. |
| | 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT. |
| | 5. A STARTING ROUTINE CAN BE SELECTED BY -- |
| | A. ENTER STARTING ROUTINE FOR A DRIVE OR DRIVES. |
| | B. START PROGRAM RUNNING. |
| | C. ENTER ROUTINE C FOR THE DRIVE OR DRIVES. |

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | ROUTINE TO BE LOOPED ON DRIVE ZERO. ENTER HEX NUMBER FROM 0 TO 11. |
| X X X X X | |
| Y Y Y Y Y | ROUTINE TO BE LOOPED ON DRIVE ONE. ENTER HEX NUMBER FROM 0 TO 11. |

NOTE 1-IF THE NUMBER ENTERED FOR A DRIVE IS ZERO-THAT DRIVE WILL NOT LOOP BUT WILL RUN ALL ROUTINES IN SEQUENCE.

NOTE 2 THESE SWITCHES CAN BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME.

TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECTION

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| SENSE/PROGRAM | 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1. (AS SHOWN) |
| C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7. (AS SHOWN) |
| 1 C C C C 1 1 1 | 3. SET DESIRED DRIVES IN DATA ENTRY SWs. |
| | 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT. |

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | DO NOT RUN DRIVE ONE. (SEE NOTE 1) |
| 1 | DO NOT RUN DRIVE ZERO. |

NOTE 1-DRIVE SELECTION ENTRY IS REQUIRED ONLY IF IT IS NOT DESIRED TO RUN BOTH DRIVES.

NOTE 2-ONCE THE MONITOR BEGINS EXECUTION OF MFMNT DRIVE SELECTION CAN ONLY BE CHANGED BY RESTARTING MFMNT.

NOTE 3-IF THE SYSTEM HAS ONLY ONE DRIVE, A SPECIAL ENTRY OF 'FFFF' IS MADE ON THE EDIT CARD FOR DRIVE 1 AND THIS OPTION IS NOT USED.

3.4 PROGRAM HALTS

DATE 28FEB65 04NOV66
EC NO. 415120 415233

PROG ID 0807-0
PAGE 2

THIS PROGRAM WILL NEVER WAIT, UNLESS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF HALT ON ERROR IS SELECTED. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR THIS HALT.

3.5 PROGRAM TERMINATION

PROGRAM IS TERMINATED IF A SELECTED DRIVE IS NOT READY. PROGRAM CAN BE MANUALLY TERMINATED IN TWO WAYS.

1. BY THE MONITOR DEEXECUTE OPTION. THIS OPTION SHOULD BE USED WHEN RUNNING PROGRAMS IN THE OVERLAP MODE.
2. BY ENTERING BIT 15 OF FUNCTION CO (TABLE O). THIS OPTION MUST BE USED WHEN RUNNING PROGRAMS IN THE BOOTSTRAP MODE.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 COMMAND MESSAGES

C7CC CCCC (THE REST OF THE WORDS HAVE NO SIGNIFICANCE)
DRIVE C IS SELECTED TO BE RUN BUT IS NOT READY.

C7CC CCC1 (THE REST OF THE WORDS HAVE NO SIGNIFICANCE)
DRIVE 1 IS SELECTED TO BE RUN BUT IS NOT READY.

C7CC CCC2 (THE REST OF THE WORDS HAVE NO SIGNIFICANCE)
NO DRIVE IS SELECTED TO BE RUN.

4.2 DATA MESSAGE

FIRST LINE
A B C D E F G H I J
C7CC CC01 CC11 XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

SECOND LINE
K L M N O
CCCX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
PROGRAM HAS COMPLETED ONE PASS, ON THE DRIVE INDICATED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| A. MESSAGE NUMBER | I. TOTAL NUMBER OF ERASES |
| B. ROUTINE NUMBER | J. TOTAL NUMBER OF PASSES THRU TAPE |
| C. RTN ADDR | K. UNIT NUMBER |
| D. UNIT NUMBER | L. NUMBER OF RECOVERED READ ERRORS |
| E. NUMBER OF PROG PASSES | M. NUMBER OF RECOVERED WRITE ERRORS |
| F. TOTAL NUMBER OF WRITES | N. NUMBER OF UNRECOVERABLE READ ERRORS |
| G. TOTAL NUMBER OF READS | O. NUMBER OF UNRECOVERABLE WRITE ERRORS |
| H. TOTAL NUMBER OF REWINDS | |

4.3 ERROR PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS PREFIXED 'A' CAN BE BYPASSED BY SWITCH 13 OF FNC. 00.

RTN RTN UNIT REC ERR
NC. ADDR NC. NO. CTRL
C7CC ACC1 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX YYRR
RECOVERED WRITE ERROR.
* ERROR CONTROL IS THE NUMBER OF RETRYS ON THIS RECORD PRIOR TO RECOVERY. NUMBER OF RETRYS IS EQUAL TO YY MULTIPLIED BY TEN, PLUS RR.

DSW
RECEIVED
C7CC AC02 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
DSW SHOWS CORRECTABLE WRITE ERROR.

ERROR
CONTROL
C7CC AC03 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX YYRR
RECOVERED READ ERROR.

DATE 28FEB66 04NOV65
EC NO. 415120 415233

PROG ID 0807-0
PAGE 2A

* ERROR CONTROL IS THE NUMBER OF RETRYS ON THIS RECORD PRIOR TO RECOVERY. NUMBER OF RETRYS IS EQUAL TO YY MULTIPLIED BY TEN, PLUS RR.

CSW RECEIVED
C7CC ACC4 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
DSW SHOWS CORRECTABLE READ ERROR.

ERROR CONTROL
C7CC ACC5 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
TRIED TO BACKSPACE PAST CLEANER, BUT REACHED LOAD POINT. ERROR CONTROL IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES THE PROGRAM TRIED TO BACKSPACE PAST THE TAPE CLEANER. (ON THIS RECORD)

EXPEC-REC.
TED NC.
REC. REAC
NC.
C700 ACC6 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
RECORD ID SHOWS WRONG RECORD READ

NOTE
PRINTOUTS PREFEXED BY 'E' CAN BE BYPASSED ONLY THROUGH THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR 'BYPASS ERROR PRINT' SWITCH OPTION.

RIN RIN UNIT
NC. ADDR NC.
C7CC EC01 XXXX XXXX CCCX
DOUBLE INTERRUPT OCCURRED. (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

FNC AND MOD
C7CC EC02 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX
FUNCTION CR MODIFIER WAS ILLEGAL. (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC03 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
DSW SHOWS UNCORRECTABLE WRITE ERROR. (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC04 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
DSW SHOWS UNCORRECTABLE READ ERROR, 100 TRIES ON A CORRECTABLE READ ERROR OR WRONG RECCRD READ HAVE FAILED. (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

C7CC EC05 XXXX XXXX CCCX
THE TAPE DRIVE WAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR TOO LONG A PERIOD, THE PROGRAM IS LOOPING. (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

LAST FNC + MOD
C7CC EC06 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX
LOST INTERRUPT (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

REC. WD.EXPEC-RECEIVED
NO. NC. TED DATA
DATA
C7CC EC07 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
DATA READ DID NOT COMPARE WITH DATA WRITTEN.

NOTE

SINCE THE FIRST WORD OF DATA ON ALL RECORDS IS A RECORD

I.D., THE FIRST DATA WORD CHECKED BY THE COMPARE ROUTINE IS WORD 2. REFERENCE PRINTOUT AC06 FOR RECORD I.D. PRINTOUT.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC08 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
NO END OF TABLE INTERRUPT WHEN CHAINING.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC09 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
NO END OF OPERATION INTERRUPT AFTER END OF TABLE INTERRUPT WHEN CHAINING.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC0A XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
NO COMMAND REJECT INTERRUPT WHEN EXPECTED.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC0B XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
WRONG LENGTH RECORD DID NOT OCCUR AS EXPECTED.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC0C XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATION DID NOT OCCUR WHEN EXPECTED.

REC. WC.EXPEC- WC.
NO. CT. TED FOUND
WC.
C7CC EC0D XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
STORAGE PROTECTED WC. WAS DESTROYED BY READ.

C7CC EC0E XXXX XXXX CCCX
PROGRAM STOP DID NOT OCCUR.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC0F XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
WRONG LENGTH RECORD DID NOT OCCUR.

EXPEC- WD.
TED CT.
WD. RECEIVED
CT.
C7CC EC10 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
WORD COUNT SENSED WAS NOT AS EXPECTED.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC11 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
READING TAPE MARK DID NOT SET DSW BIT.

EXPEC-RECEIVED
TED T.M.
T.M. DATA
DATA
C7CC EC12 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
READING TAPE MARK BROUGHT IN INCORRECT DATA.

REC. DSW NO.
C7CC EC13 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
COULD NOT CHANGE DENSITY ON 7 TRACK DRIVE.

NC.
C700 EC14 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
NO LEGAL BIT ON AT INTERRUPT. (REFER TO ERROR NOTE)

EXPEC- WD.
TED CT.
WD. RECEIVED
CT.

C7CC EC15 XXXX XXXX CCCX XXXX XXXX
UNABLE TO LOAD WCRD COUNTER PROPERLY.

***** ERROR NOTE *****

THESE ERROR PRINTOUTS WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TERMINATE
THE ROUTINE THAT CAUSED THE ERROR AND START THE NEXT
SEQUENTIAL ROUTINE. (UNLESS RUNNING IN THE LOOP ROUTINE MODE.)

5. COMMENTS

ON ANY READ OPERATION PERFORMED BY THIS PROGRAM, THE POSSIBILITY EXISTS OF
BAD PARITY COMING FROM THE TAPE, DUE TO BIT PICKUP OR DROPOUT WITHIN THE
CHANNEL ITSELF. IF THIS OCCURS, THE WORD WILL ENTER MEMORY WITH BAD PARITY.
THIS ERROR WILL NOT BE DISCOVERED UNTIL SOME TIME LATER, WHEN THE WORD IS
BROUGHT OUT OF MEMORY FOR COMPARISON WITH DATA EXPECTED. AT THIS TIME AN
INTERNAL ERROR INTERRUPT WILL OCCUR, BUT AN INDICATOR WILL BE SET TO BYPASS
THE ERROR WAIT IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE ONLY INDICATION OF THIS
TROUBLE WILL BE A PRINTOUT OF INCORRECT DATA WITH NO PRECEDING RECOVERABLE
READ PRINTOUT. THIS POSSIBILITY SHOULD BE KEPT IN MIND WHEN EXAMINATION
OF PRINTOUTS IS MADE.

THIS PROGRAM WRITES, AS THE FIRST WORD OF DATA ON ALL RECORDS, A RECORD I.D.
WHEN A RECORD IS READ THE RECORD I.D. IS CHECKED AGAINST EXPECTED. IF THESE
ARE NOT THE SAME PRINTOUT A006 WILL OCCUR. THE REMAINING DATA WORDS ARE THEN
CHECKED AND IF NOT AS EXPECTED THE PRINTOUT E007 WILL OCCUR. IT SHOULD BE
REALIZED THEREFORE THAT RECORD I.D. IS CONSIDERED BY THE PROGRAM TO BE DATA
WORD 1 AND THE REMAINING DATA IS WORDS 2 THROUGH THE NUMBER OF WORDS USED BY
THE ROUTINE.

NOTE

WHEN THE RECORD I.D. IS FOUND TO BE IN ERROR, THE EXPECTED
I.D. IS SET EQUAL TO THE RECEIVED I.D. IN AN EFFORT TO
SYNC THE PROGRAM TO THE ACTUAL RECORD NUMBER IT IS AT ON
THE TAPE. THIS WILL ALLOW RECOVERY AND CONTINUATION OF THE
PROGRAM EVEN IF RECCRDS ARE INTERMITTENTLY SKIPPED DUE TO
HARDWARE TROUBLE.

5.1 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE MAGNETIC TAPE FUNCTION TEST CONSISTS OF A MAGNETIC TAPE MONITOR
ROUTINE, A SERIES OF COMMON MAGNETIC TAPE SUBROUTINES AND A SERIES OF
INDIVIDUAL TESTS.

THERE ARE FIVE IMPORTANT TABLES AROUND WHICH ALL ROUTINES ARE
ORIENTED.

DST 0 AND DST 1 - MAGNETIC TAPE DEVICE STATUS TABLE.
ONE FOR EACH TAPE DRIVE.
COMMON - CONTAINS COMMON CONSTANTS AND COMMON ROUTINE CALLS.
DRCTB AND DRITB - CONTAINS 'CONSTANTS' AND 'RETURNS' UNIQUE
TO EACH DRIVE.

5.2 TEST ROUTINES

CEC HEX
RTN = RTN = DESCRIPTION

DATE 28FEB66 04NOV66
EC NC. 415120 415233

PROG ID 0807-0
PAGE 4

1 1 INITIAL CONDITIONS CHECK
1. REWIND
2. CHECK FOR LOAD POINT
3. CHECK FOR READY.

2 2 WRITE-BACKSPACE-READ 500 RECORDS OR TO END OF TAPE USING 20 WDS
PER RECORD AND ALL ONES PATTERN.

WRITE-READ TESTS. STARTING AT LOAD POINT WRITE 500 RECORDS OR TO
ECT, REWIND, READ ALL RECORDS WRITTEN AND CHECK DATA.

ROUTINES 3 THROUGH 6 HAVE THEIR RECORD ID AS THE FIRST WORD OF
EACH RECORD.

3 3 20 WORDS PER RECORD USING FLOATING ZERO PATTERN.
4 4 20 WORDS PER RECCRD USING FLOATING ONES PATTERN.
5 5 08 WORDS PER RECCRD USING ALL ZEROS PATTERN.
6 6 08 WORDS PER RECORD USING ALTERNATE ONES PATTERN.

SPECIAL TESTS

7 7 WRITE USING CHAINING, READ BACK AND CHECK DATA.
8 8 CAUSE COMMAND REJECT BY ISSUING A COMMAND TO A BUSY DRIVE.
9 9 CAUSE COMMAND REJECT BY ISSUING A COMMAND TO THE UNSELECTED
DRIVE.
10 A CAUSE COMMAND REJECT BY BACKSPACING INTO LOAD POINT.
11 B CAUSE COMMAND REJECT BY REWINDING WHEN AT LOAD POINT.
12 C FORCE SPV STOP BY READING INTO STORAGE PROTECTED LOCATIONS.
ALSO CHECK FOR WRONG LENGTH RECORD.
13 D FORCE PROGRAM STOP BY ISSUING A SENSE WITH BIT 12 TO A
MOVING DRIVE. ALSO CHECK WRONG LENGTH RECORD, AND PROPER
WORD COUNTER LOADING.
14 E FORCE WRONG LENGTH RECCRD BY READING MORE WORDS THAN WERE
WRITTEN. CHECK THAT WORD COUNT WAS PROPERLY LOADED AND STEPPED.
15 F WRITE AND READ A TAPE MARK. CHECK BOTH DATA AND SENSE WORD.
16 1C 7 TRACK FEATURE TESTS

THE FIRST WORD OF EACH RECORD IS THE RECORD ID AND DOES NOT
CONTAIN THE PATTERN WORD.

1. WRITE ONE RECCRD OF 20 WORDS AT 556 BPI, 2 BYTES PER
WORD AND ODD PARITY. BACKSPACE, READ THE RECORD AND
CHECK THE DATA.
2. WRITE ONE RECORD OF 20 WORDS AT 556 BPI, 2 BYTES PER
WORD AND EVEN PARITY. BACKSPACE, READ THE RECORD AND
CHECK THE DATA.
3. WRITE ONE RECORD OF 20 WORDS AT 556 BPI, 3 BYTES PER
WORD AND ODD PARITY. BACKSPACE, READ THE RECORD AND
CHECK THE DATA.
4. WRITE ONE RECORD OF 20 WORDS AT 556 BPI, 3 BYTES PER
WORD AND EVEN PARITY. BACKSPACE, READ THE RECORD AND
CHECK THE DATA.
5. BACKSPACE AND READ AT 200 BPI, 3 BYTES PER WORD AND EVEN
PARITY. CHECK THE DSW FOR TAPE DATA ERROR, OR COMPLETE,
TAPE DIAGNOSTIC ERROR AND WRONG LENGTH RECORD.
6. WRITE ONE RECORD OF 20 WORDS AT 200 BPI, 3 BYTES PER
WORD AND EVEN PARITY. BACKSPACE, READ THE RECORD AND
CHECK THE DATA.

17 11 FORCE WRONG LENGTH RECORD BY READING FEWER WORDS THAN WERE
WRITTEN. CHECK FOR PROPER LOADING AND STEPPING OF THE WORD
COUNTER.

5.3 COMMON SUBROUTINES

EACH SUBROUTINE ASSUMES THAT INDEX REGISTER 1 CONTAINS THE BASE ADDR
OF THE DRTABLE, INDEX REGISTER 2 CONTAINS THE BASE ADDRESS OF THE
PROPER DST TABLE, AND XR3 THE BASE ADDRESS OF THE COMMON TABLE.

DATE 28FEB66 04NOV66
EC NC. 415120 415233

PROG ID 0807-0
PAGE 4A

NAME CALL

ESP BSI 3 14
USE- BACKSPACE ONE TAPE RECCRD

CKAVL BSI 3 41
USE- CHECKS THE DRIVE AVAILABLE SWITCH FOR BOTH DRIVES. IF EITHER SWITCH IS EQUAL TO ONE THE ROUTINE LOOPS THROUGH THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLING ROUTINE WHEN BOTH DRIVE AVAILABLE SWITCHES ARE EQUAL TO ZERO.

CKBSY BSI 3 38
USE- CHECKS THE DRIVE BUSY SWITCH FOR BOTH DRIVES. IF EITHER SWITCH IS EQUAL TO ONE THE ROUTINE LOOPS THRU THE MONITOR. THE ROUTINE COUNTS EACH MONITOR REENTRY AND IF THE COUNT EXCEEDS A MAXIMUM, LOST INTERRUPT IS PRINTED. THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLING ROUTINE WHEN BOTH SWITCHES ARE EQUAL TO ZERO.

CCMCC BSI 3 50
USE- A COMMON SET UP ROUTINE WHICH-
1. BRANCHES TO CKBSY ROUTINE.
2. SETS THE DRIVE BUSY SWITCH TO ONE.
3. BRANCHES TO CKAVL ROUTINE.
4. SETS THE DRIVE AVAIL. SWITCH TO ONE.
5. SETS THE HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT OF 4014 AS THE WORD COUNT IN THE I/O AREA.
6. SETS THE DECIMAL CONSTANT OF 20 AS THE WORD COUNT IN DST TABLE POSITION 15.
7. SETS THE AREA CODE AND DRIVE SELECTION CONSTANT FOR THE INTERRUPT ROUTINES USE.
8. RETURNS TO THE CALLING ROUTINE.

CCMO1 BSI 3 53
USE- A COMMON SET UP ROUTINE WHICH-
1. BRANCHES TO CKAVL ROUTINE.
2. SETS DRIVE AVAIL. SW. TO ONE
3. SETS THE HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT OF 4014 AS THE WORD COUNT IN THE I/O AREA.
4. SETS THE DECIMAL CONSTANT OF 20 AS THE WORD COUNT IN DST TABLE POSITION 15.
5. SETS THE AREA CODE AND DRIVE SELECTION CONSTANT FOR USE BY THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
6. RETURNS TO THE CALLING ROUTINE.

CCMC3 BSI 3 73
DESIRED FUNCTION AND MODIFIER MUST BE IN THE A REG.
USE- A COMMON SET UP ROUTINE WHICH-
1. STORES FUNCTION AND MODIFIER IN THE DST TABLE AT POSITIONS 2 AND 3.
2. BUILDS THE ICC CONTROL WORD.
3. GETS THE WORD COUNT FROM DST TABLE POSITION 15, ADDS A NO END OF TABLE INTERRUPT BIT AND SETS IT IN THE I/O AREA.
4. SETS THE RECCRD COUNT FROM DST TABLE POSITION 10 AS THE FIRST DATA WORD IN THE I/O AREA.
5. SETS THE DRIVE BUSY SWITCH TO ONE.
6. SETS THE AREA CODE AND DRIVE SELECTION CONSTANT FOR USE BY THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
7. ISSUES THE COMMAND TO THE TAPE DRIVE.
8. EXITS TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

CSW BSI 3 32
USE- SENSES DSW AND PLACES DSW INTO THE ACCUMULATOR

ERA BSI 3 29
USE- TAPE ERASE

EXIT BSI 3 76
CLEARS DRIVE AVAILABLE SWITCH AND RETURNS TO MT MON.

MER BSI 3 11
CC MESSAGE ID
CC LINE = AND FORM =
USE- SETS UP TABLE TO BE PRINTED AND CALLS ON MONITOR ERROR ROUTINE.

MLC BSI 3 08
CC MESSAGE ID
CC LINE = AND FORM =
USE- SETS UP TABLE TO BE PRINTED AND CALLS ON MONITOR LOG ROUTINE.

MRCC BSI 3 44
USE- THIS ROUTINE OBTAINS THE PATTERN WORD FROM THE PROPER DST TABLE TO BE COMPARED WITH THE DATA READ. THE STARTING LOCATION IS SPECIFIED BY THE I/C ADDRESS OBTAINED FROM THE DST TABLE. THE ROUTINE CONTINUES UNTIL THE NUMBER OF WORDS SPECIFIED IN THE DST WORD COUNT HAVE BEEN COMPARED. IF A NONCOMPARE IS FOUND, THE ERROR ROUTINE (MER) IS ENTERED.

MRSC BSI 3 47
CC PATTERN WORD
USE- SET THE CORE LOCATIONS IN THE I/C AREA TO THE PATTERN SPECIFIED BY THE CALLING SEQUENCE.

MTI INTERRUPT ROUTINE
USE- SENSES THE DSW, FINDS I/C ROUTINE THAT INITIATED I/C OPERATION AND SETS UP TO RETURN TO THE OPERATION COMPLETE SECTION OF THE SELECTED I/C ROUTINE. ALSO SENSES AND SAVES THE WORD COUNTER AND CLEARS DRIVE BUSY SWITCH.

RCT BSI 3 20
CC FORMAT (C-2)

C = FLOATING ZEROS
1 = FLOATING ONES
2 = ALL ONES, ALL ZEROS OR ALTERNATING ONES
USE- READ MAGNETIC TAPE ROUTINE. NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE READ AND LOCATION OF INPUT AREA ARE TAKEN FROM THE DST TABLE. AFTER READ IS COMPLETE, THE RTN ENTRS RTN PROC TO CHECK DATA READ.

RWC BSI 3 17
USE- REWINDS THE UNIT SPECIFIED BY INDEX REGISTER 1.

STAC BSI 3 50
USE- SETS DR SELECTION FOR USE BY THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.

STPST BSI 3 35
CC ENTRY TO SET
USE- PASSES CONTROL TO THE LOCATION SPECIFIED IN THE CALLING SEQUENCE. THE PASSING OF CONTROL IS DONE BY WAY OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR'S MLCSEF TABLE. THE ROUTINE USES A PUSH UP ENTRY TECHNIQUE.

WRTH BSI 3 23
USE- WRITES A TAPE RECCRD. THE LOCATION OF THE OUTPUT AREA AND NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN ARE TAKEN FROM THE PROPER DST TABLE.

WTM BSI 3 26
USE- A TAPE MARK IS WRITTEN ON THE UNIT SPECIFIED BY INDEX REGISTER 1.

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

07FF      ORG      *E2047      80700020
*
*
*          EQUATE TABLES
*
012C 0    BEGIN EQU      300      80700030
012D 0    START EQU     BEGIN&1    80700040
012E 0    END EQU       START&1    80700050
012F 0    LOG EQU       END&1      80700060
0130 0    ERROR EQU    LOG&1       80700070
0131 0    REQDV EQU    ERROR&1     80700080
0132 0    RELDV EQU    REQDV&1     80700090
0133 0    CKCR EQU     RELDV&1     807000A0
07FF 0 0700  PID DC      /0700     PROG ID      807000B0
0800 0 0000  RID DC      0          ROUTINE NUMBER 807000C0
0801 0 0000  RAD DC      0          ROUTINE ADRS  807000D0
0802 0 0000  SW0 DC      0          SW FNC 00     807000E0
0803 0 0000  SW1 DC      0          01             807000F0
0804 0 0000  SW2 DC      0          10             80700100
0805 0 0000  SW3 DC      0          11             80700110
0806 1 08AC  IPA DC      MTRST      INIT ADRS      80700120
0807 1 08AC  LPA DC      MTRST      LOOP ADRS     80700130
0808 1 08CD  EPA DC      MTEND      END PROG ADRS 80700140
0809 0 0000  MLSCF DC     0          LOST INT VEC  80700150
080A 0 0000  DC          0          INTERRUPT ENTRY ONLY 80700160
080B 0 0000  DC          0          INTERRUPT ENTRY ONLY 80700170
080C 0 0000  DC          0          MAIN LINE ENTRY ONLY 80700180
080D 0 0000  DC          0          MAIN LINE ENTRY ONLY 80700190
080E 0 FFFF  TERM DC     /FFFF      HIGH LIMIT    807001A0
080F 1 0FFA  DC          PEND       807001B0
0810 0 0000  DC          0          807001C0
0811 0 0000  DC          0          807001D0
0812 0 0000  DC          0          807001E0
0813 0 0000  DC          0          807001F0
0814 0 0000  DC          0          80700200
0815 0 0000  EDIT DC     0          INTR LVL, ILSW, CH 80700210
0816 0 0000  EDIT1 DC    0          NUMBER TRACKS DR 0 80700220
0817 0 0000  EDIT2 DC    0          NUMBER TRACKS DR 1 80700230
*
*
*          THIS IS THE INTERRUPT RTN
*
*
*
0818 0 0000  INTSW DC     0          NTRPT PENDING SW 80700240
0819 0 0000  MTIO DC      0          AREA CODE STORAGE 80700250
081A 0 0000  MTI DC        0          IE          80700260
081B 0 693F  STX          1 MTIS&1  SAVE INDEX REGS  80700270
081C 0 6A40  STX          2 MTIS&3  80700280
081D 1 6500 0909  LDX L1 DR1TB  SET IXING = DR 1 80700290
081F 1 6600 0956  LDX L2 DST1  *          807002A0
0821 0 1010  SLA          16       CLEAR A REG      807002B0
0822 0 D0F5  STO          INTSW  RESET NTRPT SW  807002C0
0823 0 C05C  LD           MTDSW  BUILD SENSE DSW 807002D0
0824 1 F400 08CC  EOR L ACMT  807002E0
0826 0 D05A  STO          MTDSW&1  SAVE          807002F0
0827 0 0858  XIO          MTDSW  SENSE-NON RESETABLE 80700300
0828 0 C058  LD           MTDSW&1  80700310
0829 0 F124  EOR          1 36     80700320
082A 0 D056  STO          MTDSW&1  80700330
082B 0 0854  XIO          MTDSW  SENSE-RESETABLE 80700340
082C 0 D04C  STO          MTIX1  SAVE          80700350
082D 1 C400 08CC  LD L ACMT  GET DR SELECTION 80700360
082F 0 1805  SRA          5          80700370
0830 1 4C04 0836  BSC L MTIC,E  BRANCH = DR 0 80700380
0832 1 6500 08D6  LDX L1 DROTB  SET IXING TO DR 0 80700390
0834 1 6600 0939  LDX L2 DSTO  80700400

```

```

0836 0 C042  MTIC LD      MTIX1  GET SENSE WD      80700700
0837 0 D208  STO 2 8      SET IN DST    80700710
0838 0 E041  AND      MTIX2  CK FOR LEGAL INT 80700720
0839 1 4C18 0873 BSC L MTIAC,&- BRANCH IF ILLEGAL 80700730
*
*          SENSE WD CTR
*
083B 0 C045  MTIAD LD     MTDSW&1  80700740
083C 0 F042  EOR          SWC          80700750
083D 0 D043  STO          MTDSW&1  80700760
083E 0 0841  XIO          MTDSW  ISSUE SENSE 80700770
083F 0 D205  STO 2 5      SAVE WD CT  80700780
*
*          DETERMINE MLSCF ENTRY
*
0840 0 C202  MTIT LD      2 2      GET FUNCTION 80700790
0841 0 1005  SLA          5          80700800
0842 0 1800  SRA          13         80700810
0843 0 D00A  STO          MTIC&1  SAVE          80700820
0844 0 9124  S          1 36     SUB ONE      80700830
0845 0 4818  BSC          &-     WAS FNC # 1    80700840
0846 0 7019  MDX          SPRT1  YES          80700850
0847 1 9400 0975 S L MTTWO&1  SUB 3      80700860
0848 0 4818  BSC          &-     WAS FNC 4      80700870
0849 0 701F  MDX          MTICL  YES          80700880
084A 0 1010  SLA          16     CLEAR FNC   80700890
084C 0 D202  STO 2 2          80700900
*
*          SET MLSCF ENTRY
*
084D 0 6700 0000 MTIC1 LDX L3 0      IX 3 # FNC 80700910
084F 1 C700 0882 LD L3 FNCTB      GET ENTRY 80700920
0851 0 D003  MTIR1 STO MTIR      SAVE          80700930
0852 1 6700 0974 LDX L3 MTTWO      IX3#ADRS COMMON TBL 80700940
*
0854 0 4357  BSI          3 87     GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80700950
0855 0 0000  MTIR DC          0          80700960
0856 0 1010  SLA          16     80700970
0857 0 D21A  STO 2 26     SET IN DR BUSY SW 80700980
0858 0 D073  STO ACMT      CLEAR DR SEL  80700990
0859 0 D0AF  STO MLSCF      CLEAR LOST INT VEC 90701000
085A 0 6500 0000 MTIS LDX L1 0      RESTORE IX REGS 80701010
085C 0 6600 0000 LDX L2 0          80701020
085E 1 4C80 081A BSC I MTI      EXIT          IX 80701030
*
*          FUNCTION WAS ONE
*
0860 1 C400 09C4 SPRT1 LD L SPFNC&1  GET 0200 80701040
0862 0 D202  STO 2 2      SET FNC # 2  80701050
0863 0 C015  LD          MTIX1  GET SENSE WORD 80701060
0864 0 D219  STO 2 25     SET IN DST   80701070
0865 0 1009  SLA          9      CHECK OP COMPLETE 80701080
0866 1 4C28 0840 BSC L MTIT,Z&  80701090
0868 0 D0AF  STO INTSW  80701100
0869 0 70F0  MDX MTIS  80701110
*
*          FUNCTION FOUR ENTRY
*
086A 0 D202  MTICL STO 2 2      CLEAR FNC  80701120
086B 0 C203  LD 2 3          GET MODIFIER 80701130
086C 0 E00E  AND          MTIX3  80701140
086D 0 D001  STO          MTIE&1  SAVE          80701150
086E 0 6700 0000 MTIE1 LDX L3 0      IX 3 # MOD 80701160
0870 1 C700 088A LD L3 FNCCl      GET ENTRY  80701170
0872 0 70DE  MDX          MTIR1  80701180
*
*          HAD AN ILLEGAL INTRRUPT
*

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

0873 0 C008    MTIAC LD    MTIX4    GET ENTRY    80701380
0874 0 70DC    MDX      MTIR1      80701390
*              80701400
*              80701410
*              RETURN TO PRINT ON ILLEGAL 80701420
*              INTERRUPT                  80701430
0875 0 4308    MTIAE BSI   3 11    GO TO PRINT VIA MER  SRC 80701440
0876 0 E014    DC       /E014    ID 14                  80701450
0877 0 0002    DC       /0002    LINE 0 - FORM 2      80701460
0878 0 7020    MDX      DBINI    GO TO RTN EXIT       80701470
*              80701480
*              80701490
*              80701500
0879 0 0000    MTIX1 DC     0      SENSE WD STORAGE    80701510
087A 0 3040    MTIX2 DC    /3040    LEGAL INT CK        80701520
087B 0 0007    MTIX3 DC    /0007    MODIFIER SAVE       80701530
087C 1 0875    MTIX4 DC    MTIAE    80701540
087E 0 0000    BSS      E 0      80701550
087F 0 0000    SELSW DC   0      80701560
0880 0 0111    SWC       /0011    SENSE WD CTR MOD   80701570
0881 0 0700    MTDSW DC   /0700    SENSE IOCC         80701580
0882 0 0000    DC        0      80701590
*              80701600
*              80701610
*              80701620
*              FUNCTION TRANSFER VECTORS 80701630
*              80701640
*              80701650
0882 1 0892    FNCTB DC    DBINT    000 # DBL INTRPT   80701660
0883 1 0860    DC        SPR1     001 # EXPECT 2 INTR 80701670
0884 1 089A    DC        SPINT    010 # SPECIAL RETURN 80701680
0885 1 0896    DC        MTIER    011 # ERROR              80701690
0886 1 0896    DC        MTIER    100 # ERROR             80701700
0887 1 0A73    DC        WRTI     101 # INIT WRT            80701710
0888 1 0A08    DC        RDTI2    110 # INIT RD              80701720
0889 1 0896    DC        MTIER    111 # ERROR             80701730
*              80701740
*              80701750
*              80701760
*              80701770
*              80701780
*              80701790
*              80701800
*              80701810
*              80701820
*              80701830
*              80701840
*              80701850
*              80701860
*              80701870
*              80701880
*              80701890
*              80701900
*              80701910
*              80701920
*              80701930
*              80701940
*              80701950
*              80701960
*              80701970
*              80701980
*              80701990
088A 1 0896    FNCCCL DC    MTIER    000 # ERROR          80702000
088B 1 0AC3    DC        WTMAB    001 # WRT TP MRK       80702010
088C 1 0AB8    DC        ERAB     010 # ERASE           80702020
088D 1 0871    DC        BSPI2    011 # BSP              80702030
088E 1 088A    DC        RWDIR    100 # REWIND          80702040
088F 1 0896    DC        MTIER    101 # ERROR          80702050
0890 1 0896    DC        MTIER    110 # ERROR          80702060
0891 1 0896    DC        MTIER    111 # ERROR          80702070
*              80702080
*              80702090
*              80702100
*              80702110
*              80702120
*              80702130
*              80702140
*              80702150
*              80702160
*              80702170
*              80702180
*              80702190
*              80702200
*              80702210
*              80702220
*              80702230
*              80702240
*              80702250
*              80702260
*              80702270
*              80702280
*              80702290
*              80702300
*              80702310
*              80702320
*              80702330
*              80702340
*              80702350
*              80702360
*              80702370
*              80702380
*              80702390
*              80702400
*              80702410
*              80702420
*              80702430
*              80702440
*              80702450
*              80702460
*              80702470
*              80702480
*              80702490
*              80702500
*              80702510
*              80702520
*              80702530
*              80702540
*              80702550
*              80702560
*              80702570
*              80702580
*              80702590
*              80702600
*              80702610
*              80702620
*              80702630
*              80702640
*              80702650
*              80702660
*              80702670
*              80702680
*              80702690
*              80702700
*              80702710
*              80702720
*              80702730

```

```

089E 0 4C80 0000 SPIAB BSC I *-*   GO TO RETURN    80702060
*              *              80702070
*              *              80702080
*              *              80702090
*              *              80702100
*              *              80702110
*              *              80702120
*              *              80702130
*              *              80702140
*              *              80702150
*              *              80702160
*              *              80702170
*              *              80702180
*              *              80702190
*              *              80702200
*              *              80702210
*              *              80702220
*              *              80702230
*              *              80702240
*              *              80702250
*              *              80702260
*              *              80702270
*              *              80702280
*              *              80702290
*              *              80702300
*              *              80702310
*              *              80702320
*              *              80702330
*              *              80702340
*              *              80702350
*              *              80702360
*              *              80702370
*              *              80702380
*              *              80702390
*              *              80702400
*              *              80702410
*              *              80702420
*              *              80702430
*              *              80702440
*              *              80702450
*              *              80702460
*              *              80702470
*              *              80702480
*              *              80702490
*              *              80702500
*              *              80702510
*              *              80702520
*              *              80702530
*              *              80702540
*              *              80702550
*              *              80702560
*              *              80702570
*              *              80702580
*              *              80702590
*              *              80702600
*              *              80702610
*              *              80702620
*              *              80702630
*              *              80702640
*              *              80702650
*              *              80702660
*              *              80702670
*              *              80702680
*              *              80702690
*              *              80702700
*              *              80702710
*              *              80702720
*              *              80702730

```


2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*          DRIVE 0 TABLE OF CONSTANTS
*          AND RETURNS
*
* *** ***/
08D6 0 FF00 DROT8 DC /FF00 DRO LOOP RTN SAVE 0
08D7 0 0000 DC 0 WRT RTN RETURN 1
08D8 0 0000 DC 0 ERA RTN RETURN 2
08D9 0 0402 DC /0402 ERA MOD & FNC 3
08DA 0 0000 DC 0 WR TM RTN RETURN 4
08DB 0 0401 DC /0401 WR TM FNC & MOD 5
08DC 0 0000 DC 0 READ RTN RETURN 6
08DD 0 0000 DC 0 READ RETRY SW 7
08DE 0 0000 DC 0 BSP RTN RETURN 8
08DF 0 0408 DC /0408 BSP FNC & MOD 9
08E0 0 0000 DC 0 RWD RTN RETURN 10
08E1 0 0404 DC /0404 RWD FNC & MOD 11
08E2 0 0000 DC 0 SENSE RTN RETURN 12
08E3 0 0700 DC /0700 SENSE FNC & MOD 13
08E4 0 0000 DC 0 STAC RTN RETURN 14
08E5 0 0000 DC 0 SET MLSCF STORAGE 15
08E6 1 0BCF DC SETX0 SET MLSCF ENTRY 16
08E7 0 0000 DC 0 SET INT RETURN 17
08E8 1 0BE2 DC SETI0 SET INT ENTRY 18
08E9 0 0000 DC 0 CKBSY RETURN 19
08EA 0 0000 DC 0 CKAVL RETURN 20
08EB 0 0000 DC 0 LOG/ERROR SW 21
08EC 1 0D52 DC MERX0 DR 0 MSG ADRS 22
08ED 0 0000 DC 0 MER/MLG RETURN 23
08EE 0 0000 DC 0 RTN 3/4 SW 24
08EF 0 0000 DC 0 RTN 5/6 SW 25
08F0 0 0000 DC 0 SET UP 1 RETURN 26
08F1 0 0720 DC /0720 RTN 9 MOD & FNC 27
08F2 0 0708 DC /0708 PROG STOP MOD&FNC 28
08F3 0 0000 DC 0 EXPECTED TM DATA 29
08F4 0 0510 DC /0510 WRT-556,2,ODD 30
08F5 0 0610 DC /0610 RD-556,2,ODD 31
08F6 0 0600 DC /0600 RD-200,3, EVEN 32
08F7 0 050D DC /050D WT-200,3, EVEN 33
08F8 0 0606 DC /0606 READ FNC & MOD 34
08F9 0 0506 DC /0506 WRT FNC & MOD 35
08FA 0 0001 DC 1 CONSTANT ONE 36
08FB 0 0000 DC 0 DRIVE SELECTION 37
08FC 0 0000 DC 0 RECORD CT SAVE 38
08FD 0 0606 DC /0606 READ FNC & MOD 39
08FE 0 0506 DC /0506 WRT FNC & MOD 40
08FF 0 0000 DC 0 RTN 14/17 SW 41
0900 0 0000 DC 0 SENSE WD STORAGE 42
0901 0 0000 DC 0 REQ DEV RETURN 43
0902 0 0000 DC 0 REL DEV RETURN 44
0903 1 0C18 DC LIV0 LOST INT VEC DR 0 45
0904 0 0000 DC 0 46SE
0905 1 6700 0974 SETX6 LDX L3 MTTWO IX3#ADRS CMN 47 48
0907 0 4D80 002E BSC I1 46 EXIT 49 50 SX
*
*          DRIVE 1 TABLE OF CONSTANTS
*          AND RETURNS
*
* *** ***/
0909 0 00FF DR1TB DC /00FF DR 1 LOOP RTN SAVE
090A 0 0000 DC 0 WRITE RTN RETURN 1
090B 0 0000 DC 0 ERA RTN RETURN 2
090C 0 0422 DC /0422 ERA MOD & FNC 3
090D 0 0000 DC 0 WR TM RTN RETURN 4
090E 0 0421 DC /0421 WR TM FNC & MOD 5
090F 0 0000 DC 0 RD RTN RETURN 6
0910 0 0000 DC 0 RD RETRY SW 7

```

```

80702740
80702750
80702760
80702770
80702780
80702790
80702800
80702810
80702820
80702830
80702840
80702850
80702860
80702870
80702880
80702890
80702900
80702910
80702920
80702930
80702940
80702950
80702960
80702970
80702980
80702990
80703000
80703010
80703020
80703030
80703040
80703050
80703060
80703070
80703080
80703090
80703100
03110
03120
80703130
80703140
80703150
80703160
80703170
80703180
80703190
80703200
80703210
80703220
80703230
80703240
80703250
80703260
80703270
80703280
80703290
80703300
80703310
80703320
80703330
80703340
80703350
80703360
80703370
80703380
80703390
80703400
80703410

```

```

0911 0 0000 DC 0
0912 0 0428 DC /0428
0913 0 0000 DC 0
0914 0 0424 DC /0424
0915 0 0000 DC 0
0916 0 0720 DC /0720
0917 0 0000 DC 0
0918 0 0000 DC 0
0919 1 0BD2 DC SETX1
091A 0 0000 DC 0
091B 1 0BE5 DC SETI1
091C 0 0000 DC 0
091D 0 0000 DC 0
091E 0 0000 DC 0
091F 1 0D5C DC MERX1
0920 0 0000 DC 0
0921 0 0000 DC 0
0922 0 0000 DC 0
0923 0 0000 DC 0
0924 0 0700 DC /0700
0925 0 0728 DC /0728
0926 0 0000 DC 0
0927 0 0530 DC /0530
0928 0 0630 DC /0630
0929 0 062D DC /062D
092A 0 052D DC /052D
092B 0 0626 DC /0626
092C 0 0526 DC /0526
092D 0 0001 DC 1
092E 0 0020 DC /0020
092F 0 0000 DC 0
0930 0 0626 DC /0626
0931 0 0526 DC /0526
0932 0 0000 DC 0
0933 0 0000 DC 0
0934 0 0000 DC 0
0935 0 0000 DC 0
0936 1 0C1A DC LIV1
0937 0 0000 DC 0
0938 0 70CC MDX SETX6

```

```

DC 0 BSP RTN RETURN 8
DC /0428 BSP FNC & MOD 9
DC 0 RWD RTN RETURN 10
DC /0424 RWD FNC & MOD 11
DC 0 SENSE RTN RETURN 12
DC /0720 SENSE FNC & MOD 13
DC 0 STAC RTN RETURN 14
DC 0 SET MLSCF STORAGE 15
DC SETX1 SET MLSCF ENTRY 16
DC 0 SET INT RETURN 17
DC SETI1 SET INT ENTRY 18
DC 0 CKBSY RETURN 19
DC 0 CK AVL RETURN 20
DC 0 LOG/ERROR SW 21
DC MERX1 DRI MSG ADRS 22
DC 0 MER/MLG RETURN 23
DC 0 RTN 3/4 SW 24
DC 0 RTN 5/6 SW 25
DC 0 SET UP 1 RETURN 26
DC /0700 RTN 9 MOD & FNC 27
DC /0728 PROG STOP MOD&FNC 28
DC 0 EXPECTED TM DATA 29
DC /0530 WRT-556,2,ODD 30
DC /0630 RD-556,2,ODD 31
DC /062D RD-200,3, EVEN 32
DC /052D WRT-200,3, EVEN 33
DC /0626 READ MOD & FNC 34
DC /0526 WRT MOD & FNC 35
DC 1 CONSTANT ONE 36
DC /0020 DRIVE SELECTION 37
DC 0 RECORD CT SAVE 38
DC /0626 RD MOD & FNC 39
DC /0526 WRT MOD & FNC 40
DC 0 RTN 14/17 SW 41
DC 0 SENSE WD STORAGE 42
DC 0 REQ DEV RETURN 43
DC 0 REL DEV RETURN 44
DC LIV1 LOST INT VEC DR 1 45
DC 0 46SE
DC MDX SETX6 47
*
*
*          DEVICE STATUS TABLES
*          DRIVE 0
*
* *** ***/
DSTO DC 0 NUMBER TRACKS 0
DC 0 AREA CODE 1
DC 0 FUNCTION 2
DC 0 MODIFIER 3
DC 0 READ TM 4
DC 0 WD CT RECEIVED 5
DC 0 EXPECTED WD CT 6
DC 0 WRITE TM 7
DC 0 LAST DSW 8
DC 0 PASS CT 9
DC 0 RECORD CT 10
DC 0 WD CT FOR CK 11
DC 0 TOTAL WRITES 12
DC 0 TOTAL READS 13
DC 0 TOTAL REWINDS 14
DC 0 WD CT DESIRED 15
DC 0 RECOV RD CT 16
DC 0 RECOV WT CT 17
DC 0 UNRECOV RD CT 18
DC 0 UNRECOV WT CT 19
DC 0 TAPE ERASE CT 20
DC 0 ERROR CONTROL 21

```

```

80703420
80703430
80703440
80703450
80703460
80703470
80703480
80703490
80703500
80703510
80703520
80703530
80703540
80703550
80703560
80703570
80703580
80703590
80703600
80703610
80703620
80703630
80703640
80703650
80703660
80703670
80703680
80703690
80703700
80703710
80703720
80703730
80703740
80703750
80703760
80703770
80703780
80703790
80703800
80703810
80703820
80703830
80703840
80703850
80703860
80703870
80703880
80703890
80703900
80703910
80703920
80703930
80703940
80703950
80703960
80703970
80703980
80703990
80704000
80704010
80704020
80704030
80704040
80704050
80704060
80704070
80704080
80704090

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

094F 0 0000      DC      0      WORD PATTERN  22      80704100
0950 0 0000      DC      0      ACTUAL WORD   23      80704110
0951 0 0000      DC      0      PROG CT      24      80704120
0952 0 0000      DC      0      SPECIAL DSW  25      80704130
0953 0 0000      DC      0      DRIVE BUSY SW 26      80704140
0954 0 0000      DC      0      DRIVE AVAIL SW 27      80704150
0955 0 0000      RTN     DC      0      RTN NUMBER   28      80704160
* *** **
*
*          DEVICE STATUS TABLE
*          DRIVE 1
*
* *** **
DST1 DC      0      NUMBER TRACKS  0      80704230
DC      0      AREA CODE      1      80704240
DC      0      FUNCTION       2      80704250
DC      0      MODIFIER      3      80704260
DC      0      READ TM      4      80704270
DC      0      WD CT RECEIVED 5      80704280
DC      0      WD CT EXPECTED 6      80704290
DC      0      WRITE TM     7      80704300
DC      0      LAST DSW    8      80704310
DC      0      PASS CT     9      80704320
DC      0      RECORD CT   10     80704330
DC      0      WD CT FOR CK 11     80704340
DC      0      TOTAL WRITES 12     80704350
DC      0      TOTAL READS  13     80704360
DC      0      TOTAL REWINDS 14     80704370
DC      0      WD CT DESIRED 15     80704380
DC      0      RECOV RD CT  16     80704390
DC      0      RECOV WT CT  17     80704400
DC      0      UNRECOV RD CT 18     80704410
DC      0      UNRECOV WT CT 19     80704420
DC      0      TAPE ERASE CT 20     80704430
DC      0      ERROR CONTROL 21     80704440
DC      0      WORD PATTERN  22     80704450
DC      0      ACTUAL WORD   23     80704460
DC      0      PROG CT      24     80704470
DC      0      SPECIAL DSW  25     80704480
DC      0      DRIVE BUSY SW 26     80704490
DC      0      DRIVE AVAIL SW 27     80704500
0972 0 0000      RTN1    DC      0      RTN NUMBER   28     80704510
* *** **
*
*          TABLE OF COMMON VALUES
*
* *** **
0974 0000      BSS     E      0
0974 0 0002      MTTWO   DC      2      CONSTANT 2    0      80704570
0975 0 0003      DC      3      CONSTANT 3    1      80704590
0976 1 09DB      IOCC1   DC      IOA&10  RTN 7 IOCC    2      80704600
0977 0 0000      DC      0
0978 1 09D1      IOCC2   DC      IOA      COMMON IOCC   4      80704620
0979 0 0000      DC      0
097A 0 0000      IOCC3   DC      0      COMMON IOCC   6      80704640
097B 0 0000      DC      0
097C 0 0000      MLG     DC      0
097D 1 4C00 OCAB MLG     DC      0      8 SE      80704660
097F 0 0000      MER     DC      0
0980 1 4C00 OCB1 MER     BSC     L      MLGE      GO TO MLG RTN 9 10 80704670
0982 0 0000      BSP     DC      0
0983 1 4C00 OB6C BSP     BSC     L      BSPE      GO TO BSP RTN 15 16 80704710
0985 0 0000      RWD     DC      0
0986 1 4C00 OB79 RWD     BSC     L      RWDE      GO TO RWD RTN 18 19 80704720
0988 0 0000      RDT     DC      0
0989 1 4C00 OAC8 RDT     BSC     L      RDTE      GO TO READ RTN 21 22 80704730
098B 0 0000      WRTM    DC      0
098C 1 4C00 OA6B WRTM    BSC     L      WRTME      GO TO WRT RTN 24 25 80704770

```

```

098E 0 0000      WTM     DC      0
098F 1 4C00 OABE WTM     BSC     L      WTME      GO TO WT TM RT 27 28 80704780
0991 0 0000      ERA     DC      0
0992 1 4C00 OAB3 ERA     BSC     L      ERAE      GO TO ERASE RT 30 31 80704810
0994 0 0000      DSW     DC      0
0995 1 4C00 OBA7 DSW     BSC     L      DSWEN     GO SENSE DRIVE 33 34 80704830
0997 0 0000      STPST   DC      0
0998 1 4C00 OBBD STPST   BSC     L      STPSE     GO SET MLSCF 36 37 80704850
099A 0 0000      CKBSY   DC      0
099B 1 4C00 OBE7 CKBSY   BSC     L      CKBSE     GO CK BUSY 39 40 80704870
099D 0 0000      CKAVL   DC      0
099E 1 4C00 OC2C CKAVL   BSC     L      CKAVE     GO CK AVAIL 42 43 80704880
09A0 0 0000      MRCD    DC      0
09A1 1 4C00 OC43 MRCD    BSC     L      MRCDE     GO CK DATA 45 46 80704910
09A3 0 0000      MRSC    DC      0
09A4 1 4C00 OD6F MRSC    BSC     L      MRSCE     GO SET I/O ARA 48 49 80704930
09A6 0 0000      COM00   DC      0
09A7 1 4C00 OE8F COM00   BSC     L      COMOE     GO SET UP RTN1 51 52 80704950
09A9 0 0000      COM01   DC      0
09AA 1 4C00 OE97 COM01   BSC     L      COMIE     GO SET UP RTN2 54 55 80704970
09AC 0 0000      STARE   DC      0
09AD 0 4C80 012D STARE   BSC     I      START     GO TO DIAG MON 57 58 80704980
09AF 0 4323      EXITE   BSI     3 35     MRTN      GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80705000
09B0 1 0A58      DC      0
09B1 1 4C00 OD68 BSC     L      MERL1     GO TO CLEAR 80705020
09B3 0 0007      DC      7
09B4 0 000A      DC      10
09B5 0 0009      DC      9
09B6 0 0008      RDTY4   DC      8
09B7 1 09D1      DC      IOA
09B8 0 0014      DC      20
09B9 0 4014      DC      /4014
09BA 0 0004      DC      4
09BB 0 4000      DC      /4000
09BC 0 0005      RDTY6   DC      5
09BD 0 0000      COM03   DC      0
09BE 1 4C00 OB98 BSC     L      COM3E     GO TO SET UP 3 74 75 80705140
09C0 0 0000      EXIT    DC      0
09C1 1 4C00 09AF BSC     L      EXITE     77 78 80705160
09C3 0 0100      SPFNC   DC      /0100     CONSTANT 0100 79 80705170
09C4 0 0200      DC      /0200     CONSTANT 0200 80 80705180
09C5 0 0000      MTRLD   DC      0
09C6 1 4C00 ODA4 BSC     L      MTRLE     GO RELEASE 82 83 80705200
09C8 0 0000      MTRED   DC      0
09C9 1 4C00 OD8D BSC     L      MTREE     GO REQUEST 85 86 80705220
09CB 0 0000      STIR    DC      0
09CC 1 4C00 OBD4 BSC     L      STIRE     GO TO SET INT 88 89 80705240
09CE 0 0000      STAC    DC      0
09CF 1 4C00 OD7E BSC     L      STACE     GO SET DR SEL 91 92 80705260
* *** **
*
*          I/O AREA-USED BY BOTH DRS
*
* *** **
09D1 0 0000      IOA     DC      0      I/O AREA 93 80705320
09D2 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 91 94 80705330
09D3 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 92 95 80705340
09D4 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 93 96 80705350
09D5 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 94 97 80705360
09D6 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 95 98 80705370
09D7 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 96 99 80705380
09D8 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 97 100 80705390
09D9 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 98 101 80705400
09DA 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 99 102 80705410
09DB 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 10 103 80705420
09DC 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 11 104 80705430
09DD 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 12 105 80705440
09DE 0 0000      DC      0      I/O AREA 13 106 80705450

```


2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OA53 1 OED8      DC      FOBAA      11      80706820
OA54 1 OEE1      DC      FOC AA     12      80706830
OA55 1 OF24      DC      FODAA     13      80706840
OA56 1 OF58      DC      FOEAA     14      80706850
OA57 1 OF92      DC      FOF AA     15      80706860
OA58 1 OFA9      DC      FIOAA     16      80706870
OA59 1 OF56      DC      F11AA     17      80706880
OA5A 1 OA5B      DC      MRTN      PROG COMPLETE 80706890
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
*
*          ROUTINES RETURN HERE
*
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
MRTN LD 2 28      GET RTN NUMBER 80706900
OA5B 0 C21C      EOR      MONXB      80706910
OA5C 0 FOEB      BSC L MON12,Z      BRANCH # PROG NOT 80706920
OA5D 1 4C20 OA25 *          COMPLETE 80706930
*          GET PROG CT 80706940
LD 2 24          80706950
A 1 36          ADD ONE 80706960
OA5F 0 C218      STO 2 24          SAVE 80706970
*          80706980
BSI 3 8          GO TO PRINT VIA MLG SRC 80706990
OA63 0 D001      DC      /D001      ID O1 80707000
OA64 0 0005      DC      /0005      LINE 0 - FORM 5 80707010
OA65 0 4308      BSI 3 8          GO TO PRINT VIA MLG SRC 80707020
OA66 0 D001      DC      /D001      ID O1 80707030
OA67 0 8008      DC      /8008      LINE 2 FORM 8 80707040
OA68 0 1010      SLA 16          ZERO ACCUM 80707050
OA69 0 D21C      STO 2 28          SET RTN NUMBER # 0 80707060
OA6A 0 70BA      MDX MON12      CONTINUE 80707070
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
*
*          THIS IS THE WRITE ROUTINE
*
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
WRTME LD 3 23      GET RETURN SE 80707100
OA6B 0 C317      STO 1 1          SAVE RETURN 80707110
OA6C 0 D101      BSI 3 38         GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80707120
OA6D 0 4326      SLA 16          80707130
OA6E 0 1010      STO 2 21         CLEAR ERROR CONTROL 80707140
OA6F 0 D215      WRTB BSI 3 38     GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80707150
OA70 0 4326      LD 1 35          GET WRT FNC & MOD 80707160
OA71 0 C123      BSI 3 73         GO SET UP&ISSUE CMD SRC 80707170
OA72 0 4349      *          80707180
*          WRITE COMPLETE ROUTINE 80707190
*          80707200
WRTI LD 2 12      GET TOTAL WRT CT 80707210
OA73 0 C20C      A 1 36          ADD ONE 80707220
OA74 0 8124      STO 2 12         SAVE 80707230
OA75 0 D20C      LD 2 10          GET REC CT 80707240
OA76 0 C20A      A 1 36          ADD ONE 80707250
OA77 0 8124      STO 2 10         SAVE 80707260
OA78 0 D20A      BSI 3 81         GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80707270
OA79 0 4351      WRTIA LD 2 8      GET SENSE WD 80707280
OA7A 0 C208      AND WRIX4        CK FOR ERROR 80707290
OA7B 0 E034      BSC Z           SKIP # OK 80707300
OA7C 0 4820      MDX WRTIE        BAD DSW 80707310
OA7D 0 701B      LD L SWO         GET SW FNC 0 80707320
OA7E 1 C400 0802 SLA 8           80707330
OA80 0 1008      BSC L WRT01,-   BRANCH # EOT SW OFF 80707340
OA81 1 4C10 OA94 *          80707350
*          80707360
WRT02 LD 2 8      GET SENSE WD 80707370
OA83 0 C208      AND 3 70         CK FOR EOT 80707380
OA84 0 E346      BSC Z           SKIP # NOT EOT 80707390
OA85 0 4820      WRT03 BSI 3 26   GO WRT TM SRC 80707400
OA86 0 431A      WRTIAI STO 2 7   LD TM SW 80707410
OA87 0 D207      LD 2 21          GET ERROR CTL 80707420
OA88 0 C215      BSC Z           ANY PREVIOUS ERROR 80707430
OA89 0 4820

```

```

OA8A 0 7002      MDX WRTID YES 80707500
OA8B 0 4D80 0001 WRTIC BSC 11 1 EXIT SX 80707510
*          HAD A PREVIOUS ERROR 80707520
*          80707530
*          80707540
WRTID LD 2 17     GET REC WRT CT 80707550
OA8E 0 8124      A 1 36          ADD ONE 80707560
OA8F 0 D211      STO 2 17         SAVE 80707570
*          80707580
*          BSI 3 8          GO TO PRINT VIA MLG SRC 80707590
OA90 0 4308      DC /A001        ID O1 80707600
OA91 0 A001      DC /0003        LINE 0 - FORM 3 80707610
OA92 0 0003      MDX WRTIC      80707620
OA93 0 70F7      *          80707630
*          WRITE TO EOT SW IS OFF 80707640
*          80707650
*          80707660
*          80707670
*          80707680
WRT01 LD 2 10     GET RECORD NO 80707690
OA94 0 C20A      S WRIX7         SUB 501 80707700
OA95 0 901C      BSC L WRT03,&-  BRANCH # AT REC 500 80707710
OA96 1 4C18 OA86 MDX WRT02 NOT REC 500 80707720
OA98 0 70EA      *          80707730
*          DSW NOT CORRECT 80707740
*          80707750
*          80707760
WRTIE LD 2 8      GET SENSE WD 80707770
OA99 0 C208      AND WRIX6        CK FOR CORR 80707780
OA9A 0 E016      BSC Z           SKIP # CORR 80707790
OA9B 0 4820      MDX WRTII      80707800
OA9C 0 700C      *          80707810
*          BSI 3 8          GO TO PRINT VIA MLG SRC 80707820
OA9D 0 4308      DC /A002        ID O2 80707830
OA9E 0 A002      DC /0002        LINE 0 - FORM 2 80707840
OA9F 0 0002      *          80707850
*          CK NUMBER RETRYS 80707860
*          80707870
*          80707880
WRTIH LD 2 21     GET ERROR CTRL 80707890
AAA0 0 C215      S 3 0           SUB 2 80707900
AAA1 0 9300      BSC L WRTII,&-  BRANCH # 3 RETRYS 80707910
AAA2 1 4C18 OA A 3 1          ADD 3 80707920
AAA3 0 8301      STO 2 21         SAVE 80707930
AAA4 0 D215      BSI 3 14         GO BACKSPACE SRC 80707940
AAA5 0 430E      BSI 3 29         GO ERASE SRC 80707950
AAA6 0 430E      MDX WRTB        GO WRT 80707960
AAA7 0 431D      *          80707970
AAA8 0 70C7      *          80707980
*          UNREC ERROR 80707990
*          80708000
*          80708010
WRTII LD 2 19     GET UNREC WT CT 80708020
AAA9 0 C213      A 1 36          ADD ONE 80708030
AAAA 0 8124      STO 2 19         SAVE 80708040
AAAB 0 D213      *          80708050
*          BSI 3 11         GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80708060
AAAC 0 430B      DC /E003        ID O3 80708070
AAAD 0 E003      DC /0002        LINE 0 - FORM 2 80708080
AAAE 0 0002      MDX WRTIC      CONTINUE 80708090
AAAF 0 70DB      *          80708100
*          CONSTANTS 80708110
*          80708120
*          80708130
WRIX4 DC /2F83     DSW ERROR CK 80708140
WRIX6 DC /2C13     NONCORR ERROR CK 80708150
WRIX7 DC 501       CONSTANT 501 80708160
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
*

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

*          THIS IS THE ERASE ROUTINE
*
* *** ** ERASE COMPLETE RETURN
*
OAB3 0 C31D  ERAE LD 3 29 GET RETURN SE 80708180
OAB4 0 D102  STO 1 2 SAVE 80708190
OAB5 0 4326  BSI 3 38 GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80708200
OAB6 0 C103  LD 1 3 GET MOD & FNC 80708210
OAB7 0 4349  BSI 3 73 GO SET UP&ISSUE CMD SRC 80708220
*
*          ERASE COMPLETE RETURN
*
OAB8 0 C214  ERAB LD 2 20 GET ERASE COUNT 80708230
OAB9 0 8124  A 1 36 ADD 1 80708240
OABA 0 D214  STO 2 20 SAVE 80708250
OABB 0 4351  BSI 3 81 GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80708260
OABC 0 4D80 0002 BSC 11 2 EXIT SX 80708270
*
* *** ** THIS THE WRT TAPE MARK RTN
*
OABE 0 C31A  WTME LD 3 26 GET RETURN SE 80708280
OABF 0 D104  STO 1 4 SAVE RETURN 80708290
OACO 0 4326  BSI 3 38 GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80708300
OAC1 0 C105  LD 1 5 GET FNC & MOD 80708310
OAC2 0 4349  BSI 3 73 GO SET UP&ISSUE CMD SRC 80708320
*
*          WRT TAPE MARK COMPLETE
*
OAC3 0 4351  WTMAB BSI 3 81 GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80708330
OAC4 0 C124  LD 1 36 GET ONE 80708340
OAC5 0 D207  STO 2 7 SET WRT TM SW 80708350
OAC6 0 4D80 0004 BSC 11 4 EXIT SX 80708360
*
* *** ** THIS IS THE READ ROUTINE
*
OAC8 0 C314  RDTE LD 3 20 GET RETURN SE 80708370
OAC9 0 D106  STO 1 6 SAVE RETURN 80708380
OACA 0 4326  BSI 3 38 GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80708390
OACB 0 1010  SLA 16 CLEAR ERROR CONTROL 80708400
OACC 0 D215  STO 2 21 CLEAR REPLY SW 80708410
OACD 0 D107  STO 1 7 GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80708420
OACE 0 4326  RDT1 BSI 3 38 CLEAR ACCUM 80708430
OACF 0 1010  SLA 16 CLEAR ERROR SW 80708440
OADO 0 D006  STO RDT8A GET READ MOD & FNC 80708450
OAD1 0 C122  LD 1 34 GO SET UP&ISSUE CMD SRC 80708460
OAD2 0 4349  BSI 3 73
*
*          CONSTANTS
*
OAD3 0 2FB3  RDTXA DC /2FB3 DSW OK CK 80708470
OAD4 0 3FCF  RDTXB DC /3FCF WLR DR DIAG CK 80708480
OAD5 0 2C03  RDTXD DC /2C03 NON CORRECTABLE CK 80708490
OAD6 0 00FF  RDTYO DC /00FF SAVE REREAD CT 80708500
OAD7 0 0000  RDT8A DC 0 ERROR SW 80708510
*
*          READ COMPLETE ROUTINE
*
OAD8 0 C20A  RDTI2 LD 2 10 GET REC CT 80708520
OAD9 0 8124  A 1 36 ADD ONE 80708530
OADA 0 D20A  STO 2 10 SAVE 80708540
OADB 0 4351  BSI 3 81 GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80708550
*
*          CHECK REPLY SW
*
OADC 0 C107  LD 1 7 GET REPLY SW 80708560

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OADD 1 4C20 0B57 BSC L RDT7A,Z BRANCH # REPLY 80708860
*
*          LD 2 13 GET TOTAL RD CT 80708870
OAE0 0 8124 A 1 36 ADD ONE 80708880
OAE1 0 D200 STO 2 13 80708890
*
*          CHECK FOR TAPE MARK
*
OAE2 0 C208 LD 2 8 GET SENSE WD 80708900
OAE3 0 1802 SRA 2 80708910
OAE4 0 4804 BSC E IS DR AT TM 80708920
OAE5 0 702F MDX RDT29 YES 80708930
OAE6 0 1010 RDT35 SLA 16 80708940
OAE7 0 D204 RDT36 STO 2 4 SET IN TM SW 80708950
*
*          CK IF SENSE WD IS GOOD
*
OAE8 0 C208 LD 2 8 GET SENSE WD 80708960
OAE9 0 E0E9 AND RDTXA CK FOR EXPECTED 80708970
OAEA 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP # OK 80708980
OAEB 0 7030 MDX RDT03 DSW BAD 80708990
*
*          CHECK RECORD CT
*
Oaec 0 4372 RDKCR BSI 3 114 GO SET INT IGNORE SRC 80709000
Oaed 1 C400 0802 LD L SWO GET SW FNC 0 80709010
OAEF 0 1007 SLA 7 80709020
OAF0 1 4C28 0B03 BSC L CKDTA,&Z BRANCH # CRC CK DN 80709030
OAF2 0 C20A LD 2 10 GET REC CT 80709040
OAF3 0 9124 S 1 36 SUB ONE 80709050
OAF4 1 4C18 0B03 BZ CKDTA BRANCH IF EQUAL TO 1 80709060
OAF6 0 F35E EOR 3 94 COMPARE WITH REC RD 80709070
OAF7 1 4C18 0B03 BSC L CKDTA,&- BR = NO PREV ERR 80709080
OAF9 0 4372 BSI 3 114 SET INTRPT IGNORE SRC 80709090
OAFB 0 4308 BSI 3 8 PRINT VIA MLG SRC 80709100
OAFc 0 A006 DC /A006 ID 06 80709110
OAFD 0 0004 DC /0004 LINE 0 - FORM 4 80709120
OAFE 0 4372 BSI 3 114 SET INTRPT IGNORE SRC 80709130
OAFf 0 8124 LD 3 94 GET REC NO READ 80709140
OB00 0 D20A A 1 36 ADD ONE 80709150
OB01 1 7401 0AD7 STO 2 10 SET AS EXPECTED 80709160
OB03 0 432C MDX L RDT8A,1 INCR ERROR SW 80709170
OB04 1 7400 0AD7 BSI 3 44 GO CK DATA SRC 80709180
OB06 0 7027 MDX L RDT8A,0 IS ERROR SW # 0 80709190
OB07 0 C215 RDT30 LD 2 21 NO-RETRY 80709200
OB08 1 4C18 0B10 BSC L RDT19,+ GET ERROR CTRL 80709210
OB0A 0 C210 LD 2 16 BRANCH = NO PREV ERR 80709220
OB0B 0 8124 A 1 36 ADD ONE 80709230
OB0C 0 D210 STO 2 16 GET RECOVERED RD CT 80709240
OB0D 0 4308 BSI 3 8 PRINT VIA MLG SRC 80709250
OB0E 0 A003 DC /A003 ID 03 80709260
OB0F 0 0003 DC /0003 LINE 0 - FORM 3 80709270
OB10 0 C106 RDT19 LD 1 6 GET RETURN 80709280
OB11 0 8124 A 1 36 ADD ONE 80709290
OB12 0 D106 STO 1 6 SAVE 80709300
OB13 0 4D80 0006 BSC 11 6 EXIT SX 80709310
*
*          9 TRACK TM READ
*
OB15 0 C209 RDT29 LD 2 9 GET TAPE PASS CT 80709320
OB16 0 8300 A 3 0 ADD 2 80709330
OB17 0 D209 STO 2 9 SAVE 80709340
OB18 0 C124 LD 1 36 GET ONE 80709350
OB19 0 D204 STO 2 4 SET TM SW 80709360
OB1A 0 70F5 MDX RDT19 80709370
OB1B 0 70F4 MDX RDT19 80709380

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

*          DSW WAS NOT CORRECT          80709540
*
OB1C 0 C208      RDT03 LD 2 8          GET SENSE WD          80709550
OB1D 0 E0B7      AND   RDTXD      CK FOR CORRECTABLE      80709560
OB1E 0 4820      BSC   Z          SKIP # CORRECTABLE      80709570
OB1F 0 703C      MDX   RDT18      NOT CORRECTABLE        80709580
OB20 0 4308      BSI   3 8        GO TO PRINT VIA MLG   SRC 80709590
OB21 0 A004      DC    /A004      ID 04                 80709600
OB22 0 0002      DC    /0002      LINE 0 - FORM 2        80709610
OB23 1 C400 0813 LD L TERM&5      BYPASS CK IF ON LINE    80709620
OB25 1 4C20 0806 BSC L RDT30-1,Z          80709630
OB27 0 C208      LD    2 8          GET SENSE WD          80709640
OB28 0 E0A8      AND   RDTXB      CK WLR OR DIAG        80709650
OB29 1 4C18 082D BSC L RDT20,&-      SKIP # NO RETRY      80709660
OB2B 1 7401 0AD7 MDX L RDT8A,1      INCR ERROR SW        80709670
OB2D 0 70BE      RDT20 MDX RDCKR      GO CK HDR           80709680
OB2E 0 C215      RDT37 LD 2 21      GET ERROR CONTROL    80709690
OB2F 0 E0A6      AND   RDTY0      SAVE REREAD CT        80709700
OB30 0 9341      S    3 65         SUB 9                 80709710
OB31 0 4818      BSC   &-        IS READ CT # 9        80709720
OB32 0 7005      MDX   RDT15      YES-GO PASS CLEANER 80709730
*
OB33 0 C215      LD    2 21      GET ERROR CONTROL    80709740
OB34 0 8124      A    1 36         ADD 1                 80709750
OB35 0 D215      STO   2 21        SAVE                  80709760
OB36 0 430E      BSI   3 14        GO BACKSPACE         SRC 80709770
OB37 0 7096      MDX   RDT1      GO RETRY              80709780
*
*          REREAD CT WAS 9              80709790
*
OB38 0 C215      RDT15 LD 2 21      GET ERROR CTRL        80709800
OB39 0 1808      SRA   8          80709810
OB3A 0 9341      S    3 65         SUB 9                 80709820
OB3B 1 4C18 085C BSC L RDT18,&-      BRANCH # CLEAN CT#10 80709830
OB3D 0 8340      A    3 64         ADD TEN               80709840
OB3E 0 1008      SLA   8          80709850
OB3F 0 D215      STO   2 21        SAVE                  80709860
*
*          BACKSPACE PAST CLEANER        80709870
*
OB40 0 6305      LDX   3 5          80709880
OB41 0 6807      RDT16 STX 3 RDTXC&1  SAVE IX 3             80709890
OB42 0 412E      BSI   1 46        SET IX 3             SRC 80709900
OB43 0 C20A      LD    2 10        GET REC CT           80709910
OB44 0 9124      S    1 36         SUB ONE              80709920
OB45 1 4C18 0863 BSC L RDT22,&-      IS TAPE AT 1ST REC   80709930
OB47 0 430E      BSI   3 14        GO BACKSPACE         SRC 80709940
OB48 0 6700 0000 RDTXC LDX L3 0      RESTORE IX 3         80709950
OB4A 0 73FF      MDX   3 -1       DECR IX 3             80709960
OB4B 0 70F5      MDX   RDT16      LOOP                  80709970
*
*          RECORD IS PAST CLEANER        80709980
*          REPOSITION TO REC DESIRED     80709990
*
OB4C 0 6305      LDX   3 5          80710000
OB4D 0 680A      RDT17 STX 3 RDT7A&1  SAVE IX 3             80710010
OB4E 0 C124      LD    1 36        GET ONE              80710020
OB4F 0 D107      STO   1 7         SET RETRY SW         80710030
OB50 0 73FF      MDX   3 -1       DECR IX 3             80710040
OB51 0 7002      MDX   RDT04      GO SKIP 1 REC        80710050
OB52 0 1010      SLA   16         80710060
OB53 0 D107      STO   1 7         CLEAR RETRY SW       80710070
OB54 0 412E      RDT04 BSI 1 46        SET IX 3             SRC 80710080
OB55 1 4C00 0ACE BSC L RDT1      GO RETRY              80710090
OB57 0 6700 0000 RDT7A LDX L3 0      RESTORE IX 3         80710100
OB59 0 73FF      MDX   3 -1       80710110
OB5A 0 70F2      MDX   RDT17      80710120
OB5B 0 70F1      MDX   RDT17      80710130

```

```

*          UNCORRECTABLE ERROR          80710220
*
OB5C 0 C212      RDT18 LD 2 18      GET UNRECOV RD CT    80710230
OB5D 0 8124      A    1 36        ADD ONE              80710240
OB5E 0 D212      STO   2 18        SAVE                  80710250
OB5F 0 4308      BSI   3 11        GO TO PRINT VIA MER  SRC 80710260
OB60 0 E004      DC    /E004      ID 04                 80710270
OB61 0 0002      DC    /0002      LINE 0 - FORM 2        80710280
OB62 0 70AD      MDX   RDT19      CONTINUE              80710290
*
*          TAPE REACHED LOAD POINT-      80710300
*          DID NOT PASS CLEANER          80710310
*
OB63 0 4308      RDT22 BSI 3 8        GO TO PRINT VIA MLG  SRC 80710320
OB64 0 A005      DC    /A005      ID 05                 80710330
OB65 0 0003      DC    /0003      LINE 0 - FORM 3        80710340
*
OB66 0 C348      LD    3 72        GET 0005              80710350
OB67 0 90E1      S    RDTXC&1     SUB PRESENT LOC      80710360
OB68 0 D0E0      STO   RDTXC&1     SAVE                  80710370
OB69 1 6780 0B49 LDX 13 RDTXC&1     IX 3 # RECS TO PASS 80710380
OB68 0 70E1      MDX   RDT17      GO RESTORE TAPE      80710390
*
*          THIS IS THE BACKSPACE RTN     80710400
*
*          * * * * *                      80710410
*          * * * * *                      80710420
*          * * * * *                      80710430
*          * * * * *                      80710440
*          * * * * *                      80710450
*          * * * * *                      80710460
*          * * * * *                      80710470
*          * * * * *                      80710480
*          * * * * *                      80710490
*          * * * * *                      80710500
*          * * * * *                      80710510
*          * * * * *                      80710520
*          * * * * *                      80710530
*          * * * * *                      80710540
*          * * * * *                      80710550
*          * * * * *                      80710560
*          * * * * *                      80710570
*          * * * * *                      80710580
*          * * * * *                      80710590
*          * * * * *                      80710600
*          * * * * *                      80710610
*          * * * * *                      80710620
*          * * * * *                      80710630
*          * * * * *                      80710640
*          * * * * *                      80710650
*          * * * * *                      80710660
*          * * * * *                      80710670
*          * * * * *                      80710680
*          * * * * *                      80710690
*          * * * * *                      80710700
*          * * * * *                      80710710
*          * * * * *                      80710720
*          * * * * *                      80710730
*          * * * * *                      80710740
*          * * * * *                      80710750
*          * * * * *                      80710760
*          * * * * *                      80710770
*          * * * * *                      80710780
*          * * * * *                      80710790
*          * * * * *                      80710800
*          * * * * *                      80710810
*          * * * * *                      80710820
*          * * * * *                      80710830
*          * * * * *                      80710840
*          * * * * *                      80710850
*          * * * * *                      80710860
*          * * * * *                      80710870
*          * * * * *                      80710880
*          * * * * *                      80710890

```

```
OB88 0 D305          STO 3 5          SET IOCC          80710900
OB89 0 7017          MDX COM3F        GO ISSUE COMMAND 80710910
OB8A 0 4351          RWDIR BSI 3 81     GO RELEASE       SRC 80710920
OB8B 0 4320          RWDI2 BSI 3 32     GO SENSE DEVICE  SRC 80710930
OB8C 0 100C          SLA 12           80710940
OB8D 0 4828          BSC 8Z          IS DR AT LD PT  80710950
OB8E 0 7003          MDX RWDI1       YES             80710960
OB8F 0 4323          BSI 3 35        SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80710970
OB90 1 0888          DC RWDI2        80710980
*****
OB91 0 4338          BSI 3 56        GO TO DIAG MON-START* 80710990
*****
*                   DRIVE AT REC 1 OR LOAD PT 80711000
*                   80711010
*                   80711020
*                   80711030
*                   80711040
RWDI1 BSI 3 38      CK FOR BUSY       SRC 80711050
RWD08 LD 1 36       GET ONE           80711060
          STO 2 10     SET REC CT # 1   80711070
          BSI 3 41     GO CK FOR AVAIL SRC 80711080
          BSC 11 10    EXIT                SX 80711090
* *** **
*                   COMMON ROUTINE TO SET UP
*                   IOCC, SET WD CT, SAVE THE
*                   DRIVE SELECTION AND ISSUE
*                   THE COMMAND
*                   80711100
*                   80711110
*                   80711120
*                   80711130
*                   80711140
*                   80711150
*                   80711160
*                   80711170
* *** **
COM3E STO 2 2        SET FNC IN DST   SE 80711180
          STO 2 3        SET MOD IN DST   80711190
          EOR 2 1        SET AREA CODE   80711200
          STO 3 5        SET IOCC       80711210
          LD 2 15        GET WD CT       80711220
          EOR 3 71       SET NO EOT INTRPT 80711230
          STO 3 93       SET IN I/O AREA 80711240
          LD 2 10        GET RECORD CT   80711250
          STO 3 94       SET IN I/O AREA & 1 80711280
          LD 1 36        GET ONE         80711290
          STO 2 26       SET IN DR BUSY SW 80711300
          BSI 3 84       GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC 80711310
          XIO 3 4        ISSUE COMMAND   80711320
          BSI 3 38       CK FOR BUSY     SRC 80711330
*****
OBA6 0 4338          BSI 3 56        GO TO DIAG MON START*SX 80711340
*****
*                   THIS IS THE SENSE DEVICE
*                   ROUTINE
*                   80711350
*                   80711360
*                   80711370
*                   80711380
*                   80711390
*                   80711400
*                   80711410
*                   80711420
* *** **
DSWEN LD 3 32       GET RETURN       SE 80711430
          STO 1 12      SAVE RETURN     80711440
*                   80711450
*                   BUILD IOCC
*                   80711460
*                   80711470
          DSW8 LD 1 13     GET FNC & MOD  80711480
          EOR 2 1        SET AREA CODE  80711490
          STO 3 7        SET IOCC       80711500
          DSW13 LDX 3 2    SET FOR DOUBLE SENSE 80711510
          DSW0 XIO L IOCC3 ISSUE SENSE  80711520
          STO L3 DSWX0-1  SAVE SENSE WORDS 80711530
          MDX 3 -1       DECR IX 3       80711540
          MDX DSW0       LOOP           80711550
          DSW11 LD DSWX0&1 GET FIRST SENSE WORD 80711560
          EOR DSWX0     COMPARE WITH SECOND 80711570
          BSC Z         IS DRIVE FULLY SELEC 80711580
          MDX DSW13     NO SENSE AGAIN  80711590
```

```
*                   80711600
OB87 0 412E          *                   BSI 1 46          SET IX 3          SRC 80711610
OB88 0 C002          DSWD LD          DSWX0          GET SENSE WD          80711620
OB89 0 4D80 000C     *                   BSC 11 12          EXIT                SX 80711630
*                   80711640
*                   CONSTANTS
*                   80711650
*                   80711660
OB8B 0 0000          DSWX0 DC 0          SECOND SENSE STORAGE 80711670
OB8C 0 0000          DC 0             FIRST SENSE STORAGE  80711680
* *** **
*                   ROUTINE TO SET MLSCF ENTRY
*                   80711700
*                   80711710
*                   80711720
* *** **
STPSE LD I3 35      GET ADRS TO SET   SE 80711730
          STO 1 15      SAVE           80711740
          LDX L3 MLSCF&3 IX 3 # ADRS ML MLSCF 80711750
          LD 3 0        GET FIRST ENTRY 80711760
          BSC Z         IS IT ZERO     80711770
          MDX STPS2     NO             80711780
          LD 3 1        GET SECOND ENTRY 80711790
          STO 3 0       SET IN FIRST    80711800
          LD 1 16      GET NEW ENTRY    80711810
          STO 3 1       SET IN SECOND ENTRY 80711820
          BSI 1 46     SET IX 3          SRC 80711830
          LD 3 35      GET RETURN       80711840
          A 1 36       ADD ONE         80711850
          STO STPS6&1  SAVE           80711860
          BSC L 0      EXIT            SX 80711870
*                   80711880
*                   MONITOR RETURNS
*                   80711890
*                   80711900
*                   80711910
OBCF 0 404C          SETX0 BSI          SETX4          SET IXING TO DR 0   SRC 80711920
OB8D 0 4D80 000F     SETX3 BSC 11 15   GO TO PROPER ADRS  80711930
*                   80711940
OBD2 0 4051          SETX1 BSI          SETX5          SET IXING TO DR 1   SRC 80711950
OBD3 0 7CFC          MDX          SETX3          80711960
* *** **
*                   ROUTINE TO SET INTRUPT
*                   MLSCF ENTRY
*                   80711980
*                   80711990
*                   80712000
*                   80712010
*                   80712020
* *** **
STIRE LD I3 87      GET ADRS TO SET   SE 80712030
          STO 1 17      SAVE RETURN     80712040
          LDX L3 MLSCF&1 IX 3 # ADR INT MLSCF 80712050
          LD 3 0        GET AN ENTRY    80712060
          BSC Z         IS IT ZERO     80712070
          MDX STIRO    NO             80712080
          LD 3 1        GET NEXT ENTRY  80712090
          STO 3 0       PUSH ENTRY UP   80712100
*                   80712110
*                   SET NEW ENTRY
*                   80712120
*                   80712130
          STIRO LD 1 18  GET NEW ENTRY  80712140
          STO 3 1       SET AT BOTTOM    80712150
          STIR6 BSC L MTIR&1 EXIT        SX 80712160
*                   80712170
*                   MONITOR RETURNS
*                   80712180
*                   80712190
*                   80712200
OBE2 0 4039          SETI0 BSI          SETX4          SET IXING TO DR 0   SRC 80712200
OBE3 0 4D80 0011     SETI3 BSC 11 17   GO TO PROPER ADRS  80712210
*                   80712220
OBE5 0 403E          SETI1 BSI          SETX5          SET IXING TO DR 1   SRC 80712230
OBE6 0 70FC          MDX          SETI3          80712240
* *** **
*                   ROUTINE TO CHECK BUSY
*                   80712250
*                   80712260
*                   80712270
```


2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
OBE7 0 C326 CKBSE LD 3 38 GET RETURN SE 80712280
OBE8 0 D113 STO 1 19 SAVE 80712290
OBE9 1 7400 0953 BSY03 MDX L DST0&26,0 IS DR 0 BUSY 80712300
OBE8 0 700D MDX BSY01 YES 80712310
OBE9 0 1010 SLA 16 ZERO ACCUM 80712320
OBE8 0 D028 STO BSYX2 CLEAR BUSY COUNT 80712330
OBE9 1 7400 0970 BSY04 MDX L DST1&26,0 IS DR 1 BUSY 80712340
OBF0 0 7013 MDX BSY05 YES 80712350
OBF1 0 1010 SLA 16 ZERO ACCUM 80712360
OBF2 0 D024 STO BSYX3 CLEAR BUSY COUNT 80712370
OBF3 0 4320 BSI 3 32 SENSE DR TO SELECT SRC 80712380
OBF4 0 1801 SRA 1 80712390
OBF5 1 4C04 0C00 BSC L BSY02,E BRANCH # DR BUSY 80712400
OBF7 0 4D80 0013 BSC 11 19 EXIT SX 80712410
* 80712420
* DRIVE 0 IS BUSY 80712430
* 80712440
* 80712450
* 80712460
OBF9 1 740A 0C16 BSY01 MDX L BSYX2,10 IS DR BUSY TOO LONG 80712470
OBF8 0 7004 MDX BSY02 NO 80712480
* 80712490
* 80712500
* 80712510
OBF9 0 1010 SLA 16 80712520
OBF8 0 D018 STO BSYX2 ZERO BUSY COUNT 80712530
OBF9 0 401D BSI SETX4 SET IXING DR 0 SRC 80712540
OBF8 0 700A MDX BSY08 GO PRINT 80712550
OC00 0 C12D BSY02 LD 1 45 GET LOST INT VECT 80712560
OC01 1 D400 0809 STO L MLSCF SET 80712570
* 80712580
* ***** 80712590
* BSY07 BSI 3 56 GO TO DIAG MON-START* 80712600
* ***** 80712610
* DRIVE 1 IS BUSY 80712620
* 80712630
* 80712640
* 80712650
* 80712660
* 80712670
* 80712680
* 80712690
* 80712700
OC04 1 740A 0C17 BSY05 MDX L BSYX3,10 IS DR BUSY TOO LONG 80712710
OC06 0 70F9 MDX BSY02 NO 80712720
* 80712730
* 80712740
* 80712750
* 80712760
* 80712770
* 80712780
* 80712790
* 80712800
* 80712810
* 80712820
* 80712830
* 80712840
* 80712850
* 80712860
* 80712870
* 80712880
* 80712890
* 80712900
* 80712910
* 80712920
* 80712930
* 80712940
* 80712950
*
* *****
*
* ROUTINE TO SET INDEXING
* TO DRIVE 0 VALUES

```

```

*
* *** ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** *
OC1C 0 0000 SETX4 DC 0 SE 80712960
OC1D 1 6500 08D6 LDX L1 DROT8 80712970
OC1F 1 6600 0939 LDX L2 DSTO 80712980
OC21 0 412E BSI 1 46 SET IX 3 SRC 80712990
OC22 1 4C80 0C1C BSC I SETX4 EXIT SX 80713000
* 80713010
* ***** 80713020
* 80713030
* 80713040
* ROUTINE TO SET INDEXING 80713050
* TO DRIVE 1 VALUES 80713060
* 80713070
* ***** 80713080
* 80713090
* 80713100
* 80713110
* 80713120
* 80713130
* ***** 80713140
* 80713150
* ROUTINE TO CK AVAILABLE 80713160
* 80713170
* ***** 80713180
* 80713190
* 80713200
* 80713210
* 80713220
* 80713230
* 80713240
* 80713250
* 80713260
* 80713270
* 80713280
* 80713290
* 80713300
* 80713310
* 80713320
* 80713330
* 80713340
* 80713350
* 80713360
* 80713370
* 80713380
* ***** 80713390
* 80713400
* 80713410
* 80713420
* 80713430
* 80713440
* 80713450
* 80713460
* 80713470
* ***** 80713480
* 80713490
* 80713500
* 80713510
* 80713520
* 80713530
* 80713540
* 80713550
* 80713560
* 80713570
* 80713580
* 80713590
* 80713600
* 80713610
* 80713620
* 80713630

```


IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 11

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OC56 1 C700 OE13      LD L3 F04X2   GET PATTERN ADRS
OC58 0 D009           STO          MRC10+1 SET
*
*                   PORTION COMMON TO FORMAT
*                   ZERO AND ONE
*
OC59 0 63EE          MRC03 LDX 3 -18   IX 3 # NUMBER WORDS
OC5A 0 61F7          LDX 1 -9     IX 1 # NUMBER PATT
OC5B 1 74FF OC90     MDX L PATWD&1,-1
OC5D 1 4400 09E6     MRC01 BSI L INTIG  GO SET INT IGNORE SRC
OC5F 1 7401 OC6E     MDX L MRCXC,1   ADD 1 TO CK WD CT
OC61 0 C500 0000     MRC10 LD L1 0     GET PATTERN WD
OC63 0 D216          STO 2 22     SET IN DST
OC64 1 F700 09E5     EOR L3 IOA&20  COMPARE WITH WD RD
OC66 1 4420 OC89     BSI L MRC09,Z   BRANCH # NO COMPARE
OC68 0 7101          MDX 1 1      DECR IX 1
OC69 0 7001          MDX MRC02   GO DECR IX 3
OC6A 0 61F7          LDX 1 -9     RELOAD IX 1
OC6B 0 7301          MRC02 MDX 3 1    DECR IX 3
OC6C 0 70F0          MDX MRC01   LOOP
OC6D 0 7012          MDX MRC0C   GO EXIT
OC6E 0 0000          MRCXC DC 0     WD CT FOR CK
*
*                   FORMAT IS TWO
*
OC6F 0 1010          MRC01 SLA 16    ZERO ACCUM
OC70 0 920F          S 2 15     GET WD CT COMPL
OC71 0 8124          A 1 36     ADD 1
OC72 0 D001          STO MRC05&1  SAVE
OC73 0 6700 0000     MRC05 LDX L3 0   IX 3 # WD CT - 1
OC75 1 4400 09E6     MRC06 BSI L INTIG  GO SET INT IGNORE SRC
OC77 1 7401 OC6E     MDX L MRCXC,1   ADD 1 TO CK WD CT
OC79 0 C216          LD 2 22     GET PATTERN WD
OC7A 0 F700 0000     MRC23 EOR L3 0   COMPARE WITH DATA
OC7C 1 4420 OC89     BSI L MRC09,Z   BRANCH # NO COMPARE
OC7E 0 7301          MDX 3 1      DECR IX 3
OC7F 0 70F5          MDX MRC06   LOOP
*
*                   ALL WORDS ARE CHECKED
*
OC80 1 6700 0974     MRC0C LDX L3 MTTWO IX3#ADRS COMMON TBL
OC82 0 6500 0000     MRTER LDX L1 0   RESTORE IX 1
*
OC84 0 1010          SLA 16      ZERO ACCUM
OC85 0 D400 0133     STO L CKCR   CLEAR INT IGNORE SX
OC87 0 4F80 002C     BSC 13 44   EXIT
*
*                   DATA DID NOT COMPARE
*
OC89 0 0000          MRC09 DC 0     0
OC8A 1 4400 09E6     BSI L INTIG  GO SET INT IGNORE SRC
OC8C 1 7401 0AD7     MDX L RDT8A,1 INCR ERROR SW
OC8E 0 1000          NOP
OC8F 0 C700 0000     PATWD LD L3 0   GET WD IN ERROR
OC91 0 D217          STO 2 23     SAVE
OC92 0 690D          STX 1 MRTE1&1 SAVE IX 1
OC93 0 680E          STX 3 MRC0F&1 SAVE IX 3
OC94 1 6700 0974     LDX L3 MTTWO  IX 3#ADR COMMON TBL
OC96 0 6500 0000     MRC08 LDX L1 0   RESTORE IX 1
OC98 0 C0D5          LD MRCXC    GET WD CT FOR CK
OC99 0 D20B          STO 2 11     SET IN DST
OC9A 0 430B          BSI 3 11    GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC
OC9B 0 E007          DC /E007   ID 07
OC9C 0 0001          MRC0A DC /0001 LINE 0 FORM 1
OC9D 0 C00C          LD MRCX5   GET NOT LINE 0
OC9E 0 D0FD          STO MRC0A
OC9F 0 6500 0000     MRTE1 LDX L1 0  RESTORE IX 1
OCA1 0 6700 0000     MRC0F LDX L3 0  RESTORE IX 3

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 11A

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OCA3 1 C400 0802     LD L SWO     GET SW FNC 0
OCA5 0 1805          SRA 5       80714330
OCA6 0 4804          BSC E       IS SW 10 ON 80714340
OCA7 0 7GD8          MDX MRC0C   YES      80714350
OCA8 1 4C80 OC89     BSC I MRC09 RETURN    80714360
*
*                   CONSTANT
*
OCA9 0 0000          *
OCAA 0 8C01          MRCx5 DC /8001  LINE NOT 0 80714390
*
*                   ROUTINE TO SET UP FOR
*                   PRINT
*
OCAB 0 C308          MLGE LD 3 8    GET RETURN SE 80714470
OCAC 0 D003          STO MERF     SAVE      80714480
OCAD 0 C124          LD 1 36     GET ONE      80714490
OCAE 0 D115          MLG03 STO 1 21 SET IN LOG/ERROR SW 80714500
OCAF 0 7005          MDX MER14   GO TO COMMON PORTION 80714510
OCB0 0 0000          MERF DC 0    RETURN STORAGE 80714520
*
*                   GET RETURN
*
OCB1 0 C30B          MER1E LD 3 11 GET RETURN 80714530
*
*                   SAVE
*
OCB2 0 D0FD          STO MERF     SAVE      80714560
OCB3 0 1010          SLA 16      80714570
OCB4 0 70F9          MDX MLG03   80714580
*
*                   COMMON PORTION
*
OCB5 0 C116          MER14 LD 1 22  GET MSG ADR 80714620
OCB6 0 D02D          STO MERX3   SAVE      80714630
OCB7 0 C21C          LD 2 28     GET RTN NUMBER 80714640
OCB8 1 D400 0800     STO L RID   SAVE      80714650
OCBA 1 6780 0800     LDX I3 RID IX 3 # RTN 80714660
OCBC 1 C700 0A48     LD L3 MONXB GET ROUTINE ADRS 80714670
OCBE 1 D400 0801     STO L RAD   SAVE      80714680
OCC0 1 6780 OCE4     LDX I3 MERX3 IX 3 # MSG ADRS 80714690
OCC2 1 C480 OC80     LD I MERF  GET MSG ID 80714700
OCC4 0 D302          STO 3 2     SET IN MSG 80714710
OCC5 1 7401 OC80     MDX L MERF,1 &1 TO RETURN 80714720
OCC7 1 C480 OC80     LD I MERF  GET LINE NO/FORM NO 80714730
OCC9 0 D01A          STO MERX3   SAVE      80714740
OCCA 1 7401 OC80     MDX L MERF,1 &1 TO RETURN 80714750
OCCC 0 C0E3          LD MERF     GET RETURN 80714760
OCCD 0 D117          STO 1 23   SAVE      80714770
OCCF 0 C015          LD MERX3   GET LINE/FORM NO 80714780
OCCE 0 1808          SRA 8      SAVE LINE 80714790
OCDD 0 1008          SLA 8      80714800
OCDE 0 D300          STO 3 0    STORE LINE IN MSG 80714810
*
*                   CHECK FORM
*
OCD2 0 C011          LD MERX3   GET LINE/FORM 80714850
OCD3 0 1008          SLA 8      SAVE FORM 80714860
OCD4 0 1808          SRA 8      80714870
OCD5 0 800D          A MER05   ADD TBL ADR 80714880
OCD6 0 D001          STO MER11&1 80714890
OCD7 0 4C80 0000     MER11 BSC I 0 80714900
*
*                   FORM TABLE
*
OCD9 1 OCE5          MER04 DC MER03  FORM 0 80714940
OCDA 1 0D0A          DC MER06   1      80714950
OCDB 1 0D17          DC MER07   2      80714960
OCDC 1 0D21          DC MER08   3      80714970
OCDD 1 0D24          DC MER09   4      80714980
OCDE 1 0D28          DC MER12   5      80714990

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OCDF 1 0D39          DC      MER13      6      80715000
OCE0 1 0D39          DC      MER13      7      80715010
OCE1 1 0D3E          DC      MER17      8      80715020
OCE2 1 0D47          DC      MER18      9      80715030
OCE3 1 0CD9          MER05 DC      MER04      ADRS OF TBL 80715040
OCE4 0 0000          MERX3 DC      0      TEMP STORAGE 80715050
*
*                      FORM IS 0
*
OCE5 0 C124          MER03 LD      1 36      GET ONE      80715060
OCE6 0 F300          EOR      3 0      SET          80715070
OCE7 0 D300          STO      3 0      SET          80715080
OCE8 0 6806          MER01 STX     3 MER02  SET MSG ADRS IN CALL 80715090
OCE9 0 6818          STX      3 MLG02
OCEA 0 C115          LD      1 21      GET LOG/ERROR SW 80715100
OCEB 0 4820          BSC      Z      SKIP # ERROR 80715110
OCEC 0 7000          MDX      MLG01  GO TO LOG 80715120
*****
OCED 0 4480 0130     MERY4 BSI     I ERROR  GO PRINT      * 80715130
OCEF 0 0000          MER02 DC      0      ADR OF MSG      * 80715140
OCF0 1 0D4E          DC      MERY0  BUSY RETURN * 80715150
OCF1 1 0D66          DC      MERLO  LOOP ON ERROR ADR * 80715160
*****
OCF2 0 412E          CLTER BSI     1 46      SET IX 3      SRC 80715170
OCF3 0 4D80 0017     BSC      11 23      EXIT          SX 80715180
*
*                      BUSY RETURN
*
OCF5 0 C116          MERY1 LD      1 22      GET ADRS OF MSG 80715190
OCF6 0 D001          STO      MERY2&1  SAVE      80715200
OCF7 0 6700 0000     MERY2 LDX     L3 0      IX 3 # ADRS OF MSG 80715210
OCF9 0 70EE          MDX      MER01
*
*                      CALL LOG
*
OCFA 0 C302          MLG01 LD      3 2      GET MSG ID     80715220
OCFB 0 F00D          EOR      MLGX0
OCFC 1 4C18 0D03     BSC      L MLG04,&-  BRANCH # PROG COMP 80715230
OCFE 1 C400 0802     LD      L SWO
OD00 0 1802          SRA      2
OD01 1 4C04 0CF2     BSC      L CLTER,E  BRANCH IF BYPASS LOG 80715240
*****
OD03 0 4480 012F     MLG04 BSI     I LOG      GO PRINT      * 80715250
OD05 0 0000          MLG02 DC      0      ADR OF MSG      * 80715260
OD06 1 0D4E          DC      MERY0  BUSY RETURN * 80715270
OD07 0 0000          MLTER DC      0      TERM ADRS      * 80715280
*****
OD08 0 70E9          MDX      CLTER
OD09 0 D001          MLGX0 DC      /D001  ID 01# PROG COMPLETE 80715290
*
*                      FORM IS 1
*
OD0A 0 C208          MER06 LD      2 11      GET WD CT FOR CK 80715300
OD0B 0 D305          STO      3 5      SET IN MSG      80715310
OD0C 0 C216          LD      2 22      GET PATTERN WD  80715320
OD0D 0 D306          STO      3 6      SET IN MSG      80715330
OD0E 0 C20A          LD      2 10      GET REC CT      80715340
OD0F 0 9124          S        1 36      SUB 1           80715350
OD10 0 D304          STO      3 4      SET IN MSG      80715360
OD11 0 C217          LD      2 23      GET WD READ     80715370
OD12 0 D307          MER19 STO     3 7      SET IN MSG      80715380
OD13 0 C300          LD      3 0      GET LINE NO     80715390
OD14 0 F031          EOR      MERY5  SET WD CT # 5 80715400
OD15 0 D300          STO      3 0
OD16 0 70D1          MDX      MER01  GO PRINT      80715410
*
*                      FORM IS 2

```

```

OD17 0 C208          *
OD18 0 D305          MER07 LD      2 8      GET DSX        80715680
OD19 0 C20A          STO      3 5      SET IN MSG     80715690
OD1A 0 9124          MER10 LD      2 10     GET REC CT     80715700
OD1B 0 D304          S        1 36     SUB ONE        80715710
OD1C 0 C300          STO      3 4      SET IN MSG     80715720
OD1D 0 F002          MER16 LD      3 0      EOR            80715730
OD1E 0 D300          EOR      MERX4  SET WC          80715740
OD1F 0 70C8          STO      3 0      MERX4          80715750
OD20 0 0003          MDX      MER01  GO PRINT      80715760
*                      WD CT # 3 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350
OD21 0 C215          *
OD22 0 D305          *
OD23 0 70F5          *
*                      * 80715680
*                      * 80715690
*                      * 80715700
*                      * 80715710
*                      * 80715720
*                      * 80715730
*                      * 80715740
*                      * 80715750
*                      * 80715760
*                      * 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350
OD24 1 C400 09D2     *
OD26 0 D305          *
OD27 0 70F1          *
*                      * 80715680
*                      * 80715690
*                      * 80715700
*                      * 80715710
*                      * 80715720
*                      * 80715730
*                      * 80715740
*                      * 80715750
*                      * 80715760
*                      * 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350
OD28 0 C218          *
OD29 0 D304          *
OD2A 0 C20C          *
OD2B 0 D305          *
OD2C 0 C20D          *
OD2D 0 D306          *
OD2E 0 C20E          *
OD2F 0 D307          *
OD30 0 C214          *
OD31 0 D308          *
OD32 0 C209          *
OD33 0 D309          *
OD34 0 C300          *
OD35 0 F002          *
OD36 0 D300          *
OD37 0 7080          *
OD38 0 0007          *
*                      * 80715680
*                      * 80715690
*                      * 80715700
*                      * 80715710
*                      * 80715720
*                      * 80715730
*                      * 80715740
*                      * 80715750
*                      * 80715760
*                      * 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350
OD39 0 C206          *
OD3A 0 D304          *
OD3B 0 C205          *
OD3C 0 D305          *
OD3D 0 70DE          *
*                      * 80715680
*                      * 80715690
*                      * 80715700
*                      * 80715710
*                      * 80715720
*                      * 80715730
*                      * 80715740
*                      * 80715750
*                      * 80715760
*                      * 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350
OD3E 0 C210          *
OD3F 0 D304          *
OD40 0 C211          *
OD41 0 D305          *
OD42 0 C212          *
OD43 0 D306          *
OD44 0 C213          *
OD45 0 70CC          *
OD46 0 0005          *
*                      * 80715680
*                      * 80715690
*                      * 80715700
*                      * 80715710
*                      * 80715720
*                      * 80715730
*                      * 80715740
*                      * 80715750
*                      * 80715760
*                      * 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350
OD47 0 C203          *
OD48 0 D304          *
*                      * 80715680
*                      * 80715690
*                      * 80715700
*                      * 80715710
*                      * 80715720
*                      * 80715730
*                      * 80715740
*                      * 80715750
*                      * 80715760
*                      * 80715770
*                      * 80715780
*                      * 80715790
*                      * 80715800
*                      * 80715810
*                      * 80715820
*                      * 80715830
*                      * 80715840
*                      * 80715850
*                      * 80715860
*                      * 80715870
*                      * 80715880
*                      * 80715890
*                      * 80715900
*                      * 80715910
*                      * 80715920
*                      * 80715930
*                      * 80715940
*                      * 80715950
*                      * 80715960
*                      * 80715970
*                      * 80715980
*                      * 80715990
*                      * 80716000
*                      * 80716010
*                      * 80716020
*                      * 80716030
*                      * 80716040
*                      * 80716050
*                      * 80716060
*                      * 80716070
*                      * 80716080
*                      * 80716090
*                      * 80716100
*                      * 80716110
*                      * 80716120
*                      * 80716130
*                      * 80716140
*                      * 80716150
*                      * 80716160
*                      * 80716170
*                      * 80716180
*                      * 80716190
*                      * 80716200
*                      * 80716210
*                      * 80716220
*                      * 80716230
*                      * 80716240
*                      * 80716250
*                      * 80716260
*                      * 80716270
*                      * 80716280
*                      * 80716290
*                      * 80716300
*                      * 80716310
*                      * 80716320
*                      * 80716330
*                      * 80716340
*                      * 80716350

```

```
OD49 0 C300          LD 3 0          GET LINE NO          80716360
OD4A 1 F400 0974     EOR L MTTWO        SET WD CT # 2      80716370
OD4C 0 D300          STO 3 0           SAVE              80716380
OD4D 0 709A          MDX MER01         GO PRINT          80716390
*
*                   BUSY RETURNS
*
OD4E 0 412E          MERYO BSI 1 46     SET IX 3           SRC 80716400
OD4F 0 4323          BSI 3 35          SET MLSCF ENTRY   SRC 80716410
OD50 1 0CF5          DC MERY1          80716420
*****
OD51 0 4338          BSI 3 56          GO TO DIAG MON START* 80716430
*****
*                   DR 0 MSG
*
OD52 0 0000          MERXO DC 0         LINE NO/WD CT     0 80716440
OD53 0 0000          DC 0             HEX/DEC SW        1 80716450
OD54 0 0000          DC 0             MSG ID           2 80716460
*
*                   DR 1 MSG
*
OD55 0 0000          DC 0             UNIT NUMBER      3 80716470
OD56 0 0000          DC 0             MOD 0             4 80716480
OD57 0 0000          DC 0             MOD 1             5 80716490
OD58 0 0000          DC 0             MOD 2             6 80716500
OD59 0 0000          DC 0             MOD 3             7 80716510
OD5A 0 0000          DC 0             MOD 4             8 80716520
OD5B 0 0000          DC 0             MOD 5             9 80716530
*
*                   LOOP ON ERROR ENTRIES
*
OD66 0 4323          MERLO BSI 3 35     GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80716540
OD67 1 0A2D          DC MON09          80716550
OD68 0 1010          MERL1 SLA 16      ZERO ACCUM        80716560
OD69 1 D400 08CC     STO L ACMT        SET IN DR SEL     80716570
OD6B 0 D21A          STO 2 26          SET IN DR BUSY SW 80716580
OD6C 0 D21B          STO 2 27          SET IN DR AVAL SW 80716590
OD6D 0 4351          BSI 3 81          GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80716600
*****
OD6E 0 4338          BSI 3 56          GO TO DIAG MON START* 80716610
*****
*                   ROUTINE TO SET I/O AREA
*
* *****
*
OD6F 0 C20F          MRSCE LD 2 15     GET WD CT         SE 80716620
OD70 0 D001          STO MRSCL1        80716630
OD71 0 6700 0000     MRSCL1 LDX L3 0   IX 3 # WD CT     80716640
OD73 1 C480 09A3     LD I MRSC         GET DATA WD      80716650
OD75 1 D700 09D1     MRSCL2 STO L3 10A SET IN I/O AREA  80716660
OD77 0 73FF          MDX 3 -1          DECR IX 3         80716670
OD78 0 70FC          MDX MRSCL2        LOOP              80716680
```

```
OD79 1 7401 09A3     MDX L MRSC,1      &I TO RETURN      80717040
OD7B 0 412E          BSI 1 46          SET IX 3           SRC 80717050
OD7C 1 4C80 09A3     BSC I MRSC        RETURN            SX 80717060
* *****
*
*                   ROUTINE TO SAVE DRIVE
*                   SELECTION FOR USE BY THE
*                   INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*
* *****
OD7E 0 C35A          STACE LD 3 90     GET RETURN        SE 80717140
OD7F 0 D10E          STO 1 14          SAVE              80717150
OD80 1 C400 08CC     STAC1 LD L ACMT   GET DR SEL        80717160
OD82 1 4C20 0D8A     BSC L STAC2,Z     BRANCH # NOT CLEAR 80717170
OD84 0 C201          LD 2 1           GET AREA CODE     80717180
OD85 0 F125          EOR 1 37          SET DRIVE SEL     80717190
OD86 1 D400 08CC     STO L ACMT        80717200
OD88 0 4D80 000E     BSC I1 14         EXIT              SX 80717210
*
*                   ENTRY NOT CLEAR-SET RETURN
*
*
OD8A 0 4323          STAC2 BSI 3 35     GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80717220
OD8B 1 0D80          DC STAC1          80717230
*****
OD8C 0 4338          BSI 3 56          GO TO DIAG MON START* 80717240
*****
*                   ROUTINE TO REQUEST DEVICE
*
* *****
OD8D 0 C354          MTRIE LD 3 84     GET RETURN        SE 80717250
OD8E 0 D12B          STO 1 43          SAVE              80717260
OD8F 1 C400 0815     MTRIE LD L EDIT   GET DDEF          80717270
OD91 0 4828          BSC &Z           IS DEVICE REQUESTED 80717280
OD92 0 700D          MDX MTBSY        YES              80717290
OD93 0 C124          LD 1 36          GET A XTNT OF ONE 80717300
OD94 1 D400 0818     STO L INTSW       SET IO SW TO DN   80717310
*****
OD96 0 4480 0131     BSI I REQDV      REQUEST DEVICE    * 80717320
OD98 1 0DA0          DC MTBSY         BUSY RETURN      * 80717330
OD99 1 0815          DC EDIT          ADRS OF DDEF     * 80717340
OD9A 1 0819          DC MTIO          ADRS OF DVA      * 80717350
OD9B 1 080E          DC TERM          ADRS TERMINATOR  * 80717360
*****
OD9C 0 412E          MTRIE BSI 1 46    SET IX 3         SRC 80717370
OD9D 0 435A          BSI 3 90         GO SET DR SEL    SRC 80717380
OD9E 0 4D80 002B     BSC I1 43        EXIT             SX 80717390
*
*                   DEVICE IS BUSY
*
*
ODAA 0 412E          MTRIE BSI 1 46    SET IX 3         SRC 80717400
ODAA 1 0432          BSI 3 35         GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80717410
ODAA 2 0D8F          DC MTRIE         80717420
*****
ODAA 3 0 4338          BSI 3 56         GO TO DIAG MON START* 80717430
*****
* *****
*
*                   ROUTINE TO RELEASE DEVICE
*
* *****
ODAB 0 C351          MTRIE LD 3 81     GET RETURN        SE 80717440
ODAC 0 D12C          STO 1 44          SAVE              80717450
ODAD 1 C400 0815     LD L EDIT        GET DDEF          80717460
ODAE 0 4810          BSC -           IS DEVICE REQUESTED 80717470
ODAF 0 7004          MDX MTRL2        NO              80717480
*****
```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

ODAA 0 4480 0132 MTRL1 BSI I RELDV RELEASE DEVICE * 80717720
ODAC 1 0815 DC EDIT ADRS OF DDEF * 80717730
ODAD 1 080E DC TERM ADRS TERMINATOR * 80717740
***** 80717750
ODAE 0 412E MTRL2 BSI 1 46 SET IX 3 SRC 80717760
ODAF 0 4D80 002C BSC 11 44 EXIT SX 80717770
* 80717780
* 80717790
* *** ** * 80717800
* ROUTINE TO SET INTERNAL 80717810
* INTRPT IGNORE IN MONITOR 80717820
* 80717830
* *** ** * 80717840
INTIE LD L TERM&S GET ONLINE IND 80717850
ODB1 1 C400 0813 BSC I INTIG,Z BR IF NOT ZERO 80717860
ODB3 1 4CA0 09E6 LD L PID GET PROG ID 80717870
ODB5 1 C400 07FF STO L CKCR SET IN MONITOR 80717880
ODB7 0 D400 0133 BSC I INTIG EXIT SX 80717890
ODB9 1 4C80 09E6 * 80717900
* 80717910
* *** ** * 80717920
* 80717930
* ROUTINE NUMBER 1 80717940
* REWIND TEST 80717950
* 80717960
* *** ** * 80717970
FO1AA BSI 3 17 GO REWIND SRC 80717980
ODBB 0 4311 BSI 3 76 ROUTINE EXIT 80717990
ODBC 0 434C * 80718000
* 80718010
* ROUTINE NUMBER 2 80718020
* WRITE-BACKSPACE-READ 80718030
* 20 WORDS PER RECORD 80718040
* ALL ONES PATTERN 80718050
* 80718060
* *** ** * 80718070
FO2AA BSI 3 17 GO REWIND SRC 80718080
ODBD 0 4311 FO2AB BSI 3 53 GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80718090
ODBE 0 4335 BSI 3 47 GO SET I/O AREA SRC 80718100
ODBF 0 432F FO2X2 DC /FFFF 80718110
ODC0 0 FFFF BSI 3 23 GO WRITE SRC 80718120
ODC1 0 4317 LD 2 7 IS DR AT TM 80718130
ODC2 0 C207 BSC Z 80718140
ODC3 0 4820 BSI 3 76 YES - ROUTINE EXIT 80718150
ODC4 0 434C BSI 3 14 GO BACKSPACE SRC 80718160
ODC5 0 430E BSI 3 47 GO SET I/O AREA SRC 80718170
ODC6 0 432F DC 0 80718180
ODC7 0 0000 LD FO2X2 GET PATTERN 80718190
ODC8 0 C0F7 STO 2 22 SET IN DST 80718200
ODC9 0 D216 BSI 3 20 GO READ SRC 80718210
ODCA 0 4314 DC 2 80718220
ODCB 0 0002 * 80718230
* BSI 3 35 GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80718240
ODCC 0 4323 DC FO2AB 80718250
ODCD 1 0DBE FO2AD SLA 16 ZERO ACCUM 80718260
ODCE 0 1010 STO 2 27 SET IN DR AVAL SW 80718270
ODCF 0 D21B ***** 80718280
ODDD 0 4338 BSI 3 56 GO TO DIAG MON START* 80718290
***** 80718300
* *** ** * 80718310
* 80718320
* ROUTINE NUMBER 3 80718330
* WRITE TO EOT-REWIND-READ 80718340
* TO EOT 80718350
* 20 WORDS PER RECORD 80718360
* FLOATING ZERO PATTERN 80718370
* 80718380
* *** ** * 80718390

```

```

ODD1 0 1010 F03AA SLA 16 RTN 3 ENTRANCE 80718400
ODD2 0 7001 MDX F03AB GO TO COMMON RTN 80718410
* *** ** * 80718420
* 80718430
* ROUTINE NUMBER 4 80718440
* WRITE TO EOT-REWIND- 80718450
* READ TO EOT 80718460
* 20 WORDS PER RECORD 80718470
* FLOATING ONE PATTERN 80718480
* 80718490
* *** ** * 80718500
ODD3 0 C124 F04AA LD 1 36 RTN 4 ENTRANCE 80718510
* *** ** * 80718520
F03AB STO 1 24 SAVE 80718530
ODD4 0 D118 BSI 3 17 GO REWIND SRC 80718540
ODD5 0 4311 F04AE BSI 3 53 GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80718550
ODD6 0 4335 LD 1 24 GET RTN SW 80718560
ODD7 0 C118 STO F04AJ&1 SET 80718570
ODD8 0 D001 F04AJ LDX L3 0 IX 3 # 0 OR 1 80718580
ODD9 0 6700 0000 LD L3 F04X2 GET PATRN ADDRS 80718590
ODDB 1 C700 0E13 STO F04AB&1 SET 80718600
ODDD 0 D004 LDX 3 -18 80718610
ODDE 0 63EE STX 2 F04AD&1 SAVE IX 2 80718620
ODDF 0 6A0C LDX 2 -9 80718630
ODE0 0 62F7 F04AB LD L2 0 GET WORD 80718640
ODE1 0 C600 0000 STO L3 IOA&20 SET IN I/O AREA 80718650
ODE3 1 D700 09E5 MDX 2 1 DECR IX 2 80718660
ODE5 0 7201 MDX F04AC 80718670
ODE6 0 7001 LDX 2 -9 RELOAD IX 2 80718680
ODE7 0 62F7 F04AC MDX 3 1 DECR IX 3 80718690
ODE8 0 7301 MDX F04AB LOOP 80718700
ODE9 0 70F7 BSI 1 46 SET IX 3 SRC 80718710
ODEA 0 412E F04AD LDX L2 0 RESTORE IX 2 80718720
ODEB 0 6600 0000 LD L SWO GET SW FNC 0 80718730
ODEC 1 C400 0802 SLA 7 80718740
ODEE 0 1007 BSC L F04AN,- BRANCH # NOT CRC CK 80718750
ODF0 1 4C10 ODF4 LD MTFZ GET F7FD 80718760
ODF2 0 C028 STO 2 10 SET AS REC NO 80718770
ODF3 0 D20A F04AN BSI 3 23 GO WRITE SRC 80718780
ODF4 0 4317 LD 2 7 GET TM SW 80718790
ODF5 0 C207 BSC Z IS DRIVE AT EOT 80718800
ODF6 0 4820 MDX F04AF YES 80718810
ODF7 0 7005 BSI 3 35 GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80718820
ODF8 0 4323 DC F04AE 80718830
ODF9 1 ODD6 F04BO SLA 16 ZERO ACCUM 80718840
ODFA 0 1010 STO 2 27 SET IN DR AVAL SW 80718850
ODFB 0 D21B ***** 80718860
ODFC 0 4338 BSI 3 56 GO TO DIAG MON-START* 80718870
***** 80718880
ODFD 0 1010 F04AF SLA 16 80718890
ODFE 0 D218 STO 2 27 SET IN DR AVAL SW 80718900
ODFF 0 4311 BSI 3 17 GO REWIND SRC 80718910
OE00 0 4335 F04AG BSI 3 53 GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80718920
OE01 0 432F BSI 3 47 GO SET I/O AREA SRC 80718930
OE02 0 0000 DC 0 80718940
OE03 0 C118 LD 1 24 GET RTN SW 80718950
OE04 0 D001 STO F04AK GET FORMAT NO 80718960
OE05 0 4314 BSI 3 20 GO READ SRC 80718970
OE06 0 0000 F04AK DC 0 80718980
* 80718990
* LD 2 4 GET TM SW 80719000
* BSC Z WAS TM READ 80719010
* MDX F04AH YES 80719020
* BSI 3 35 GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC 80719030
* DC F04AG 80719040
* MDX F04BO 80719050
* 80719060
OE0D 1 C400 0802 F04AH LD L SWO GET SW FNC 0 80719070

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
2400 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 15

```

OE0F 0 1007      SLA      7
OE10 0 4828      BSC      &Z      IS RD ONLY SW ON
OE11 0 70EB      MDX      F04AF     YES
OE12 0 434C      F04AM BSI    3 76      ROUTINE EXIT
*
*              CONSTANTS
*
OE13 1 OE27      F04X2 DC      MTFZ&9     PATTERN ADRS
OE14 1 OE1E      DC      MTF1&9
* *** ***/
*
*              FLOATING ONE PATTERN
* *** ***/
*
MTF1 DC      /0802     FLOATING ONE PATTERN
      DC      /8040
      DC      /2000
      DC      /1001
      DC      /0408
      DC      /0280
      DC      /4020
      DC      /0010
      DC      /0104
* *** ***/
*
*              FLOATING ZERO PATTERN
* *** ***/
*
MTFZ DC      /F7FD     FLOATING ZERO PATTERN
      DC      /7FBF
      DC      /DFFF
      DC      /EFFF
      DC      /FBF7
      DC      /FD7F
      DC      /BDFD
      DC      /FFEF
      DC      /FEFB
* *** ***/
*
*              ROUTINE NUMBER 5
*              WRITE TO EOT-REWIND
*              READ TO EOT
*              8 WORDS PER RECORD
*              ALL ZERO PATTERN
*
* *** ***/
*
F05AA SLA      16
      MDX      F05AB
* *** ***/
*
*              ROUTINE NUMBER 6
*              WRITE TO EOT-REWIND
*              READ TO EOT
*              8 WORDS PER RECORD
*              ALT ONES PATTERN
*
* *** ***/
*
F06AA LD      1 36
* *** ***/
*
F05AB STO     1 25      SAVE
      BSI     3 17      GO REWIND SRC
      BSI     3 53      GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC
      LD      3 66      GET WC # 8
      STO     2 15      SET IN DST
      LD      1 25      GET RTN SW
      STO     F06AG&1
F06AG LDX     L3 0
      LD      L3 F06X2

```

```

80719080
80719090
80719100
80719110
80719120
80719130
80719140
80719150
80719160
80719170
80719180
80719190
80719200
80719210
80719220
80719230
80719240
80719250
80719260
80719270
80719280
80719290
80719300
80719330
80719340
80719350
80719360
80719370
80719380
80719390
80719400
80719410
80719420
80719430
80719440
80719450
80719460
80719470
80719480
80719490
80719500
80719510
80719520
80719530
80719540
80719550
80719560
80719570
80719580
80719590
80719600
80719610
80719620
80719630
80719640
80719650
80719660
80719670
80719680
80719690
80719700
80719710
80719720
80719730
80719740
80719750
80719760
80719770

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
2400 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 15A

```

OE35 0 412E      BSI     1 46      SET IX 3 SRC
OE36 0 D001      STO     F06AH
OE37 0 432F      BSI     3 47      GO SET I/O AREA SRC
OE38 0 0000      F06AH DC      0
OE39 0 4317      BSI     3 23      GO WRITE SRC
OE3A 0 C207      LD      2 7      GET TM SW
OE3B 0 4820      BSC     Z        IS DR AT EOT
OE3C 0 7005      MDX     F06AC     YES
OE3D 0 4323      BSI     3 35      GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC
OE3E 1 OE2C      DC      F06AB
OE3F 0 1010      F06AF SLA     16      ZERO ACCUM
OE40 0 D21B      STO     2 27      SET IN DR AVAL SW
*****
OE41 0 4338      BSI     3 56      GO TO DIAG MON-START*
*****
OE42 0 1010      F06AC SLA     16
      STO     2 27      SET IN DR AVAL SW
OE43 0 D21B      BSI     3 17      GO REWIND SRC
OE44 0 4311      F06AD BSI     3 53      GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC
OE45 0 4335      LD      3 66      GET WC # 8
OE46 0 C342      STO     2 15      SET IN DST
OE47 0 D20F      BSI     3 47      GO SET I/O AREA SRC
OE48 0 432F      DC      0
OE49 0 0000      LD      1 25      GET RTN SW
OE4A 0 C119      STO     F06AJ&1     SAVE
OE4B 0 D001      F06AJ LDX     L3 0
OE4C 0 6700 0000 LD      L3 F06X2     GET PATTERN
OE4E 1 C700 OE5B STO     2 22      SET IN DST
OE50 0 D216      BSI     1 46      SET IX 3 SRC
OE51 0 412E      BSI     3 20      GO READ SRC
OE52 0 4314      DC      2
OE53 0 C002      LD      2 4      GET TM SW
OE54 0 C204      BSC     Z        IS DR AT TM
OE55 0 4820      MDX     F06AE     YES
OE56 0 7003
*
OE57 0 4323      BSI     3 35      GO SET MLSCF ENTRY SRC
OE58 1 OE45      DC      F06AD
OE59 0 7CE5      MDX     F06AF
*
OE5A 0 434C      F06AE BSI     3 76      ROUTINE EXIT
*
*              CONSTANTS
*
OE5B 0 0000      F06X2 DC      0
OE5C 0 A943      DC      /A943
* *** ***/
*
*              ROUTINE NUMBER 7
*              CHAINING TEST
*
* *** ***/
*
OE5D 0 4332      F07AA BSI     3 50      GO TO SET UP RTN 1 SRC
OE5E 0 432F      BSI     3 47      GO SET I/O AREA SRC
OE5F 0 FFFF      F07X2 DC      /FFFF
OE60 0 C02B      LD      F07X1     GET 4008
OE61 0 D35E      STO     3 94      SET IN TBL 2
OE62 0 C343      LD      3 67      GET I/O ADRS
OE63 0 D35D      STO     3 93      SET AS CAR CK
OE64 0 D370      STO     3 112     SET AS CHAIN TO
OE65 0 C027      LD      F07X4     GET 8008
OE66 0 D367      STO     3 103     SET TBL 1 WD CT
OE67 0 C20A      LD      2 10      GET RECORD NUMBER
OE68 0 D368      STO     3 104     SET AS FIRST DATA WD
OE69 0 C34F      LD      3 79      GET C100
OE6A 0 D202      STO     2 2      SET SPECIAL FNC
OE6B 0 C123      LD      1 35      GET WRT FNC & MOD
OE6C 0 F201      EOR     2 1      SET AREA CODE
OE6D 0 D303      STO     3 3      SET IOCC

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OE6E 0 0B02      XIO 3 2      ISSUE WRITE      80720460
OE6F 0 4375      F07B0 BSI 3 117    BUSY CK      SRC 80720470
*
*                INTERRUPT RETURN
*                80720480
*                80720490
*                80720500
OE70 0 4351      F07IR BSI 3 81      GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80720510
OE71 0 C20A      LD 2 10      GET RECORD COUNT 80720520
OE72 0 8124      A 1 36      ADD ONE          80720530
OE73 0 D20A      STO 2 10     SAVE            80720540
*
*                CK RESULTS
*                80720550
*                80720560
*                80720570
OE74 0 C219      F07AB LD 2 25     GET SENSE WD     80720580
OE75 0 1003      SLA 3       IS END TBL ON   80720590
OE76 0 4808      BSC E      80720600
OE77 0 7003      MDX F07AE   YES   80720610
OE78 0 4308      F07AD BSI 3 11     GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80720620
OE79 0 E008      DC /E008    ID 08           80720630
OE7A 0 0002      DC /0002    LINE 0 - FORM 2 80720640
OE7B 0 C208      F07AE LD 2 8      GET SENSE WD     80720650
OE7C 0 1806      SRA 6      IS OP COMPLETE ON 80720660
OE7D 0 4804      BSC E      80720670
OE7E 0 7003      MDX F07AG   YES   80720680
OE7F 0 4308      F07AF BSI 3 11     GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80720690
OE80 0 E009      DC /E009    ID 09           80720700
OE81 0 0002      DC /0002    LINE 0 - FORM 2 80720710
OE82 0 C00B      F07AG LD F07X7   GET 16          80720720
OE83 0 D20F      STO 2 15    SET AS WD CT    80720730
OE84 0 432F      BSI 3 47    GO SET I/O AREA SRC 80720740
OE85 0 0000      DC 0       80720750
OE86 0 430E      BSI 3 14    GO BACKSPACE    SRC 80720760
OE87 0 C0D7      LD F07X2   GET PATTERN     80720770
OE88 0 D216      STO 2 22    SET IN DST      80720780
OE89 0 4314      BSI 3 20    GO READ         SRC 80720790
OE8A 0 0002      DC 2       80720800
*
*                BSI 3 76      ROUTINE EXIT    80720810
*                80720820
*                80720830
*                80720840
*                80720850
*                80720860
OE8C 0 4008      F07X1 DC /4008    WC - 8 & NO EOT 80720870
OE8D 0 8008      F07X4 DC /8008    WC -8 & CHAIN & EOT 80720880
OE8E 0 0010      F07X7 DC 16     WC # 16         80720890
*
*                COMMON SET UP ROUTINE 1
*                80720900
*                80720910
*                80720920
*                80720930
OE8F 0 C332      COMOE LD 3 50    GET RETURN      SE 80720940
OE90 0 D11A      STO 1 26    SAVE            80720950
OE91 0 4329      BSI 3 41    CK DR FOR AVAIL SRC 80720960
OE92 0 4326      BSI 3 38    GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80720970
OE93 0 C124      LD 1 36    80720980
OE94 0 D21A      STO 2 26    SET DR BUSY     80720990
OE95 0 4354      BSI 3 84    GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC 80721000
OE96 0 7003      MDX COMO2   80721010
*
*                COMMON SET UP ROUTINE 2
*                80721020
*                80721030
*                80721040
*                80721050
*                80721060
OE97 0 C335      COM1E LD 3 53    GET RETURN      SE 80721070
OE98 0 D11A      STO 1 26    SAVE            80721080
*
*                COMO2 BSI 3 41    GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80721090
OE99 0 4326      BSI 3 38    GO CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80721100
OE9A 0 4329      COMO2 BSI 3 41    GO CK FOR AVAIL SRC 80721110
OE9B 0 C124      LD 1 36    80721120
OE9C 0 D21B      STO 2 27    SET DR NOT AVAIL 80721130

```

```

OE9D 0 C345      LD 3 69      GET WC#4014WC#20 80721140
OE9E 0 D35D      STO 3 93     SET IN I/O AREA 80721150
OE9F 0 C344      LD 3 68      GET WC # 20      80721160
OEAO 0 D20F      STO 2 15     SET IN DST       80721170
OEAl 0 4D80 001A BSC 11 26    EXIT            SX 80721180
*
*                ROUTINE NUMBER 8
*                COMMAND REJECT TEST
*                ISSUE COMMAND TO BUSY DR
*                80721190
*                80721200
*                80721210
*                80721220
*                80721230
*                80721240
*                80721250
OEAA 0 C34F      F08AA BSI 3 50    GO TO SET UP RTN 1 SRC 80721260
OEAB 0 D202      LD 1 35     GET WRT FNC & MOD 80721270
OEAC 0 0B04      EOR 2 1     SET AREA CODE    80721280
OEAD 0 AB00      STO 3 5     SET IOCC         80721290
OEAE 0 0B06      LD 1 3      GET ERA MOD & FNC 80721300
OEA3 0 4332      EOR 2 1     SET AREA CODE    80721310
OEA4 0 C123      STO 3 7     SET IOCC         80721320
OEA5 0 F201      LD 3 79     GET 0100        80721330
OEA6 0 D305      STO 2 2     SET FNC # 1     80721340
OEA7 0 C103      XIO 3 4     ISSUE COMMAND    80721350
OEA8 0 F201      D 3 0       DELAY 42 TO 82 MICSE 80721360
OEA9 0 D307      XIO 3 6     ISSUE COMMAND    80721370
OEAA 0 C34F      F08BO BSI 3 117  BUSY CK         SRC 80721380
OEAB 0 D202      *
OEAC 0 0B04      *                SPECIAL INTRP RETURN
OEAD 0 AB00      *                80721390
OEAE 0 0B06      *                80721400
OEA3 0 4332      *                80721410
OEA4 0 C123      F08IR BSI 3 81    GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80721420
OEA5 0 F201      LD 2 8      GET SENSE WD     80721430
OEA6 0 D305      SLA 2       80721440
OEA7 0 C103      BSC L F08AC,Z& 80721450
OEA8 0 F201      F08AD LD 2 25     GET SPEC SENSE WD 80721460
OEA9 0 D307      SLA 2       80721470
OEAA 0 C34F      BSC L F08AC,Z& BRANCH = CMND REJ ON 80721480
OEAB 0 D202      BSI 3 11    PRINT VIA MER    SRC 80721490
OEAC 0 0B04      DC /E00A    ID 3A           80721500
OEAD 0 AB00      DC /0002    LINE 0 - FORM 2 80721510
OEAE 0 0B06      F08AC SLA 16   CLEAR A REG     80721520
OEA3 0 4332      STO 2 25    ZERO SP SENSE WD 80721530
OEA4 0 C123      BSI 3 76    ROUTINE EXIT    80721540
OEA5 0 F201      *
OEA6 0 D305      *                ROUTINE NUMBER 9
OEA7 0 C103      *                COMMAND REJECT TEST
OEA8 0 F201      *                ISSUE COMMAND TO WRONG DR
OEA9 0 D307      *                80721550
OEAA 0 C34F      *                80721560
OEAB 0 D202      *                80721570
OEAC 0 0B04      *                80721580
OEAD 0 AB00      *                80721590
OEAE 0 0B06      *                80721600
OEA3 0 4332      F09AA BSI 3 50    GO TO SET UP RTN 1 SRC 80721610
OEA4 0 C123      LD 1 27     GET SENSE FNC & MOD 80721620
OEA5 0 F201      EOR 2 1     SET AREA CODE    80721630
OEA6 0 D305      STO 3 5     SET IOCC         80721640
OEA7 0 C103      LD 1 3      GET ERA FNC & MOD 80721650
OEA8 0 F201      EOR 2 1     SET AREA CODE    80721660
OEA9 0 D307      STO 3 7     SET IOCC         80721670
OEAA 0 C350      LD 3 80     GET 0200        80721680
OEA3 0 4332      STO 2 2     SET FNC # 2     80721690
OEA4 0 C118      XIO 3 4     ISSUE COMMAND    80721700
OEA5 0 F201      D 3 0       DELAY 42 TO 82 MICSE 80721710
OEA6 0 D305      XIO 3 4     ISSUE COMMAND    80721720
OEA7 0 C103      D 3 0       DELAY 42 TO 82 MICSE 80721730
OEA8 0 F201      XIO 3 4     ISSUE COMMAND    80721740
OEA9 0 D307      D 3 0       DELAY 42 TO 82 MICSE 80721750
OEAA 0 C350      XIO 3 6     ISSUE COMMAND    80721760
OEA3 0 4332      BSI 3 117  BUSY CK         SRC 80721770
OEA4 0 C118      *
OEA5 0 F201      *                ROUTINE NUMBER 10
OEA6 0 D305      *                COMMAND REJECT TEST
OEA7 0 C103      *                BACKSPACE INTO LOAD POINT
OEA8 0 F201      *                80721780
OEA9 0 D307      *                80721790
OEAA 0 C350      *                80721800
OEAB 0 D202      *                80721810

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
2400 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 17

```

*
* *** **
FOAAA BSI 3 17 GO REWIND SRC 80721820
BSI 3 53 GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80721830
BSI 3 23 GO WRITE SRC 80721840
BSI 3 14 GO BACKSPACE SRC 80721850
BSI 3 38 CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80721860
BSI 3 14 GO BACKSPACE SRC 80721870
LD 2 10 GET REC NO 80721880
A 1 36 ADD ONE 80721890
STO 2 10 SAVE 80721900
MDX F08IR GO CK RESULT 80721910
* *** **
*
* ROUTINE NUMBER 11
* COMMAND REJECT TEST
* REWIND AT LOAD POINT
*
* *** **
FOBAA BSI 3 17 GO REWIND SRC 80721940
BSI 3 50 GO TO SET UP RTN 1 SRC 80721950
LD 3 80 GET 0200 80721960
STO 2 2 SET FNC TO 2 80721970
LD 1 11 GET RWD FNC & MOD 80721980
EDR 2 1 SET AREA CODE 80721990
STO 3 5 SET IOCC 80722000
XIO 3 4 ISSUE COMMAND 80722010
FOBAB BSI 3 117 BUSY CK SRC 80722020
* *** **
*
* ROUTINE NUMBER 12
* STORAGE PROTECT TEST
*
* *** **
FOCAA LD L TERM&5 GET ONLINE IND 80722100
BSI I EXIT,Z& BYPASS RTN IF ONLINE 80722110
*
BSI 3 53 GO TO SETUP RTN 2 SRC 80722120
BSI 3 47 GO SET I/O AREA SRC 80722130
FOEAB DC /FFFF 80722140
BSI 3 23 GO WRITE SRC 80722150
BSI 3 14 GO BACKSPACE SRC 80722160
BSI 3 38 CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80722170
LD 1 36 GET ONE 80722180
STO 2 26 SET IN DR BUSY SW 80722190
BSI 3 84 GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC 80722200
BSI 3 47 GO SET I/O AREA SRC 80722210
DC 0 80722220
LDX 3 20 80722230
FOEAC DC /2F41 STORAGE PROTECT I/O 80722240
DC IOA 80722250
MDX 3 -1 DECR IX 3 80722260
MDX FOEAC LOOP 80722270
BSI 1 46 SET IX 3 SRC 80722280
LD 3 80 GET 0200 80722290
STO 2 2 SET FNC TO 2 80722300
LD 1 34 GET READ MOD & FNC 80722310
EOR 2 1 SET AREA CODE 80722320
STO 3 5 SET IOCC 80722330
XIO 3 4 ISSUE COMMAND 80722340
FOEAH BSI 3 117 BUSY CK SRC 80722350
*
*
*
*
FOEIR BSI 3 81 GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80722400
LD 2 8 GET SENSE WD 80722410
SLA 5 80722420

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
2400 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 17A

```

OF00 1 4C28 OF05 BSC L FOEAD,+Z BRANCH = SAV STOP ON 80722500
OF02 0 430B BSI 3 11 PRINT VIA MER SRC 80722510
OF03 0 E00C DC /E00C ID 3C 80722520
OF04 0 0002 DC /0002 LINE 0 - FORM 2 80722530
OF05 0 6314 FOEAD LDX 3 20 80722540
OF06 1 C700 09D1 FOEAE LD L3 IOA GET PROTECTED WORD 80722550
OF08 0 4820 BSC Z WAS WD DESTROYED 80722560
OF09 0 7010 MDX FOEAL YES 80722570
OF0A 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 DECR IX 3 80722580
OF0B 0 70FA MDX FOEAE 80722590
OF0C 0 6314 FOEAF LDX 3 20 80722600
OF0D 0 2F40 FOEAM DC /2F40 CLEAR STORAGE PRCT 80722610
OF0E 1 09D1 DC IOA 80722620
OF0F 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 DECR IX 3 80722630
OF10 0 70FC MDX FOEAM LDDP 80722640
OF11 0 412E BSI 1 46 SET IX 3 SRC 80722650
OF12 0 C208 LD 2 8 GET SENSE WORD 80722660
OF13 0 1804 SRA 4 80722670
OF14 0 4804 BSC E IS WRONG LENGTH REC 80722680
OF15 0 7003 MDX FOEAK YES 80722690
OF16 0 430B BSI 3 11 GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80722700
OF17 0 E00B DC /E00B ID 0B 80722710
OF18 0 0002 DC /0002 LINE 0 - FORM 2 80722720
OF19 0 434C FOEAK BSI 3 76 ROUTINE EXIT 80722730
*
OF1A 1 C700 09D1 FOEAL LD L3 IOA GET DESTROYED WD 80722740
OF1C 0 D205 STO 2 5 SET IN DST 80722750
OF1D 0 1010 SLA 16 ZERO ACCUM 80722760
OF1E 0 D206 STO 2 6 SET IN DST 80722770
OF1F 0 412E BSI 1 46 SET IX 3 SRC 80722780
OF20 0 430B BSI 3 11 GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80722790
OF21 0 E00D DC /E00D ID 0D 80722800
OF22 0 0007 DC /0007 LINE 0 - FORM 7 80722810
OF23 0 70E8 MDX FOEAF 80722820
* *** **
*
* ROUTINE NUMBER 13
* PROGRAM STOP TEST
*
* *** **
FODAA BSI 3 53 GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80722840
BSI 3 23 GO WRITE SRC 80722850
BSI 3 14 GO BACKSPACE SRC 80722860
BSI 3 38 GO CK FOR BSY SRC 80722870
LD 1 36 GET ONE 80722880
STO 2 26 SET DR BUSY SW 80722890
BSI 3 84 REQ DEVICE SRC 80722900
LD 3 80 GET 0200 80722910
STO 2 2 SET FNC # 2 80722920
LD 1 34 GET RD FNC & MOD 80722930
EOR 2 1 SET AREA CODE 80722940
STO 3 5 SET IOCC 80722950
LD 1 28 GET PROG STOP FNC&MD 80722960
EOR 2 1 SET AREA CODE 80722970
STO 3 7 SET IOCC 80722980
LD FOFX1 GET WD CT # 16383 80722990
STO 3 93 SET IN I/O AREA 80723000
LD 1 13 GET SENSE FNC & MOD 80723010
EOR 2 1 SET AREA CODE 80723020
EOR FOFX4 SET WD CTR BIT 80723030
STO 3 3 SET IOCC 80723040
XIO 3 4 ISSUE COMMAND 80723050
XIO 3 2 SENSE WD CTR 80723060
STO FOFX2 SAVE 80723070
XIO 3 6 ISSUE COMMAND 80723080
FOFAC BSI 3 117 BUSY CK SRC 80723090
*
FOFIR BSI 3 81 GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80723100

```


2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OF3F 0 C208      LD      2 8      GET SENSE WD      80723180
OF40 0 1804      SRA      4      80723190
OF41 0 4804      BSC      E      IS WRONG LNGTH REC 80723200
OF42 0 7003      MDX      FOFAB  YES      80723210
OF43 0 4308      BSI      3 11     GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80723220
OF44 0 E00E      DC        /E00E  ID OE      80723230
OF45 0 0000      DC        /0000  LINE 0-FORM 0 80723240
OF46 0 C00C      FOFAB LD   FOFX2  GET WD CTR    80723250
OF47 0 F00C      EOR      FOFX3  80723260
OF48 0 4818      BSC      E-      WAS WD CTR CORRECT 80723270
OF49 0 434C      FOFAD BSI  3 76   YES ROUTINE EXIT 80723280
OF4A 0 C009      LD        FOFX3  GET WD CT EXPECTED 80723290
OF4B 0 D206      STO      2 6     SET IN DST      80723300
OF4C 0 C006      LD        FOFX2  GET WD CT REC    80723310
OF4D 0 D205      STO      2 5     SET IN DST      80723320
OF4E 0 4308      BSI      3 11     GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80723330
OF4F 0 E015      DC        /E015  ID 15          80723340
OF50 0 0006      DC        /0006  LINE 0 FORM 6  80723350
OF51 0 70F7      MDX      FOFAD  80723360
*
*
*
CONSTANTS
*
*
*
OF52 0 3FFF      FOFX1 DC   16383  WD COUNT      80723400
OF53 0 0000      FOFX2 DC   0      TEMP STORAGE  80723410
OF54 0 C000      FOFX3 DC   /C000  EXPECTED WD CT 80723420
OF55 0 0010      FOFX4 DC   /0010  SNSE WD CTR BIT 80723430
* *** ** *
*
*
ROUTINE 17
*
*
*
OF56 0 C124      F11AA LD   1 36   GET ONE        80723470
OF57 0 7001      MDX      F10B0  80723480
* *** ** *
*
*
ROUTINE NUMBER 14
WRONG LENGTH RECORD TEST
READ 1 MORE WORD THAN WRTN
*
*
*
OF58 0 1010      FOEAA SLA  16    ZERO ACCUM     80723580
OF59 0 D129      F10B0 STO  1 41    SAVE RTN SW    80723590
OF5A 0 4335      BSI      3 53    GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80723600
OF5B 0 4317      BSI      3 23    GO WRITE       SRC 80723610
OF5C 0 430E      BSI      3 14    GO BACKSPACE   SRC 80723620
OF5D 0 4326      BSI      3 38    CK DR FOR BUSY SRC 80723630
OF5E 0 C124      LD        1 36   GET ONE        80723640
OF5F 0 D21A      STO      2 26   SET IN DR BUSY SW 80723650
OF60 0 4354      BSI      3 84    GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC 80723660
OF61 0 C129      LD        1 41   GET RTN SW     80723670
OF62 0 D001      STO      F10B1&1 SAVE           80723680
OF63 0 6700 0000 F10B1 LDX  L3 0   IX 3 # RTN SW  80723690
OF65 1 C700 0F90 LD      L3 F10X4 GET ADD OR SUB 80723700
OF67 0 D002      STO      F10AF  SET           80723710
OF68 0 412E      BSI      1 46   LD IX 3        SRC 80723720
OF69 0 C345      LD        3 69   GET WC#4014WC#20 80723730
OF6A 0 8124      F10AF A    1 36   ADD OR SUB     80723740
OF6B 0 D35D      STO      3 93   SET IN I/O AREA 80723750
OF6C 0 C350      LD        3 80   GET 0200      80723760
OF6D 0 D202      STO      2 2     SET FNC # 2    80723770
OF6E 0 C122      LD        1 34   GET READ MOD & FNC 80723780
OF6F 0 F201      EOR      2 1     SET AREA CODE  80723790
OF70 0 D305      STO      3 5     SET IOCC       80723800
OF71 0 0B04      XIO      3 4     ISSUE COMMAND   80723810
OF72 0 4375      F10AB BSI  3 117 BUSY CK        SRC 80723820
*
*
*

```

2400 FUNCTION TEST

```

OF73 0 4351      *
OF74 0 C208      F10IR BSI  3 81   GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 80723870
OF75 0 1804      LD        2 8     GET SENSE WD    80723880
OF76 0 4804      SRA      4      80723890
OF77 0 7003      BSC      E      IS WRONG LNGTH REC 80723900
OF78 0 4308      MDX      F10AC  YES      80723910
OF79 0 E00F      BSI      3 11     GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80723920
OF7A 0 0002      DC        /E00F  ID OF      80723930
OF7B 0 C129      DC        /0002  LINE 0 - FORM 2 80723940
OF7C 0 D001      F10AC LD   1 41   GET RTN SW     80723950
OF7D 0 6700 0000 STO      F10AC&3 SAVE           80723960
OF7E 0 C205      LDX      L3 0   IX 3 # RTN SW  80723970
OF7F 0 C205      LD        2 5     GET WD CT       80723980
OF80 1 F700 0F8D EOR      L3 F10X2 IS IT # EXPECTED 80723990
OF81 1 4C18 0F8B BSC      L F10AD,+ BRANCH= WD CT CRCT 80724000
OF82 1 C700 0F8D LD        L3 F10X2 GET EXPECTED WD CT 80724010
OF83 0 D206      STO      2 6     SAVE           80724020
OF84 0 412E      BSI      1 46   RESTORE IX 3   SRC 80724030
OF85 0 4308      BSI      3 11     PRINT VIA MER   SRC 80724040
OF86 0 E010      DC        /E010  ID 10          80724050
OF87 0 0006      DC        /0006  LINE 0 - FORM 6 80724060
OF88 0 412E      F10AD BSI  1 46   SET IX 3       SRC 80724070
OF89 0 412E      BSI      3 76   ROUTINE EXIT   80724080
OF8C 0 434C      *
*
*
CONSTANTS
*
*
*
OF8D 0 FFFE      F10X2 DC   /FFFE  RTN 14 EXPECTED WD 80724120
OF8E 0 0001      DC        /0001  RTN 17 EXPECTED WD 80724130
OF8F 0 0000      F10X3 DC   0      RTN SW         80724140
OF90 0 8124      F10X4 A    1 36   ADD CONSTANT    80724150
OF91 0 9124      F10X5 S    1 36   SUB CONSTANT    80724160
* *** ** *
*
*
ROUTINE NUMBER 15
WRT AND RD TAPE MARK TEST
*
*
*
OF92 0 4335      *
OF93 0 431A      FOFAA BSI  3 53   GO TO SET UP RTN 2 SRC 80724230
OF94 0 430E      BSI      3 26   GO WRITE TAPE MARK SRC 80724240
OF95 0 4314      BSI      3 14   GO BACKSPACE    SRC 80724250
OF96 0 0000      BSI      3 20   GO READ         SRC 80724260
OF97 0 C204      DC        0      80724270
OF98 0 4820      LD        2 4     GET TM SW       80724280
OF99 0 7003      BSC      Z      WAS TM READ     80724290
OF9A 0 430B      MDX      F11AB  YES      80724300
OF9B 0 E011      BSI      3 11     GO TO PRINT VIA MER SRC 80724310
OF9C 0 0002      DC        /E011  ID 11          80724320
OF9D 0 C35E      DC        /0002  LINE 0 -FORM 2  80724330
OF9E 0 F11D      F11AB LD   3 94   GET TM DATA    80724340
OF9F 1 4C18 0FA8 EOR      1 29   CK AGAINST EXPECTED 80724360
OFA0 1 C35E      BSC      L F11AC,+ BRANCH = CORRECT 80724370
OFA1 0 C35E      LD        3 94   GET TM DATA    80724380
OFA2 0 D205      STO      2 5     SAVE           80724390
OFA3 0 C11D      LD        1 29   GET EXPECTED TM DATA 80724400
OFA4 0 D206      STO      2 6     SAVE           80724410
OFA5 0 430B      BSI      3 11     PRINT VIA MER   SRC 80724420
OFA6 0 E012      DC        /E012  ID 12          80724430
OFA7 0 0007      DC        /0007  LINE 0 - FORM 7 80724440
OFA8 0 434C      F11AC BSI  3 76   ROUTINE EXIT   80724450
*
*
*
ROUTINE NUMBER 16
SEVEN TRACK FEATURE TEST
*
*
*
1. WRITE-BACKSPACE AND
READ AT 556 BPI,2 BYTES
PER WORD AND ODD PARITY
*

```


2400 FUNCTION TEST

ACMT 08CC 0824 082D 0858 08C3 0A04 0D69 0D80 0D86
 AVLX1 0C42 0C35 0C38
 AVL01 0C38 0C30 0C33
 AVL02 0C2E 0C40
 AVL03 0C3F 0C3A
 BEGIN 012C 0803
 BSP 0982
 BSPE 086C 0983
 BSPI2 0871 088D
 BSP02 086E
 BSP05 0877
 BSP06 086F
 BSX2 0C16 08ED 0BF9 0BFD
 BSX3 0C17 0BF2 0C04 0C08
 BSY01 0BF9 08EB
 BSY02 0C00 0BF5 0BF8 0C06
 BSY03 0BE9 0C19 0C1B
 BSY04 0BEE
 BSY05 0C04 0BF0
 BSY07 0C03
 BSY08 0C0A 0BFF
 CKAVE 0C2C 099E
 CKAVL 099D
 CKBSE 08E7 099B
 CKBSY 099A
 CKCR 0133 0C85 0DB7
 CKDTA 0803 0AF0 0AF4 0AF7
 CLTER 0CF2 0D01 0D08
 COM0E 0E8F 09A7
 COM00 09A6
 COM01 09A9
 COM02 0E9A 0E96
 COM03 098D
 COM1E 0E97 09AA
 COM3E 0898 098E
 COM3F 0BA1 0889
 DBINT 0892 0882
 DBIN1 0899 0878 0895
 DROT8 08D6 0832 08B9 0C1D
 DRIT8 0909 081D 08C0 0C25
 DSTO 0939 0834 08AF 0885 0BE9 0C1F 0C2E
 DST1 0956 081F 088C 0BEE 0C27 0C31
 DSW 0994
 DSWD 0888
 DSWEN 0BA7 0995
 DSWX0 0888 0BAF 08B3 08B4 0888
 DSW0 0BAD 08B2
 DSW11 0883
 DSW13 0BAC 08B6
 DSW8 0BA9
 EDIT 0815 0D8F 0D99 0DA6 0DAC
 EDIT1 0816 08B3
 EDIT2 0817 08BA
 END 012E 0A1F
 EPA 0808
 ERA 0991
 ERAB 0A88 088C
 ERAE 0A83 0992
 ERROR 0130 0CED
 EXIT 09C0 0EE3
 EXITE 09AF 09C1
 FNCLL 088A 0870
 FNCTB 0882 084F
 FOAAA 0ECE 0A52
 FOBA 0ED8 0A53
 FOBAB 0EE0
 FOCAA 0EE1 0A54
 FODAA 0F24 0A55

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66 15MAY67 14NOV69 30JAN70
 EC NO. 415120 415178 411731 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0807-1
 PAGE 20

2400 FUNCTION TEST

FOEAA 0F58 0A56
 FOEAB 0EE7
 FOEAC 0EF1 0EF4
 FOEAD 0F05 0F00
 FOEAE 0F06 0F08
 FOEAF 0F0C 0F23
 FOEAH 0EFC
 FOEAK 0F19 0F15
 FOEAL 0F1A 0F09
 FOEAM 0F0D 0F10
 FOEIR 0EFD 08A6
 FOFAA 0F92 0A57
 FOFAB 0F46 0F42
 FOFAC 0F3D
 FOFAD 0F49 0F51
 FOFIR 0F3E 08A7
 FOFX1 0F52 0F33
 FOFX2 0F53 0F3B 0F46 0F4C
 FOFX3 0F54 0F47 0F4A
 FOFX4 0F55 0F37
 FO1AA 0DBB 0A49
 FO2AA 0DBD 0A4A
 FO2AB 0DBE 0DCD
 FO2AD 0DCE
 FO2X2 0DC0 0DC8
 FO3AA 0DD1 0A48
 FO3AB 0DD4 0DD2
 FO4AA 0DD3 0A4C
 FO4AB 0DE1 0DDD 0DE9
 FO4AC 0DE8 0DE6
 FO4AD 0DEB 0DDF
 FO4AE 0DD6 0DF9
 FO4AF 0DFD 0DF7 0E11
 FO4AG 0E00 0E08
 FO4AH 0E0D 0E09
 FO4AJ 0DD9 0DD8
 FO4AK 0E06 0E04
 FO4AM 0E12
 FO4AN 0DF4 0DF0
 FO4BO 0DFA 0E0C
 FO4X2 0E13 0C56 0DDB
 FO5AA 0E27 0A4D
 FO5AB 0E2A 0E28
 FO6AA 0E29 0A4E
 FO6AB 0E2C 0E3E
 FO6AC 0E42 0E3C
 FO6AD 0E45 0E58
 FO6AE 0E5A 0E56
 FO6AF 0E3F 0E59
 FO6AG 0E31 0E30
 FO6AH 0E38 0E36
 FO6AJ 0E4C 0E48
 FO6X2 0E5B 0E33 0E4E
 FO7AA 0E5D 0A4F
 FO7AB 0E74
 FO7AD 0E78
 FO7AE 0E7B 0E77
 FO7AF 0E7F
 FO7AG 0E82 0E7E
 FO7BO 0E6F
 FO7IR 0E70 08A1
 FO7X1 0E8C 0E60
 FO7X2 0E5F 0E87
 FO7X4 0E8D 0E65
 FO7X7 0E8E 0E82
 FO8AA 0EA3 0A50
 FO8AC 0E8C 0EB3 0EB7
 FO8AD 0EB5

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66 15MAY67 14NOV69 30JAN70
 EC NO. 415120 415178 411731 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0807-1
 PAGE 20A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
2400 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 21

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
2400 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196370
PAGE 21A

FO8B0 OEAF
 FO8IR OEB0 08A2 08A3 08A5 0ED7
 FO9AA OEBF 0A51
 F10AA OFA9 0A58
 F10AB OF72
 F10AC OF7B OF77 OF7C
 F10AD OF8B OF82
 F10AF OF6A OF67
 F10B0 OF59 OF57
 F10B1 OF63 OF62
 F10IR OF73 08A8 08AB
 F10X2 OF8D OF80 OF84
 F10X3 OF8F
 F10X4 OF90 OF65
 F10X5 OF91
 F11AA OF56 0A59
 F11AB OF9D OF99
 F11AC OFA8 OF9F
 F12AB OFAC OFF9
 F12AC OFAD
 F12AD OFB5 OFC5 OFD5
 F12AE OFC6 OFBF
 F12AF OFD6 OFCE
 F12AG OFB0 OFAD OFB9
 F12AK OFEB OFE6
 F12IR OFE3 08AA
 INTIE ODB1 09E7
 INTIG 09E6 0C5D 0C75 0C8A 0DB3 0DB9
 INTSM 0818 0822 0868 0D94
 IOA 09D1 0976 0978 09B7 0A34 0C64 0D24 0D75 0DE3 0EF2 0F06 0F0E 0F1A
 IOCC1 0976
 IOCC2 0978
 IOCC3 097A 0BAD
 IPA 0806
 LIV0 0C18 0903
 LIV1 0C1A 0936
 LOG 012F 0D03
 LPA 0807
 MER 097F
 MERF 0CB0 0CAC 0CB2 0CC2 0CC5 0CC7 0CCA 0CCC
 MERLO 0D66 0CF1
 MERL1 0D68 09B1
 MERX0 0D52 08EC
 MERX1 0D5C 091F
 MERX3 0CE4 0CB6 0CC0 0CC9 0CCE 0CD2
 MERX4 0D20 0D1D
 MERX9 0D38 0D35
 MERY0 0D4E 0CF0 0D06
 MERY1 0CF5 0D50
 MERY2 0CF7 0CF6
 MERY4 0CED
 MERY5 0D46 0D14
 MER01 0CE8 0CF9 0D16 0D1F 0D37 0D4D
 MER02 0CEF 0CE8
 MER03 0CE5 0CD9
 MER04 0CD9 0CE3
 MER05 0CE3 0CD5
 MER06 0DOA 0CDA
 MER07 0D17 0CDB
 MER08 0D21 0CDC
 MER09 0D24 0C44 0CDD
 MER1E 0CB1 0980
 MER10 0D19 0D23 0D27
 MER11 0CD7 0CD6
 MER12 0D28 0CDE
 MER13 0D39 0CDF 0CE0
 MER14 0CB5 0CAF
 MER16 0D1C 0D3D

MER17 0D3E 0CE1
 MER18 0D47 0CE2
 MER19 0D12 0D45
 MLG 097C
 MLGE 0CAB 097D
 MLGX0 0D09 0CFB
 MLG01 0CFA 0CEC
 MLG02 0D05 0CE9
 MLG03 0CAE 0CB4
 MLG04 0D03 0CFC
 MLSCF 0809 0859 08C6 08C0 0BD7 0C01
 MLTER 0D07
 MONAA 0A1F 0A1B 0A24 0A27
 MONAC 0A17
 MONXA 0A49
 MONXB 0A48 0A5C 0CBC
 MONXC 08CA 08B7 08BE
 MON00 08AF 08B2
 MON01 0A1C 09FA
 MON02 0A21 0A12
 MON03 09EC 08C4
 MON04 09FD 09F5
 MON05 0A15 0A07 0A0D
 MON09 0A2D 0A44 0D67
 MON10 0A3D 0A29
 MON12 0A25 09FC 0A14 0A5D 0A6A
 MON16 0A2B
 MON17 0A2A 0A40
 MON18 0A3B 0A39
 MON19 0A42 0A46
 MON20 0A33 0A36
 MRC 09A0
 MRCDE 0C43 09A1
 MRC D1 0C6F 0C52
 MRCXC 0C6E 0C4D 0C5F 0C77 0C98
 MRCX5 0CAA 0C9D
 MRCOA 0C9C 0C49 0C9E
 MRCOC 0C80 0C6D 0CA7
 MRCOF 0CA1 0C93
 MRCO1 0C5D 0C6C
 MRCO2 0C6B 0C69
 MRCO3 0C59
 MRCO5 0C73 0C72
 MRCO6 0C75 0C7F
 MRCO8 0C96 0C4B
 MRCO9 0C89 0C66 0C7C 0CA8
 MRC10 0C61 0C58
 MRC22 0C4E
 MRC23 0C7A 0C46
 MRC24 0C54 0C50
 MRSC 09A3 0D73 0D79 0D7C
 MRSC E 0D6F 09A4
 MRSC1 0D71 0D70
 MRSC2 0D75 0D78
 MRTER 0C82 0C4A
 MRTE1 0C9F 0C92
 MRTN CA5B 09B0 0A5A
 MTBEG 08D3 0FFC
 MTBSY 0DA0 0D92 0D98
 MTDSW 0880 0823 0826 0827 0828 082A 082B 083B 083D 083E
 MTEND 08CD 0808 08D1
 MTFZ 0E1E 0DF2 0E13
 MTF1 0E15 0E14
 MTI 081A 085E
 MTIAC 0873 0839
 MTIAD 083B
 MTIAE 0875 087C
 MTIC 0836 0830

2400 FUNCTION TEST

2400 FUNCTION TEST

MTICL 086A 084A
 MTIC1 084D 0843
 MTIER 0896 0885 0886 0889 088A 088F 0890 0891 08A4 08A9
 MTIE1 086E 086D
 MTIR 0855 0851 08E0
 MTIR1 0851 0872 0874
 MTIS 085A 0818 081C 0869
 MTIT 0840 0866
 MTIX1 0879 082C 0836 0863
 MTIX2 087A 0838
 MTIX3 087B 086C
 MTIX4 087C 0873
 MTIO 0819 09EF 09FF 0D9A
 MTRED 09C8
 MTRER 0D8D 09C9
 MTRER1 0D8F 0DA2
 MTRER2 0D9C
 MTRLD 09C5
 MTRLE 0DA4 09C6
 MTRL1 0DAA
 MTRL2 0DAE 0DA9
 MTRST 08AC 0806 0807 08C8
 MTTWO 0974 0847 0852 0905 0C80 0C94 0D4A
 PATWD 0C8F 0C47 0C5B
 PEND 0FFA 080F 0FE5
 PID 07FF 08D5 0D85
 RAD 0801 0CBE
 RDCR 0AEC 0B2D
 RDT 0988
 RDT1 0ACE 0B37 0B55
 RDT15 0B38 0B32
 RDT16 0B41 0B48
 RDT17 0B4D 0B5A 0B5B 0B68
 RDT18 0B5C 0B1F 0B38
 RDT19 0B10 0B08 0B1A 0B1B 0B62
 RDT20 0B2D 0B29
 RDT22 0B63 0B45
 RDT29 0B15 0AE5
 RDT30 0B07 0B25
 RDT35 0AE6
 RDT36 0AE7
 RDT37 0B2E 0B06
 RDT7A 0B57 0ADD 0B4D
 RDT8A 0AD7 0AD0 0B01 0B04 0B2B 0C8C
 RELDV 0132 0DAA
 REQDV 0131 0D96
 RID 0800 0CB8 0CBA
 RTN 0955
 RTN1 0972
 RWD 0985
 RWDE 0B79 0986
 RWDIR 0B8A 088E
 RWDI1 0B92 0B80 0B8E
 RWDI2 0B8B 0B90
 RWD04 0B7B
 RWD08 0B93
 SELSW 087E 08C2 09F6 0A0E 0A15

SETIO 0BE2 08E8
 SETI1 0BE5 0918
 SETI3 0BE3 0BE6
 SETX0 0BCF 08E6
 SETX1 0BD2 0919
 SETX3 0BD0 0BD3
 SETX4 0C1C 08CE 09EC 0BCF 03E2 0BFE 0C18 0C22
 SETX5 0C24 09FD 0BD2 0BE5 0C09 0C1A 0C2A
 SETX6 0905 0938
 SPFNC 09C3 0860
 SPIAB 089E 089C
 SPINT 089A 0884
 SPITB 08A1
 SPRT1 0860 0846 0883
 STAC 09CE
 STACE 0D7E 09CF
 STAC1 0D80 0D8B
 STAC2 0D8A 0D82
 STARE 09AC
 START 012D 09AD
 STIR 09CB
 STIRE 0BD4 09CC
 STIRO 0BDE 0BDB
 STIR1 0BDC
 STIR3 0BD9
 STIR6 0BE0
 STPSE 0BBD 0998
 STPST 0997
 STPS2 0BC7 0BC4
 STPS6 0BCD 0BCC
 SWC 087F 083C
 SWO 0802 0A25 0A7E 0AED 0CA3 0CFE 0DED 0E0D
 SW1 0803 0A3D
 SW2 0804 09F2 0A09
 SW3 0805
 TAG01 0A47 0A38
 TAG02 08A0 089B
 TERM 080E 0B23 0D9B 0DAD 0DB1 0EE1
 WRIAI 0A87
 WRIX4 0AB0 0A7B
 WRIX6 0AB1 0A9A
 WRIX7 0AB2 0A95
 WRTB 0A70 0AA8
 WRTI 0A73 0887
 WRTIA 0A7A
 WRTIC 0A8B 0A93 0AAF
 WRTID 0A8D 0A8A
 WRTIE 0A99 0A7D
 WRTIH 0AA0
 WRTII 0AA9 0A9C 0AA2
 WRTM 098B
 WRTME 0A6B 098C
 WRT01 0A94 0A81
 WRT02 0A83 0A98
 WRT03 0A86 0A96
 WTM 098E
 WTMAB 0AC3 088B
 WTME 0ABE 098F
 END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1A |
| 2. REQUIREMENTS | 1A |
| 2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS | |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE | 2 |
| 3.1 LOADING PROGRAM | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 HALTS | |
| 3.4 TERMINATIONS | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 3 |
| 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES | |
| 4.2 ERROR MESSAGES | |
| 4.3 SYMBOL MEANINGS | |
| 5. COMMENTS | 4A |
| 6. APPENDIX | 6 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO PREPARE THE 2315 CE DISK PACK FOR USE BY THE DISK DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM IS RUN NORMALLY AT INSTALLATION TIME, AND WHEN THE PACK DATA HAS BEEN DESTROYED OR CHANGED. IN THIS PROGRAM ALL FILE ADDRESSES AND THE PROPER SECTOR PATTERNS ARE WRITTEN. THE EXCEPTIONS ARE CYLINDERS 90-110 INCLUSIVE.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

A. PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 2047 STORAGE WORDS.

B. THIS PROGRAM WILL RUN IN OVERLAP MODE, HOWEVER, TO INSURE A SUCCESSFUL (UNDER ALL CONDITIONS) INITIALIZATION PASS, DO NOT INITIALIZE IN THE OVERLAP MODE. THIS PROGRAM IS FOR THE 1800-1810 WITH EITHER THE 13 SD OR THE 44 SD FILE UNIT.

C. PROGRAM EDIT.

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES TWO EDIT CARDS. IF ONLY ONE DISK STORAGE DRIVE IS ATTACHED TO THE SYSTEM, THEN THE INFORMATION FOR SAID DISK STORAGE DRIVE IS PLACED IN THE AREA ENTITLED FILE 1. FOR TWO DISK STORAGE DRIVES, FILL IN FILE 1 AND FILE 2 INFORMATION. THE THIRD DISK STORAGE DRIVE INFORMATION IS PLACED IN FILE 3. THE EIGHT AREAS DESIGNATED 'ALT ADDR FIELD' ARE USED ONLY WHEN ONE OR MORE OF THE ADDRESSES IN THE CE DISK PACK THAT ARE NORMALLY USED ARE NOT USABLE. ANY UNUSABLE ADDRESSES WILL APPEAR IN THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE. ALL EIGHT ADDRESSES OF AN ERROR CYLINDER WILL BE RECORDED. THIS TABLE IS PRINTED OUT AT THE END OF THE PROGRAM, PROVIDED THERE HAVE BEEN ENTRIES. THE EIGHT ADDRESSES NORMALLY USED ARE - 0000, 0008, 0010, 0018, 0638, 0640, 0648, AND 0650. IF ADDRESS 0640 WAS NOT USABLE FOR SOME REASON, THEN 0640 COULD BE REPLACED WITH 0630. THEREFORE, 0630 WOULD BE PLACED IN THE SIXTH AREA SINCE 0640 IS THE SIXTH ADDRESS NORMALLY REFERENCED. NOW ALL REFERENCES TO 0640 WILL BE REFERENCED INSTEAD TO 0630.

NOTES

NOTE 1

ALL DISK STORAGE DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS (FILE 1, FILE 2, AND FILE 3) AND ALL THE NORMAL ADDRESSES PRIOR TO THE ADDRESS BEING CHANGED MUST ALSO BE PUNCHED INTO EDIT CARD NUMBER 0. WHEN DISK STORAGE DRIVES ARE NOT ATTACHED TO THE SYSTEM, FILL THEIR DESIGNATED AREAS WITH ZEROES. IN OUR EXAMPLE THEN, 0000-0008-0010-0018-0638 MUST ALSO BE PUNCHED PRIOR TO 0630.

NOTE 2

IF AN ADDRESS IS CHANGED, THE SAME EDIT INFORMATION IS REQUIRED BY THE 1810 FUNCTION TEST. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE WILL BE THE PID NUMBER.

2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

2315 CE DISK PACK.

3.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

PLACE THE 2315 CE DISK PACK IN THE 1810 TO BE USED AND FOLLOW THE STEPS BELOW.

- 1) TURN POWER ON.
- 2) WAIT LONG ENOUGH FOR THE MACHINE TO BECOME READY. MACHINE MUST BE READY PRIOR TO EXECUTING PROGRAM.

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURES AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURES FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR STORAGE TO 7OFF
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF OPERATION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS.
5. SELECT DRIVE TO BE RUN FROM TABLE 2.
6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE THIS PROGRAM.
7. IF WAIT 30CE OCCURS, SELECT CONTROL AS PER TABLE 3. NOTE -- THIS WAIT LOOP IS A SAFETY LOOP TO PREVENT INITIALIZING A DIMAL PACK OR CUSTOMER PACK UNINTENTIONALLY. AN EW62/EW63 CAN OCCUR ON A VIRGIN PACK OR ON AN ERROR CONDITION. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN BRANCH TO THE 30CE WAIT. THEREFORE, CHECK PRINTOUTS BEFORE PRECEEDING. ANALYZE ERROR ADDRESSES, IF ERROR OCCURED, BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH INITIALIZATION.

TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECTION

THIS FUNCTION IS USED FOR SELECTING DEVICES FOR MULTIPLE DEVICE PROGRAMS. IF THE ENTRY FOR FUNCTION 2 IS EITHER 0000 OR 8000 THE FIRST FILE WILL BE EXECUTED.

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* * * * * * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * * * *
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* 0 0 0 . . . . . FIRST FILE A1
* 1 0 0 . . . . . FIRST FILE A1
* 0 1 0 . . . . . SECOND FILE A2
* 0 0 1 . . . . . THIRD FILE A3
*****

```

TABLE 3 SPECIAL CONDITION CONTROL

THIS FUNCTION IS USED TO CONTROL THE OPERATION OF VARIOUS SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR FUNCTIONS.

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* * * * * * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA SWITCHES 0 TO 15.
* 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * * * *
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* 1 . . . . . CE RECOGNIZES THAT DISK PACK IS
* * EITHER A DIMAL, VIRGIN, OR CUSTOMER
* * PACK AND IT IS TO BE INITIALIZED.
* *
* . . . . . 1 * BYPASS ARM TO HOME (DCARM RT) BETWEEN
* * RTNS.
* *
* . . . . . 1 * SEMI-AUTO I/O AREA SCAN. DISPLAYS
* * ONE WORD IN THE ACCUMULATOR EACH TIME
* * THE START KEY IS PRESSED AFTER EW06
* * MESSAGE. THE WORD COUNT IS DISPLAYED
* * ON THE FIRST WAIT. (30DA) SCAN RT
* * EXITS AFTER I/O WORD 321 OR FNC BIT
* * 15 + CONSOLE INTERRUPT IS PRESSED.
* *
* * (NOTE ...BIT 15 IS A NON OVERLAP
* * FNC)
*****

```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS ONE HANGUP WAIT 7OFF. THIS OCCURS ON A DOUBLE OR NON SCHEDULED INTERRUPT ON THIS LEVEL AND ILSW BIT. SEE BEGINNING OF LISTING FOR LOCATION AND DETAILS.

THE FOLLOWING WAITS MAY OCCUR.

```

*****
* ADDR LABEL * WAIT NUMBER * DESCRIPTION *
* * * * *
* WAIT1 * 30CE * THIS IS A SAFETY WAIT TO NOTIFY THE CE THAT THIS
* * * * * IS A DIMAL, CUSTOMER OR VIRGIN PACK. SEE 3.2-7.*
* * * * *
* WAIT2 * 30ED * THIS WAIT SIGNIFIES THE END OF THE PROGRAM.
* * * * * TO RETURN TO THE MONITOR -- PRESS RESET + START.*
* * * * * THE WAIT IS NECESSARY FOR A DIMAL PACK TO PRE-
* * * * * VENT THE PROGRAM FROM RETURNING TO THE DISK VIA
* * * * * THE MONITOR LOAD TO LOOK FOR THE PROGRAM CON-
* * * * * TROL.
*****

```

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY TERMINATE AFTER ONE PASS. AN A001 MESSAGE FOLLOWED BY AN AE0D WILL INDICATE PROGRAM TERMINATION.

NOTE

IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT ALLOWED TO MAKE A NORMAL TERMINATION, THE DISK PACK WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE 1810 PROGRAM.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD

0800 A001 0017 XXXX PPC TSC RSC
TWC SWE HWE
TRC SRE HRE
COMPLETE PASS OF PROGRAM AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION.

08000 A004 000N XXXX
THIS MESSAGE IS ALWAYS PRECEDED BY TWO EW08 MESSAGES. THE TWO EW08 MESSAGES INDICATE THAT THE WRONG ADDRESS WAS READ TWICE AFTER THE INITIAL SEEK. HOWEVER, REZEROING THE ARM AND RESEEKING THE PROPER ADDRESS WAS OBTAINED. THE PROGRAM COUNTS THIS AS ONE SEEK ERROR.

0800 AE0D 000N XXXX
END OF DISK DIAGNOSTIC. AN 'AE0D' FOLLOWING AN 'A001' EQUALS NORMAL PROGRAM TERMINATION. AN 'AE0D' FOLLOWING AN 'E403' INDICATES THAT THE ACCESS ARM DID NOT GO TO HOME DURING INITIALIZATION OF PROGRAM.

0800 A0DC 000N XXXX
THIS MESSAGE IS ACCOMPANIED WITH A 30CE WAIT. IT IS TO INFORM THE CE OF THE 30CE INITIALIZATION WAIT CONDITIONS. SEE SECTION 3.2.7 FOR DETAILS. NOTE THE TABLE 3 DESCRIPTION.

0800 CBAD 000N XXXX ADRO ADR1 ADR2 ADR3 ADR4 ADR5 ADR6 ADR7
THIS IS THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE (CET) PRINTOUT. THE ADDRESSES HERE ARE IN ERROR. ONE BAD SID (SECTOR ID) WILL CAUSE ALL EIGHT ADDRESSES FOR SAID CYLINDER TO BE INCLUDED IN CET. FOUR LINES OF CET OUTPUT EQUAL A BAD PACK. (SEE EW66) ADRO TO ADR7 ARE THE BAD ADDRESSES (SECTORS 0-7) OF SAID CYLINDER. SEE COMMENTS.

4.2 ERROR MESSAGES

* THE MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION WORD (MID) FOR ERROR PRINTOUTS IS OF *
* THE FORM EWNN, WHERE, *
* *
* E = ERROR MESSAGE IDENTIFIER *
* W = VARIABLE DIGIT DEFINING THE XI0 FUNCTION CODE AS FOLLOWS, *
* *
* 0 = NO XI0 FUNCTION ASSOCIATED WITH ERROR MESSAGE, OR TEST *
* MESSAGE. *
* 4 = CONTROL FUNCTION (SEEK) *
* 5 = INITIALIZE WRITE FUNCTION *
* 6 = INITIALIZE READ FUNCTION *
* 7 = SENSE DEVICE FUNCTION *
* *
* NN = MESSAGE NUMBER *

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5

0800 EW01 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
INTERRUPT WAS LOST. PROGRAM AUTOMATICALLY RETRIES TO EXECUTE ROUTINE.

0800 EW02 000N XXXX DSW
FILE NOT READY, BUSY, OP COMPLETE OR ANY ERROR IS ON.

0800 EW03 000N XXXX DSW
DSW HOME BIT NOT ON OR ARM DID NOT RETURN TO HOME WITH A ZERO ADDRESS FOR A 44 SD OR 204 INCR FOR A 13 SD. DSW SHOULD BE 080X WHERE X = 4 TO 7 FOR A 44 SD AND X = 0 TO 3 FOR A 13 SD FILE UNIT.

0800 EW04 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
DESIRED ADDRESS IS IN THE TABLE OF BAD ADDRESSES.
ROUTINE TERMINATED. NEXT ROUTINE IS TRIED.

0800 EW05 000N XXXX DSW
DSW HAS BIT/BITS ON THAT SHOULD NOT BE ON AT THIS TIME. BRANCH TO MONITOR END ROUTINE.

0800 EW06 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
DSW ERROR BIT/BITS ON AFTER A READ OR WRITE.

0800 EW07 000N XXXX DSW
HARD READ OR WRITE ERROR. INDICATES TEN SOFT READ/WRITE RETRIES WITH FAILURE STILL PRESENT. DSW INDICATES ERROR BITS. EW06 MESSAGES WILL PRECEED THIS ERROR MESSAGE.

0800 EW08 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
ACTUAL ADDRESS READ AND THE DESIRED ADDRESS DO NOT AGREE. (RD, RD-CK FUNCTION ONLY) FIRST EW08 WILL CAUSE A RE-READ OF THE DESIRED ADDRESS. SECOND EW08 WILL CAUSE A RE-ZERO OF THE ACCESS ARM AND A RE-SEEK AND A READ OF THE DESIRED ADDRESS.

0800 EW09 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
THIS MESSAGE WILL ALWAYS BE PRECEDED BY TWO EW08 MESSAGES. THE ACTUAL AND THE DESIRED ADDRESSES STILL DO NOT AGREE. (SEE EW08 MESSAGE.) THE ACTUAL ADDRESSES OF THE TWO EW08 MESSAGES ARE THE SAME. THEREFORE, A SEEK ERROR MOST LIKELY OCCURED. HOWEVER, THERE IS STILL A POSSIBILITY OF A READ, WRITE, OR DISK PACK RECORDED DATA ERROR OR ERRORS.

0800 EW0A 000R XXXX DSW
DSW HOME BIT NOT ON OR ARM DID NOT RETURN TO HOME WITH A ZERO ADDRESS RESTORE ACCESS OPERATION. DSW SHOULD BE 080X WHERE X = 4 TO 7 FOR A 44 SD AND X = 0 TO 3 FOR A 13 SD FILE UNIT.

0800 EW15 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
THIS MESSAGE WILL ALWAYS BE PRECEDED BY TWO EW08 MESSAGES. THE ACTUAL AND THE DESIRED ADDRESSES STILL DO NOT AGREE. (SEE EW08 MESSAGE.) THE ACTUAL ADDRESSES OF THE TWO EW08 MESSAGES ARE NOT THE SAME. THEREFORE, A READ ERROR MOST LIKELY OCCURED. HOWEVER, THERE IS STILL A POSSIBILITY OF A SEEK, WRITE, OR DISK PACK RECORDED DATA ERROR OR ERRORS.

0800 EW20 0002 XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
WRONG ADDRESS READ, DESIRED AND ACTUAL DO NOT AGREE.
THIS IS A SECTOR ERROR.

0800 EW21 0002 XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
READ SUBROUTINE ERROR RETURN. DSW, ADDRESS OR DATA MAY BE IN ERROR.
CHECK PRINTOUT CAREFULLY.

0800 EW40 000R XXXX DSW
DSW ERROR BITS ON AFTER A SEEK OPERATION. PROGRAM CONTINUES. DSW SHOULD BE 4Y0X WHERE Y CONTAINS A 0 OR 8 AND X EQUALS 4 TO 7 FOR A 44 SD AND X EQUALS 0 TO 3 FOR A 13 SD FILE UNIT.

0800 EW41 000R XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
DSW ERROR BITS INDICATES A SEEK INVALID ADDRESS ERROR. CHECK PROGRAM FOR PROPER ADDRESS. PROGRAM BRANCHES TO MONITOR END.

0800 EW42 000R XXXX DSW
DSW ERROR BITS INDICATES A SEEK INCOMPLETE ERROR. CHECK FILE SEEK CIRCUITS. PROGRAM BRANCHES TO RESTORE ARM AND THEN EXITS TO MONITOR END.

0800 EW60 0001 XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
WRITE ERROR RETURN. THIS OCCURS IN ROUTINE NO. 01, WHICH

PLACES THE PROPER PATTERN ON THE DISK.

0800 EW61 0001 XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
READ ERROR RETURN. THIS OCCURS IN ROUTINE NO. 01, WHICH
PLACES THE PROPER PATTERN ON THE DISK.

0800 EW62 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
ERROR OCCURED ON READING SECTOR 0 OF CE TRACK. THIS READ TESTS FOR A
DIMAL PACK. PROGRAM TRIED TWO TIMES TO READ THIS SECTOR. CE MAY
PROCEED AFTER CHECKING PRINTOUTS (SEE 3.2-7) AS THE PROGRAM WILL
BRANCH TO THE 30CE WAIT FOR INITIALIZATION CONTROL. RE-READ IS VIA A
RE-SEEK OPERATION. ADDRESS DESIRED + ACTUAL DO NOT AGREE.

0800 EW63 000N XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
ERROR OCCURED ON READING SECTOR 7 OF CE TRACK. THIS READ TESTS FOR A
CE PACK. PROGRAM TRIED TWO TIMES TO READ THIS SECTOR. CE MAY
PROCEED AFTER CHECKING PRINTOUTS (SEE 3.2-7) AS THE PROGRAM WILL
BRANCH TO THE 30CE WAIT FOR INITIALIZATION CONTROL. RE-READ IS VIA A
RE-SEEK OPERATION. ADDRESS DESIRED + ACTUAL DO NOT AGREE.

0800 EW66 0002 XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
FOUR OR MORE CYLINDERS HAVE BAD SECTORS. THIS PACK IS THEREFORE BAD,
ACCORDING TO THE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. DOES NOT CONTAIN 200 GOOD
CYLINDERS.

0800 E077 0003 XXXX
WHEN THIS MESSAGE FOLLOWS AN 'E004' IT INDICATES THAT THE DESIGNATED
'CE' CYLINDER (199) ADDRESS 0638 IS BAD. IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO
RE-EDIT THE PROGRAM. CHANGE ADDRESS NUMBER 5 (0638) TO SOME OTHER
UNUSED ADDRESS. SUGGESTED ALTERNATE ADDRESS IS 0630 (CYLINDER 198).

0800 EWCE 0002 XXXX DSW LGA DDA AAR SCI
ERROR IN WRITING CE DISK SECTORS 3 AND 7. THESE SECTORS CONTAIN
SECTOR ID, 'CEDC' ID WORD, NUMBER OF ERROR SECTORS, SECTOR ADDRESS
ERROR TABLE, AND THE STANDARD PATTERN.

4.3 SYMBOL MEANINGS

- AAR - ACTUAL ADDRESS READ
- AWP - ACTUAL WORD PATTERN (WORD PATTERN READ)
- DDA - DESIRED DISK ADDRESS (THE ADDRESS THE OPERATION REQUIRES)
- DSW - DISK STATUS WORD
- EWP - EXPECTED WORD PATTERN
- HRE - HARD READ ERROR (TOTAL)
- RSC - RE-SEEK COUNT (TOTAL)
- HWE - HARD WRITE ERROR (TOTAL)
- LGA - LAST GOOD ADDRESS READ
- PPC - PROGRAM PASS COUNT
- SCI - SEEK CYLINDER INTERVAL (MEASURED FROM HOME)
- SRE - SOFT READ ERROR (TOTAL)
- SWE - SOFT WRITE ERROR (TOTAL)
- TRC - TOTAL READ COUNT
- TSC - TOTAL SEEK COUNT
- TWC - TOTAL WRITE COUNT
- WEC - WORD ERROR COUNT (THE NUMBER OF THE WORD IN THE RECORD THAT IS
IN ERROR)
- 000N - ANY OF SEVERAL ROUTINE NUMBERS
- ADR0 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 0 ADDRESS.
- ADR1 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 1 ADDRESS.
- ADR2 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 2 ADDRESS.
- ADR3 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 3 ADDRESS.
- ADR4 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 4 ADDRESS.
- ADR5 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 5 ADDRESS.
- ADR6 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 6 ADDRESS.
- ADR7 - CYLINDER X -- SECTOR 7 ADDRESS.
- XXXX - UNKNOWN ADDRESS (RELOCATABLE)

5. COMMENTS

5.1 DISK ADDRESSING SCHEME

THE FOLLOWING IS THE FORMAT FOR THE DISK ADDRESSING SCHEME --

| HEX WD | N | N | N | N |
|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| BITS | 0 1 2 3 | 4 5 6 7 | 8 9 10 11 | 12 13 14 15 |
| CODE | X X X X | X C C C | C C C C | C H S S |
| CYL. POS CNT | | 1 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| READ | | 2 6 3 | 1 0 0 0 | 0 |
| DOWN | | 8 4 2 | 6 8 4 2 | 1 |

C = CYLINDER H = HEAD S = SECTOR X = NOT USED

THE LOWEST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN HEX = 0000
THE HIGHEST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN HEX = 0657
THE ADDRESSES ARE CYLINDER 0, HEAD 0, SECTOR 0 TO CYLINDER 202,
HEAD 1, SECTOR 3.

THE ABOVE ADDRESSING FORMAT IS USED FOR ALL THE SECTOR IDENTIFICATION
WORD. (CALLED SID) IT APPEARS ON THE DISK AND AS THE FIRST
WORD OF DATA TO BE READ OR WRITTEN TO OR FROM CORE. IT IS THE
SECOND WORD OF THE FIELD ADDRESSED BY THE IOCC. (THE FIRST WORD OF
SAID FIELD IS THE WORD COUNT) IT APPEARS IN THE MESSAGE PRINTOUTS
IN MODIFIER POSITIONS TWO THRU FOUR. (THESE ARE THE DISK ADDRESSES)

A. TO CONVERT HEX DISK ADDRESS WORD TO DECIMAL. PERFORM THE
FOLLOWING

1. FIND CORRESPONDING C.V. FOR EACH N IN THE ADDRESS.
2. ADD THE C.V.'S TOGETHER.
3. C.V. TOTAL IS THE ACTUAL CYLINDER NUMBER IN DECIMAL.
4. FIND CORRESPONDING S.N. FOR UNITS N OF HEX ADDRESS.
5. S.N. IS THE ACTUAL DECIMAL HEAD - SECTOR NUMBER.

EXAMPLE --

CONVERT 03BD TO DECIMAL CYLINDER AND SECTOR NUMBERS.

SOLUTION -- FROM TABLE

| 0 3 B D | C.V. | S.N. |
|----------|-------|----------|
| . | | |
| . | | |
| . | 1 | 5 |
| . | | |
| . | 22 | |
| . | | |
| . | 96 | |
| | ----- | ----- |
| CYLINDER | 119 | 5 SECTOR |

B. TABLE 3. HEX ADDRESS CONVERSION

| DISK ADDRESS WORD IN HEX | | C.V. = CYLINDER VALUE | |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| . . . 0 N N N | | S.N. = SECTOR NUMBER | |
| ZERO NOT USED | | NNN = HEX ADDRESS FROM 000 TO 657 | |
| N | C.V. | N | C.V. |
| 0 = 00 | | 0 = 0 | |
| 1 = 32 | | 1 = 2 | |
| 2 = 64 | | 2 = 4 | |
| 3 = 96 | | 3 = 6 | |
| 4 = 128 | | 4 = 8 | |
| 5 = 160 | | 5 = 10 | |
| 6 = 192 | | 6 = 12 | |
| | | 7 = 14 | |
| | | 8 = 16 | |
| | | 9 = 18 | |
| | | A = 20 | |
| | | B = 22 | |
| | | C = 24 | |
| | | D = 26 | |
| | | E = 28 | |
| | | F = 30 | |

5.2 ROUTINES

IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SECTION TO DESCRIBE THE FUNCTIONS OF EACH TEST ROUTINE AND THE DISK SUPERVISOR ROUTINES. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE IMPORTANT DISK SUPERVISOR ROUTINES--

| PROGRAM LISTING LABEL | FUNCTION |
|-----------------------|---|
| DCARM | RETURN ARM TO HOME |
| DEXEQ | SETUP AND EXECUTE THE IOCC. |
| DCABP | BYPASS CYLINDERS 90 THRU 110. |
| DCRDY | FILE READY, NOT BUSY AND NO ERRORS. |
| DCDSW | SENSE DSW AND SAVE IT. |
| DCRTN | ROUTINE NUMBER AND PROGRAM CONTROL ROUTINE. |
| DCSK | SEEK SUBROUTINE. |
| DCWR | WRITE SUBROUTINE. |
| DCRD | READ SUBROUTINE. |
| CDTRT | COMMON DATA TRANSFER ROUTINE. |
| NTRPT | INTERRUPT ROUTINE. |
| START | MONITOR CONTROL RETURN. |
| END | MONITOR END ENTRY. |

THE DISK SUPERVISOR ROUTINES ARE THE INTERFACE BETWEEN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND THE TEST ROUTINES. THESE ROUTINES DO THE BASIC TESTING, CHECKING AND CONTROLLING FOR THE USING ROUTINES WHICH MAY INCLUDE OTHER SUPERVISOR ROUTINES AS WELL AS TEST ROUTINES. THEREFORE, THE ERROR MESSAGES OF SUPERVISOR ROUTINES POINT TO BASIC OR GENERAL PROBLEMS AND SHOULD NOT BE DISREGARDED OR NOTICED CASUALLY. IN SHORT, ALL ERROR MESSAGES SHOULD BE CAREFULLY ANALYZED TO SEE HOW THEY RELATE TO EACH OTHER.

NOTE

AN UNSCHEDULED INTERRUPT WILL CAUSE A PROGRAM HANG CONDITION. SEE THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.

AGAIN IT MUST BE SAID, 'ALL ERROR MESSAGES MUST BE ANALYZED TO FIND THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH EACH OTHER.'

ROUTINE 01 WRITE SECTOR IDENTIFICATION ON CYLINDERS 000 (0000) THRU 089 (02C8) AND 111 (0378) THRU 202 (0650) WRITES ALTERNATE WORST CASE PATTERNS ON ALL CYLINDERS AND USES 2 SECTORS TO LOG ALL CYLINDERS THAT ARE BAD. THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE (C.E.T.) IS LOCATED ON SECTOR ID 063B AND 063F.

ROUTINE 02 VERIFIES CORRECT ADDRESSES ON ALL CYLINDERS (EXCEPT 90 - 110 INCLUSIVE). THIS IS A REVERSE READ. STARTS AT CYLINDER 202 AND READS TO HOME ADDRESS 0000 (HEX).

NOTE

ANY ERROR TYPEOUTS DURING ROUTINE 2 WILL CAUSE THE INITIALIZATION PROGRAM TO BE RESTARTED. THESE TYPEOUTS COULD INDICATE IMPROPER SEEK AND WRITING OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS, THEREFORE TO ENSURE PROPER INITIALIZATION THE PROGRAM IS AUTOMATICALLY RESTARTED. IF ERROR MESSAGES WITH ROUTINE 2 DESIGNATED KEEP REOCCURRING, THIS INDICATES IMPROPER SEEK INCREMENTING FROM CYLINDER 0 TO 202. INVESTIGATE SEEK ERRORS BEFORE TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE PACK.

ROUTINE 03 WRITES THE CE SECTORS WHICH CONTAIN THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE DATA. THE CE SECTORS ARE IDENTIFIED BY THE WORD 'CEDC' FOLLOWING THE SECTOR ID. 1313 ON SECTORS 0,2,5, AND 7. E5E5 ON SECTORS 1,3,4, AND 6. THE C.E.T. IS PRINTED AT THE END OF THE PROGRAM IF THERE ARE ENTRIES IN IT. CE SECTORS ARE 3 AND 7.

NOTE

IF AN ERROR OCCURS DURING THIS ROUTINE THAT INDICATES IMPROPER CE DATA SECTOR, AN ALTERNATE SHOULD BE SELECTED VIA EDIT CARDS.

----- LAST PAGE -----

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE FOLLOWING EDIT PROCEDURE IS FOR CARD INPUT. THE EDIT PROCEDURE FOR PAPER TAPE INPUT IS LOCATED IN THE PAPER TAPE EDIT UTILITY PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST BE THE LAST CARDS IN THIS PROGRAM DECK. THE FOLLOWING FORMS ARE PROVIDED TO AID IN MANUALLY PREPARING THESE EDIT CARDS OR UPDATING EXISTING EDIT CARDS. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PREPARE OR MODIFY EDIT CARDS, FILL IN THE NECESSARY DATA IN THE FORMS PRIOR TO PUNCHING THE CARDS. CARD COLUMNS THAT ARE SHADED SHOULD BE LEFT BLANK.

DDEF STANDS FOR DEVICE DEFINITION EDIT FIELD. IT INCLUDES:

1. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 00-17).
2. THE ILSW BIT POSITION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 0-F).
3. THE CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO THIS DEVICE (0-8). IF THIS IS A DPC DEVICE, PUNCH AN "F" IN THE CARD COLUMN.

THE LAST EDIT CARD IS THE "END EDIT CARD". THE INFORMATION IN THIS CARD INCLUDES: 1. AN "E" IN COLUMN 1. 2. THE PID FOR THIS PROGRAM (COL 2-3). 3. A TERMINATOR WORD OF "FFFF" (COL 7-10).

| COLUMN | DRIVE 1 DDEF ENTRY 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DRIVE 2 DDEF ENTRY 2 | | | | | DRIVE 3 DDEF ENTRY 3 | | | | | ALTERNATE FILE ADDRESSES | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----|----|----|--|--|
| | PROGRAM ID | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES (1-B) | | | | | | INTERRUPT LEVEL (HEX) | ILSW BIT (HEX) | CHANNEL (OR F) | INTERRUPT LEVEL (HEX) | ILSW BIT (HEX) | CHANNEL (OR F) | INTERRUPT LEVEL (HEX) | ILSW BIT (HEX) | CHANNEL (OR F) | ENTRY 4 | ENTRY 5 | ENTRY 6 | ENTRY 7 | ENTRY 8 | ENTRY 9 | ENTRY A | ENTRY B | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | |
| CARD 0 | E | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| END | E | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | F | F | F | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CARD 0 CONTAINS THE DDEF'S FOR THE 2310 DRIVES. REFER TO NOTE AT BOTTOM OF PAGE.
 CARD END IS THE "END EDIT CARD". PUNCH EXACTLY AS IS SHOWN.

** ADDRESSES THAT ARE NORMALLY USED. THESE ADDRESSES NEED NOT BE PUNCHED UNLESS AN ADDRESS IS BEING CHANGED. THEN, ALL ADDRESSES TO THE LEFT OF SAID CHANGE MUST BE PUNCHED, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALL ENTRIES INDICATED (COL. 15). IF SYSTEM HAS A1 OR A2 FILE, THE UNUSED DRIVE FIELDS MUST BE PUNCHED 0000 ONLY WHENEVER AN ADDRESS REFERENCE FIELD IS PUNCHED. (OTHERWISE LEAVE UNUSED DRIVE FIELDS BLANK.) SEE SEC. 2.2.1.B

```

3001          ORG      *E/3001          80800020
*          *          *          80800030
*          *          *          80800040
*          *          *          80800050
*          *          *          80800060
*          *          *          80800070
*          *          *          80800080
*          *          *          80800090
*          *          *          80800100
*          *          *          80800110
*          *          *          80800120
*          *          *          80800130
*          *          *          80800140
*          *          *          80800150
*          *          *          80800160
*          *          *          80800170
*          *          *          80800180
*          *          *          80800190
*          *          *          80800200
*          *          *          80800210
*          *          *          80800220
*          *          *          80800230
*          *          *          80800240
*          *          *          80800250
*          *          *          80800260
*          *          *          80800270
*          *          *          80800280
*          *          *          80800290
*          *          *          80800300
*          *          *          80800310
*          *          *          80800320
*          *          *          80800330
*          *          *          80800340
*          *          *          80800350
*          *          *          80800360
*          *          *          80800370
*          *          *          80800380
*          *          *          80800390
*          *          *          80800400
*          *          *          80800410
*          *          *          80800420
*          *          *          80800430
*          *          *          80800440
*          *          *          80800450
*          *          *          80800460
*          *          *          80800470
*          *          *          80800480
*          *          *          80800490
*          *          *          80800500
*          *          *          80800510
*          *          *          80800520
*          *          *          80800530
*          *          *          80800540
*          *          *          80800550
*          *          *          80800560
*          *          *          80800570
*          *          *          80800580
*          *          *          80800590
*          *          *          80800600
*          *          *          80800610
*          *          *          80800620
*          *          *          80800630
*          *          *          80800640
*          *          *          80800650
*          *          *          80800660
*          *          *          80800670
*          *          *          80800680
*          *          *          80800690
*          *          *          80800020
*          *          *          80800030
*          *          *          80800040
*          *          *          80800050
*          *          *          80800060
*          *          *          80800070
*          *          *          80800080
*          *          *          80800090
*          *          *          80800100
*          *          *          80800110
*          *          *          80800120
*          *          *          80800130
*          *          *          80800140
*          *          *          80800150
*          *          *          80800160
*          *          *          80800170
*          *          *          80800180
*          *          *          80800190
*          *          *          80800200
*          *          *          80800210
*          *          *          80800220
*          *          *          80800230
*          *          *          80800240
*          *          *          80800250
*          *          *          80800260
*          *          *          80800270
*          *          *          80800280
*          *          *          80800290
*          *          *          80800300
*          *          *          80800310
*          *          *          80800320
*          *          *          80800330
*          *          *          80800340
*          *          *          80800350
*          *          *          80800360
*          *          *          80800370
*          *          *          80800380
*          *          *          80800390
*          *          *          80800400
*          *          *          80800410
*          *          *          80800420
*          *          *          80800430
*          *          *          80800440
*          *          *          80800450
*          *          *          80800460
*          *          *          80800470
*          *          *          80800480
*          *          *          80800490
*          *          *          80800500
*          *          *          80800510
*          *          *          80800520
*          *          *          80800530
*          *          *          80800540
*          *          *          80800550
*          *          *          80800560
*          *          *          80800570
*          *          *          80800580
*          *          *          80800590
*          *          *          80800600
*          *          *          80800610
*          *          *          80800620
*          *          *          80800630
*          *          *          80800640
*          *          *          80800650
*          *          *          80800660
*          *          *          80800670
*          *          *          80800680
*          *          *          80800690

1800-1810 FILE DIAGNOSTIC
TEST. PROGRAM RELOCATED
AT 2047 OR HIGHER.
TWO EDIT CARDS REQUIRED.
SEE WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.

***** PROGRAM CONTROL *****
***** CONDITION WAITS *****

DC      WAIT1      CE WAIT NUMBER 1

WAIT1 -- IS TO LET THE
CE KNOW THAT A DIMAL,
CUSTOMER, OR VIRGIN PACK
IS TO BE INITIALIZED.
THIS WAIT ALLOWS THE CE TO
MAKE THE DECISION WHETHER
THIS PACK IS OR IS NOT TO
BE INITIALIZED.

DC      WAIT2      END OF INIT PGM

WAIT2 -- INDICATES THAT
THE END OF THE INITIAL-
IZATION PROGRAM HAS BEEN
REACHED. NOTE -- IF THIS
PROGRAM WAS LOADED FROM
THE DISK VIA DIMAL, DO NOT
TRY TO PROCEED WITHOUT RE-
LOADING DISK DIMAL PGMS.
TO RECOVER FROM THIS WAIT,
PRESS STOP-RESET-START IN
THAT ORDER. THIS WILL RE-
TURN CONTROL TO THE
MONITOR.

ORG      *E/3FFE

***** ERROR TRAP 01 *****
***** PROGRAM HANGUP *****

DC      NTRER      INTERRUPT ERROR TRAP

ALL SCHEDULED INTERRUPTS
SET A TRANSFER VECTOR IN
THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
IF SAID VECTOR WORD IS
BLANK, THE HANGUP WILL
OCCUR. THE CAUSE MAY BE
ONE OF TWO CONDITIONS.
1-- AN UNSCHEDULED INTER-

```

3001 1 089C

3002 1 088F

7001

7001 1 08F0

07FF

012C
012D
012E
012F
0130
0131
0132
0133

07FF 0 0C00
0800 0 0000
0801 0 0000
0802 0 0000
0803 0 0000
0804 0 0000
0805 0 0000

0806 1 0821
0807 1 084C
0808 1 0853
0809 0 0000
080A 0 0000
080B 0 0000
080C 0 FFFF
080D 1 0FF8
080E 0 0000
080F 0 0000
0810 0 0000
0811 0 0000
0812 0 0000

0813 0 0000
0814 0 0000
0815 0 0000
0816 0 0000

```

*          *          *          80800700
*          *          *          80800710
*          *          *          80800720
*          *          *          80800730
*          *          *          80800740
*          *          *          80800750
*          *          *          80800760
*          *          *          80800770
*          *          *          80800780
*          *          *          80800790
*          *          *          80800800
*          *          *          80800810
*          *          *          80800820
*          *          *          80800830
*          *          *          80800840
*          *          *          80800850
*          *          *          80800860
*          *          *          80800870
*          *          *          80800880
*          *          *          80800890
*          *          *          80800900
*          *          *          80800910
*          *          *          80800920
*          *          *          80800930
*          *          *          80800940
*          *          *          80800950
*          *          *          80800960
*          *          *          80800970
*          *          *          80800980
*          *          *          80800990
*          *          *          80801000
*          *          *          80801010
*          *          *          80801020
*          *          *          80801030
*          *          *          80801040
*          *          *          80801050
*          *          *          80801060
*          *          *          80801070
*          *          *          80801080
*          *          *          80801090
*          *          *          80801100
*          *          *          80801110
*          *          *          80801120
*          *          *          80801130
*          *          *          80801140
*          *          *          80801150
*          *          *          80801160
*          *          *          80801170
*          *          *          80801180
*          *          *          80801190
*          *          *          80801200
*          *          *          80801210
*          *          *          80801220
*          *          *          80801230
*          *          *          80801240
*          *          *          80801250
*          *          *          80801260
*          *          *          80801270
*          *          *          80801280
*          *          *          80801290
*          *          *          80801300
*          *          *          80801310
*          *          *          80801320
*          *          *          80801330
*          *          *          80801340
*          *          *          80801350
*          *          *          80801360
*          *          *          80801370

RUPT ON THIS LEVEL WITH
THIS ILSW BIT, OR 2--
A DOUBLE OR NON-RESETABLE
INTERRUPT. CONDITION
TWO WILL BE INDICATED BY
HAVING INTERRUPT LEVEL BIT
STILL ON IN THE CONSOLE
LITES. THE TRANSFER
VECTOR IS ZEROED AFTER THE
ADDRESS IS SET IN THE
MLSCF TABLE.

ORG      *-/6803

EQUATE TABLE FOR MONITOR

BEGIN EQU      300
START EQU     BEGIN&1
END EQU       START&1
LOG EQU       END&1
ERROR EQU     LOG&1
REQDV EQU     ERROR&1
RELDV EQU     REQDV&1
HALT EQU     RELDV&1

PID DC /OC00 PROGRAM ID
RID DC 0 ROUTINE ID
RAD DC 0 ROUTINE ADDR
SWO DC 0 FUNCTION 00
SW1 DC 0 01
SW2 DC 0 10
SW3 DC 0 11

MAINLINE SEQ CTRL FLD

IPA DC DIPA INIT PROG ADDR
LPA DC DLPA LOOP PROG ADDR
EPA DC DEPA END PROG ADDR
LIV DC 0 LOST NTRPT RT ENTRY
XNR DC 0
MLN DC 0 MAIN LINE ENTRY
TERM DC /FFFF TERMINATOR
PEND DC OMEGA LAST WORD OF PROG
DC 0
DC 0
DC 0
DC 0

EDIT DATA & ADDR TBL

EDTA1 DC 0 A1 DISK DEFINE FLD
EDTA2 DC 0 A2 DISK DEFINE FLD
EDTA3 DC 0 A3 DISK DEFINE FLD
DSKAO DC /0000 000 DISK CYL ADDR

```

07FF

BEGIN EQU 300
START EQU BEGIN&1
END EQU START&1
LOG EQU END&1
ERROR EQU LOG&1
REQDV EQU ERROR&1
RELDV EQU REQDV&1
HALT EQU RELDV&1

PID DC /OC00 PROGRAM ID
RID DC 0 ROUTINE ID
RAD DC 0 ROUTINE ADDR
SWO DC 0 FUNCTION 00
SW1 DC 0 01
SW2 DC 0 10
SW3 DC 0 11

IPA DC DIPA INIT PROG ADDR
LPA DC DLPA LOOP PROG ADDR
EPA DC DEPA END PROG ADDR
LIV DC 0 LOST NTRPT RT ENTRY
XNR DC 0
MLN DC 0 MAIN LINE ENTRY
TERM DC /FFFF TERMINATOR
PEND DC OMEGA LAST WORD OF PROG
DC 0
DC 0
DC 0
DC 0

EDTA1 DC 0 A1 DISK DEFINE FLD
EDTA2 DC 0 A2 DISK DEFINE FLD
EDTA3 DC 0 A3 DISK DEFINE FLD
DSKAO DC /0000 000 DISK CYL ADDR

2315 DISK INITIALIZER

```

0817 0 0008   DSKA1 DC      /0008   001 DISK CYL ADDR   80801380
0818 0 0010   DSKA2 DC      /0010   002 DISK CYL ADDR   80801390
0819 0 0018   DSKA3 DC      /0018   003 DISK CYL ADDR   80801400
081A 0 0638   DSKA4 DC      /0638   199 DISK CYL ADDR CE 80801410
081B 0 0640   DSKA5 DC      /0640   200 DISK CYL ADDR   80801420
081C 0 0648   DSKA6 DC      /0648   201 DISK CYL ADDR   80801430
081D 0 0650   DSKA7 DC      /0650   202 DISK CYL ADDR   80801440
*
*.....*
*          BEGIN ROUTINE          *
*.....*
081E 0 4480 012C EXEQD BSI I  BEGIN   BR TO MONITOR   XM   80801450
0820 1 07FF      DC      PID      PROG ID ADDR 80801460
*
*.....*
*          INITIAL PROG ROUTINE   *
*.....*
0821 0 0000   DIPA  DC      0      ENTRY          80801470
0822 1 6700 0888      LDX  L3 DCT  SET X3 ADDR CTRL SE 80801480
*
0824 0 C0DF      LD      SW2    GET SW2 FUNCTION 80801490
0825 1 4C08 0830      BSC  L  UNTA1,&  BR IF DISK UNIT A1 80801500
0827 0 1001      SLA      1      SHIFT B1 TO B3   80801510
0828 1 4C28 082D      BSC  L  UNTA2,Z& BR IF DISK UNIT A2 80801520
082A 1 6600 0815 UNTA3 LDX L2  EDTA3  GET UNIT A3 ADDR 80801530
082C 0 7005      MDX      UNTA1&2 BR TO SET ADDRS   80801540
*
082D 1 6600 0814 UNTA2 LDX L2  EDTA2  GET UNIT A2 ADDR 80801550
082F 0 7002      MDX      UNTA1&2 BR TO SET ADDRS   80801560
*
0830 1 6600 0813 UNTA1 LDX L2  EDTA1  GET UNIT A1 ADDR 80801570
0832 1 6E00 0AE2      STX  L2 CHNSA  SET ADDR IN REQ RT 80801580
0834 1 6E00 0AF3      STX  L2 CHNRA  SET ADDR IN REL RT 80801590
*
0836 0 438A      BSI  3 -118  BR TO REQUEST RT   SC 80801600
*
0837 1 C400 08DD      LD      L  DVA    GET AREA CODE     80801610
0839 0 D305      STO  3 5      SET AREA CODE IN DCT 80801620
083A 0 C3C9      LD      3 -55  GET BASIC INST     80801630
083B 0 EB05      OR      3 5    OR IN AREA CODE     80801640
083C 0 D3BD      STO  3 -67  SET IN ADJ INST     80801650
083D 0 EBFF      OR      3 -1   MODIFY INST         80801660
083E 0 D3BB      STO  3 -69  SET IN NEW INST     80801670
*
083F 0 438E      BSI  3 -114  BR TO RELEASE RT   SC 80801680
*
0840 0 C3B4      LD      3 -76  GET ML ENTRY       80801690
0841 0 D0C9      STO  MLN     SET IT IN CTRL TBL 80801700
*
0842 0 C8D3      LDD  DSKA0   GET DISK ADDRS     80801710
0843 0 DBD4      STD  3 -44  SET IN TBL         80801720
0844 0 C8D3      LDD  DSKA2   GET DISK ADDR     80801730
0845 0 DBD6      STD  3 -42  SET IN TBL         80801740
0846 0 C8D3      LDD  DSKA4   GET DISK ADDR     80801750
0847 0 DBD8      STD  3 -40  SET IN TBL         80801760
0848 0 C8D3      LDD  DSKA6   GET DISK ADDR     80801770
0849 0 DBDA      STD  3 -38  SET IN TBL         80801780
*
084A 1 4C80 0821      BSC  I  DIPA  EXIT TO MONITOR SX 80801790
*
*.....*
*          LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE   *
*.....*
084C 0 0000   DLPA  DC      0      ENTRY          80801800
084D 1 6700 0888      LDX  L3 DCT  SET X3 ADDR CTRL SE 80801810

```

2315 DISK INITIALIZER

```

084F 0 C3B5      LD      3 -75  GET POLLING ADDR   80802060
0850 0 D0BA      STO  MLN     SET IT IN MLSCF    80802070
0851 1 4C80 084C      BSC  I  DLPA  EXIT TO MONITOR SX 80802080
*
*.....*
*          END PROGRAM ROUTINE   *
*.....*
0853 0 0000   DEPA  DC      0      ENTRY          80802090
0854 1 6700 0888      LDX  L3 DCT  SET X3 ADDR CTRL SE 80802100
*
0856 0 438E      BSI  3 -114  BR TO RELEASE DEVISE SC 80802110
0857 1 4C80 0853      BSC  I  DEPA  EXIT FROM PROGRAM SX 80802120
*
*.....*
*          MAINLINE PROGRAM CTRL *
*.....*
0859 0 6116   DCTRL LDX  1 22  SET CLEAR LOOP XTNT SE 80802130
085A 0 1010      SLA      16  CLR ACCUM          80802140
085B 1 D500 088D DCTL1 STO  L1 DCT&5 RESET DCT FIELD     80802150
085D 0 71FF      MDX  1 -1   DEC LOOP CTRL     80802160
085E 0 70FC      MDX      DCTL1 BR LOOP           80802170
*
085F 1 6700 0888 DCTL2 LDX  L3 DCT  SET X3 ADDR CTRL SE 80802180
*
0861 0 C300      LD      3 0    CLR A REG          80802190
0862 0 D30A      STO  3 10   SET PRESENT ADDR   80802200
*
0863 0 C3F8      LD      3 -8  GET A CSI OF ONE   80802210
0864 0 D30B      STO  3 11  SET IN DESIRED ADDR 80802220
0865 0 43AE      BSI  3 -82  BR TO SEEK SUB RT SC 80802230
*
0866 0 4380      BSI  3 -128 BR TO DCARM RT   SC 80802240
*
0867 1 4C00 0880 BSC  L  DMLCK BR TO DIMAL CHECK SC 80802250
*
0869 1 C400 0803 DCTL3 LD      L  SW1  GET FNC SW 1 INFO 80802260
086B 1 4C20 0879      BSC  L  DCTL5,Z BR IF FNC NOT ZERO 80802270
*
086D 1 7401 08A1      MDX  L  DCT&25,1 ADD ONE TO RT NUMBER 80802280
*
086F 1 6680 08A1 DCTL4 LDX  I2 DCT&25 GET RT NUMBER 80802290
0871 1 6E00 0800      STX  L2 RID  SET IN TABLE 80802300
0873 1 C600 087C      LD      L2 DDSA-1 GET RT ADDR 80802310
0875 1 D400 0801      STO  L  RAD  SET IN TABLE 80802320
0877 1 4E80 087C      BSC  I2 DDSA-1 BR TO EXEQ RT SX 80802330
*
0879 0 E3FD   DCTL5 AND  3 -3  PASS MAX RT CNT 80802340
087A 0 D319      STO  3 25  SET RT NUMBER IN DCT 80802350
087B 0 70F3      MDX      DCTL4 BR TO CONTINUE 80802360
*
*.....*
*          DISK DIAG START ADDR *
*.....*
087C 1 08BC   DDSA  DC      DCEOD  NO RT SEL END DIAG. 80802370
087D 1 0DB3      DC      F01AA  WR ADDR AND SECT PAT 80802380
087E 1 0E07      DC      F02AA  VERIFY ALL ADDR RT 80802390
087F 1 0E32      DC      F03AA  WR CE SECT 3/7 DATA 80802400
*
*.....*
*          DIMAL-CUST-CE PACK CK RT *
*.....*
0880 0 C3D8   DMLCK LD  3 -40  GET CE HIST ADDR SE 80802410
0881 0 D30B      STO  3 11  SET DESIRED ADDR 80802420
0882 0 43AE      BSI  3 -82  BR TO SEEK SUB RT SC 80802430

```

2315 DISK INITIALIZER

```

*
0883 0 C3E5      LD      3 -27      GET WORD COUNT      80802740
0884 0 D30D      STO      3 13      SET WORD COUNT      80802750
0885 0 43A8      BSI      3 -88     BR TO READ SUB RT   SC 80802760
0886 0 7018      MDX      DMLE1     BR TO ERR RD RTN    80802770
                                80802780
*
0887 1 C400 OC57 LD      L DCDA&2   GET SECOND DATA WORD 80802790
0889 0 F014      EOR      DMLXT     TEST FOR DIMAL IND    80802800
088A 1 4C18 0896 BSC      L DMLIC,&- BR IF DIMAL PATTERN  80802810
                                80802820
*
088C 0 C3D8      LD      3 -40     GET BASIC CE ADDR    80802830
088D 0 EBF9      OR       3 -7     SET IN CE SECT ADDR  80802840
088E 0 D30B      STO      3 11     SET ADDR IN CTRL TBL 80802850
088F 0 43A8      BSI      3 -88     BR TO READ SUB RT   SC 80802860
0890 0 7012      MDX      DMLE2     BR TO ERR RD RTN    80802870
                                80802880
*
0891 1 C400 OC57 LD      L DCDA&2   GET SECOND DATA WORD 80802890
0893 0 F3C7      EOR      3 -57     TEST FOR CE PACK IND 80802900
0894 1 4C18 0869 BSC      L DCTL3,&- BR TO INIT IF CE IND SX 80802910
                                80802920
*
0896 1 C400 0805 DMLIC LD      L SW3     GET SW 3 FUNCTION    SX 80802930
0898 1 4C28 0869 BSC      L DCTL3,Z& BR TO INIT IF NEG    80802940
                                80802950
*
089A 0 4328      BSI      3 40     BR TO MSAG FORM 0   MC 80802960
089B 0 A0DC      DC       /A0DC    -- MSAG # --        80802970
                                80802980
*
089C 0 30CE      WAIT1   DC       /30CE WAIT FOR CE GO AHEAD 80802990
089D 0 70F8      MDX     DMLIC     LOOP TO RE-CHECK    80803000
                                80803010
*
089E 0 ABCD      DMLXT   DC       /ABCD DIMAL CTRL XTNT     80803020
                                80803030
*
089F 0 4334      DMLE1   BSI      3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2   MC 80803040
08A0 0 E062      DC       /E062    -- MSAG # --        80803050
08A1 1 0880      DC       DMLCK    ERR LOOP ADDR       80803060
08A2 0 70F3      MDX     DMLIC    BR TO CE CTRL WAIT  80803070
                                80803080
*
08A3 0 4334      DMLE2   BSI      3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2   MC 80803090
08A4 0 E063      DC       /E063    -- MSAG # --        80803100
08A5 1 0880      DC       DMLCK    ERR LOOP ADDR       80803110
08A6 0 70EF      MDX     DMLIC    BR TO CE CTRL WAIT  80803120
                                80803130
*
*
*.....*
* TEST RETURN CONTROL *
*.....*
*
08A7 1 C400 0805 DCRTN LD      L SW3     GET SW FNC 3 DATA   SC 80803140
08A9 0 1801      SRA      1        SHIFT TO CHECK 14    80803150
08AA 1 4C04 08AD BSC      L DCRHM,E BR IF BIT 14 IS ON  SC 80803160
08AC 0 4380      BSI      3 -128   BR TO DCARM RT       80803170
08AD 1 C400 0803 DCRHM LD      L SW1     GET SW FNC 1 DATA   80803180
08AF 1 4C20 0879 BSC      L DCTL5,Z BR IF FNC NOT ZERO   80803190
                                80803200
*
08B1 0 C319      LD      3 25     GET ROUTINE ID NUM   80803210
08B2 0 F3FD      EOR      3 -3     TEST FOR LAST RT     80803220
08B3 1 4C20 0869 BSC      L DCTL3,Z BR TO CONTINUE TESTS 80803230
                                80803240
*
08B5 1 7401 08A0 MDX      L DCT&24,1 ADD TO PROG PASS CNT 80803250
08B7 0 1000      NOP      0        SAFTY NOP           80803260
                                80803270
*
08B8 0 1010      SLA      16     CLR ACC              80803280
08B9 0 D319      STO      3 25    CLR RT ID NUMBER     80803290
                                80803300
*
08BA 0 4350      BSI      3 80     BR TO MSAG FORM 4   MC 80803310
08BB 0 A001      DC       /A001    -- MSAG # --        80803320
                                80803330
                                80803340
                                80803350
                                80803360
                                80803370
                                80803380
                                80803390
                                80803400
                                80803410

```

2315 DISK INITIALIZER

```

*
08BC 0 4328      DCEOD   BSI      3 40 BR TO MSG FORM 0   MC 80803420
08BD 0 AE0D      DC       /AE0D    -- MSAG # --        80803430
                                80803440
*
08BE 0 1000      DCRND   NOP      0     STOP NOP             80803450
08BF 0 30ED      WAIT2   DC       /30ED INIT END WAIT        80803460
                                80803470
*
08C0 0 70FD      MDX     DCRND    SEE BEGINNING OF    80803480
                                80803490
                                80803500
                                80803510
*
*.....*
* LOST INTERRUPT RT *
*.....*
*
08C1 1 6700 0888 DLNRT LDX      L3 DCT   SET X3 CTRL ADDR    SE 80803520
08C3 0 C31B      LD      3 27     GET TIMER CNT        80803530
08C4 0 83FF      A       3 -1     ADD &1 TO CNT        80803540
08C5 0 D31B      STO      3 27     SAVE NEW CNT         80803550
08C6 0 F31C      EOR      3 28     TEST FOR LIMIT       80803560
08C7 0 4820      BSC      Z        Q. EQ TO LIMIT    80803570
08C8 0 700B      MDX     DLNRI    NO, PROCEED          80803580
                                80803590
*
08C9 0 0BBA      XIO      3 -70    SENSE DSW            80803600
08CA 0 D308      STO      3 8     SET DSW IN DCT       80803610
08CB 0 43B1      BSI      3 -79    BR TO ERR MSAG RT   SC 80803620
08CC 0 4334      BSI      3 52     BR TO MSAG FORM 2   MC 80803630
08CD 0 E001      DC       /E001   -- MSAG # --        80803640
08CE 0 0000      DC       0       NO ERROR LOOP ADDR  80803650
                                80803660
*
08CF 0 1010      SLA      16     CLEAR ACCUM          80803670
08D0 0 D31B      STO      3 27    CLEAR LOST NTRPT CTR 80803680
08D1 0 438E      BSI      3 -114  RELEASE RT           SC 80803690
08D2 0 4386      BSI      3 -122  BR TO RE-ZERO ARM   SC 80803700
08D3 0 709B      MDX     DCTL4   BR TO RE-TRY ROUTINE SX 80803710
                                80803720
*
08D4 0 C31D      DLNRI   LD      3 29 GET NXT MLN ENTRY    80803730
08D5 1 4C18 08DB BSC      L DLAND,&- BR 0 - NTRPT OCCURED 80803740
08D7 1 6700 08C1 LDX      L3 DLNRT GET LST NTRPT RT ADR 80803750
08D9 1 6F00 0809 STX      L3 LIV   SET IT IN MLSCF     80803760
08DB 0 4C80 012D DLAND   BSC      I START BR TO MONITOR          XM 80803770
                                80803780
*
*.....*
* DISK INTERRUPT ROUTINE *
*.....*
*
08DD 0 0000      DVA     DC       0     DISK AREA CODE ID   PM 80803790
                                80803800
*
08DE 0 0000      NTRPT   DC       0     SET X3 CTRL ADDR    SE 80803810
08DF 1 6700 0888 LDX      L3 DCT   BR 0 - NTRPT OCCURED 80803820
                                80803830
*
08E1 0 0BBA      XIO      3 -70    SENSE RESET DSW     80803840
08E2 0 D308      STO      3 8     SAVE IT IN TBL       80803850
                                80803860
*
08E3 0 C31D      LD      3 29     GET RETURN ADDR      80803870
08E4 1 D400 080B STO      L MLN    SET IT IN MLSCF     80803880
08E6 1 4C18 08F0 BSC      L NTRER,&- BR TO ERR RT IF ZERO 80803890
                                80803900
*
08E8 0 1010      NTRST   SLA      16   CLR ACCUM            80803910
08E9 0 D306      STO      3 6     CLR FUNCTION          80803920
08EA 0 D31B      STO      3 27    CLR LST NTRPT CTR   80803930
08EB 0 D31D      STO      3 29    CLR NTRPT ADDR DCT  80803940
08EC 1 D400 0809 STO      L LIV    CLR LST NTRPT RT XFR 80803950
                                80803960
*
08EE 1 4C80 08DE NTRXT   BSC      I NTRPT EXIT TO MONITOR      SX 80803970
                                80803980
*
08F0 0 70FF      NTRER   MDX     NTRER NO ML MLSCF ADDR   PH 80803990
                                80804000
                                80804010
                                80804020
                                80804030
                                80804040
                                80804050
                                80804060
                                80804070
                                80804080
                                80804090

```

```

* ..... *
* READ WRITE ADDR CK RT *
* ..... *
* ..... *
08F1 0 0000          RWACK DC      0      ENTRY
08F2 1 C400 0EA4      LD      L  CYLEX  GET CYL ERR CNT      SE
08F4 1 4C18 08FF      BSC     L  RWCKX,&- BR OUT IF ZERO
08F6 1 6580 0EA4      LDX     I1 CYLEX  GET LOOP COUNT
08F8 1 C500 0EB7      RWCKA LD      L1 CYLET-1 GET LAST ADDR
08FA 0 F30B          EOR     3  11     TEST AGAINST DESIRED
08FB 1 4C18 0901      BSC     L  RWCKT,&- BR IF EQ -- BAD ADDR
08FD 0 71FF          MDX     1 -1      DEC CTRL
08FE 0 70F9          MDX     RWCKA    LOOP
* ..... *
08FF 1 4C80 08F1      RWCKX BSC     I  RWACK  EXIT TO CALL RT      SX
* ..... *
0901 0 4381          RWCKT BSI     3 -79    BR TO ERR MSAG RT      SC
0902 0 4334          BSI     3  52      BR TO MSAG FORM 2      MC
0903 0 E004          DC       /E004    -- MSAG # --
0904 0 0000          DC       0        NO ERR LOOP ADDR
* ..... *
0905 0 C319          LD       3  25     GET RT EXEQ NUMBER
0906 0 F3FD          EOR     3 -3      TEST FOR RT 3
0907 1 4C18 0916      BSC     L  RWRT3,&- BR TO SET RT 3 RETRN SX
* ..... *
0909 0 C30B          LD       3  11     GET CURRENT ADDR
090A 0 1803          SRA     3          SHIFT RIGHT HD-SECT
090B 0 1003          SLA     3          SHIFT LEFT HD-SECT
090C 1 4C18 08A7      BSC     L  DCRTN,&- END RT BR IF ZERO
090E 0 93F8          S       3 -8      DEC DISK ADDR BY 1
090F 0 EBF9          OR      3 -7      SET HI SECT ADDR
0910 0 D30B          STO     3  11     SET IN DESIRED ADDR
0911 1 6580 0E31      LDX     I1 F02XB  GET CURRENT CTRL CNT
0913 0 71F9          MDX     1 -7      DEC FOR ONE TOT CYL
0914 1 6400 0E17      LDX     L  F02AC&5 BR TO CONTINUE RT 2  SX
* ..... *
0916 0 4328          RWRT3 BSI     3  40    BR TO MSAG FORM 0      MC
0917 0 E077          DC       /E077    -- MSAG # --
0918 0 0000          DC       0        NO ERR LOOP ADDR
* ..... *
0919 0 4396          BSI     3 -106    BR TO MONITOR END      PX
* ..... *
* DISK WRITE ROUTINE *
* ..... *
091A 0 7004          DCWR  MDX     DCW10  BR / NOP SWITCH      SE
* ..... *
0918 0 40D5          BSI     RWACK    RD/WR ADDR CK RT      SC
091C 0 1010          SLA     16        CLEAR A REG
091D 0 D3E0          STO     3 -32    RESET SOFT RD ERR
091E 0 D3DE          STO     3 -34    RESET HARD RD ERR
* ..... *
091F 0 C323          DCW10 LD      3  35    GET WRITE FUNCTION
0920 0 D306          STO     3  6      SET IT IN DCT
0921 0 D3DF          STO     3 -33    MEM FNC HOLDER
0922 0 C30B          LD      3  11     GET DESIRED ADDR
0923 1 D400 0C56      STO     L  DCDA&1 SET IT IN I/O ADDR
* ..... *
0925 0 406C          BSI     CDTRT    CMN DATA XFER RT      SC
* ..... *
0926 1 7401 0B99      MDX     L  DCT&17,1 ADD TO TOTAL WR CTR
0928 0 1000          NOP     0        SAFTY NOP
* ..... *
0929 1 4400 09B8      BSI     L  CDTSN  BR TO CK DSW          SC
092B 0 7002          MDX     DCWEL    WRITE ERR BR RETURN
80804100
80804110
80804120
80804130
80804140
80804150
80804160
80804170
80804180
80804190
80804200
80804210
80804220
80804230
80804240
80804250
80804260
80804270
80804280
80804290
80804300
80804310
80804320
80804330
80804340
80804350
80804360
80804370
80804380
80804390
80804400
80804410
80804420
80804430
80804440
80804450
80804460
80804470
80804480
80804490
80804500
80804510
80804520
80804530
80804540
80804550
80804560
80804570
80804580
80804590
80804600
80804610
80804620
80804630
80804640
80804650
80804660
80804670
80804680
80804690
80804700
80804710
80804720
80804730
80804740
80804750
80804760
80804770

```

```

092C 1 7401 0B33      MDX     L  DWR,1   ADD TO EXIT RTN OK
092E 0 C315          DCWEL LD      3  21  GET TOT HRD WR ERRS
092F 0 83DE          A       3 -34    ADD NEW HRD ERRS
0930 0 D315          STO     3  21    SAVE NEW TOTAL
0931 0 C314          LD      3  20    GET TOT SFT WR ERRS
0932 0 83E0          A       3 -32    ADD NEW SFT ERRS
0933 0 D314          STO     3  20    SAVE NEW TOTAL
* ..... *
0934 1 4C80 0B33      DCWBB BSC     I  DWR   EXIT TO CALL RT      SX
* ..... *
* DISK READ ROUTINE *
* ..... *
0936 0 7001          DCRD  MDX     DCR10  BR / NOP SWITCH      SE
* ..... *
0937 0 40B9          BSI     RWACK    RD/WR ADDR CK RT      SC
* ..... *
0938 0 1010          DCR10 SLA     16        CLEAR A REG
0939 0 D3E0          STO     3 -32    RESET SOFT RD ERR
093A 0 D3DE          STO     3 -34    RESET HARD RD ERR
093B 0 D3EB          STO     3 -21    RESET RD-SK SW 1
093C 0 C324          DCR12 LD      3  36    GET READ FUNCTION
093D 0 D306          STO     3  6      SET IT IN DCT
093E 0 D3DF          STO     3 -33    MEM FNC HOLDER
093F 0 C31A          LD      3  26    GET RD / RD-CK MOD
0940 1 4C30 0945      BSC     L  DCR16,Z- BR BY ADDR CLR IF &
0942 0 1010          SLA     16        CLR ACC
0943 1 D400 0C56      STO     L  DCDA&1 CLR READ I/O ADDR
* ..... *
0945 0 404C          DCR16 BSI     CDTRT  CMM DATA XFER RT      SC
* ..... *
0946 1 7401 0B9A      MDX     L  DCT&18,1 ADD TO TOTAL RD CTR
0948 0 1000          NOP     0        SAFTY NOP
* ..... *
0949 0 406E          BSI     CDTSN    BR TO CK DSW & OPCMP SC
094A 0 703F          MDX     DCREL    READ ERR BR RETURN
* ..... *
094B 1 C400 0C56      LD      L  DCDA&1 GET ACTUAL ADDR
094D 0 D30C          STO     3  12    SET ADDR IN DCT
094E 0 F30B          EOR     3  11    CK ACTUAL EQ DESIRED
094F 1 4C18 097D      BSC     L  DCRGA,&- BR IF ADDR IS OK
* ..... *
0951 0 C3EB          LD      3 -21    GET SW 1
0952 1 4C10 0965      BSC     L  DCR21,- BR IF NOT 3RD RE-RD
* ..... *
0954 0 C026          LD      DCRE1    GET FIRST E008 AAR
0955 0 F026          EOR     DCRE2    COMP 2ND E008 AAR
0956 1 4C20 0961      BSC     L  DCR20,Z BR IF E008 RDS UNEQ
* ..... *
0958 0 4334          BSI     3  FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2      MC
0959 0 E009          DC       /E009    -- MSAG # --
095A 1 0936          DC       DCRD    ERROR LOOP ADDR
* ..... *
095B 0 1010          SLA     16        CLEAR A REG
095C 0 D3E0          STO     3 -32    RESET SOFT RD ERR
095D 1 7401 0B9B      DCR19 MDX     L  DCT&19,1 ADD ONE TO RESK ERR
095F 0 1000          NOP     0        SAFTY NOP
* ..... *
0960 0 7029          MDX     DCREL    RD ERR BR RETURN
* ..... *
0961 0 4334          DCR20 BSI     3  FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2      MC
0962 0 E015          DC       /E015    -- MSAG # --
0963 1 0936          DC       DCRD    ERROR LOOP ADDR
0964 0 70F8          MDX     DCR19    RD ERR BR RETURN
* ..... *
0965 0 4334          DCR21 BSI     3  FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2      MC
80804780
80804790
80804800
80804810
80804820
80804830
80804840
80804850
80804860
80804870
80804880
80804890
80804900
80804910
80804920
80804930
80804940
80804950
80804960
80804970
80804980
80804990
80805000
80805010
80805020
80805030
80805040
80805050
80805060
80805070
80805080
80805090
80805100
80805110
80805120
80805130
80805140
80805150
80805160
80805170
80805180
80805190
80805200
80805210
80805220
80805230
80805240
80805250
80805260
80805270
80805280
80805290
80805300
80805310
80805320
80805330
80805340
80805350
80805360
80805370
80805380
80805390
80805400
80805410
80805420
80805430
80805440
80805450

```


2315 DISK INITIALIZER

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----|-------|--------------------|----|----------|
| OB8E 0 0000 | DC | 0 | FUNCTION | 6 | 80812260 |
| OB8F 0 0000 | DC | 0 | MODIFIER | 7 | 80812270 |
| OB90 0 0000 | DC | 0 | LAST DSW READ | 8 | 80812280 |
| OB91 0 0000 | DC | 0 | LAST GOOD CYL READ | 9 | 80812290 |
| OB92 0 0000 | DC | 0 | PRESENT CYL | 10 | 80812300 |
| OB93 0 0000 | DC | 0 | DESIRED CYL HDDR | 11 | 80812310 |
| OB94 0 0000 | DC | 0 | ACTUAL ADDR READ | 12 | 80812320 |
| OB95 0 0000 | DC | 0 | CURRENT WORD CNT | 13 | 80812330 |
| OB96 0 0000 | DC | 0 | RD-WR ERR TRY CTR | 14 | 80812340 |
| OB97 0 0000 | DC | 0 | SEEK ERR TRY CTR | 15 | 80812350 |
| OB98 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOTAL SEEKS | 16 | 80812360 |
| OB99 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOTAL WRITES | 17 | 80812370 |
| OB9A 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOTAL READS | 18 | 80812380 |
| OB9B 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOTAL SEEK ERRORS | 19 | 80812390 |
| OB9C 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOT SFT WR ERRORS | 20 | 80812400 |
| OB9D 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOT HRD WR ERRORS | 21 | 80812410 |
| OB9E 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOT SFT RD ERRORS | 22 | 80812420 |
| OB9F 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOT HRD RD ERRORS | 23 | 80812430 |
| OB A0 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TOT PROG PASSES | 24 | 80812440 |
| OB A1 0 0000 | DC | 0 | ROUTINE EXEQ NUM | 25 | 80812450 |
| OB A2 0 0000 | DC | 0 | RD-RDCK MODE CODE | 26 | 80812460 |
| OB A3 0 0000 | DC | 0 | LOST TIME DLA CTR | 27 | 80812470 |
| OB A4 0 0FFF | DC | /0FFF | LOST TIME DLA XNT | 28 | 80812480 |
| OB A5 0 0000 | DC | 0 | NTRUPT RTRN ADDR | 29 | 80812490 |
| OB A6 0 0000 | DC | 0 | WD NUM OF PAT ERR | 30 | 80812500 |
| OB A7 0 0000 | DC | 0 | DESIRED PATTERN | 31 | 80812510 |
| OB A8 0 0000 | DC | 0 | ACTUAL PATTERN | 32 | 80812520 |
| OB A9 0 0400 | DC | /0400 | DIRECT ACCESS SK | 33 | 80812530 |
| OB AA 0 0404 | DC | /0404 | SEEK OUT | 34 | 80812540 |
| OB AB 0 0500 | DC | /0500 | DISK WRITE DATA | 35 | 80812550 |
| OB AC 0 0600 | DC | /0600 | DISK READ DATA | 36 | 80812560 |
| OB AD 0 0608 | DC | /0608 | DISK READ CHECK | 37 | 80812570 |
| OB AE 0 0700 | DC | /0700 | DISK SENSE NORSET | 38 | 80812580 |
| OB AF 0 0701 | DC | /0701 | DISK SENSE RESET | 39 | 80812590 |

*
.....
* X3 - MSAG REF TBL *
.....
*
.....
* MSAG FORMAT ROUTINE *
.....
*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----|----------|
| OB B0 0 0000 | FORM0 DC | 0 | SAVE ENTRY ADDR | SE | 80812700 |
| OB B1 1 6580 OB B0 | LDX | 11 FORM0 | SAVE ADDR FOR RTRN | | 80812710 |
| OB B3 0 C300 | LD | 3 0 | GET WORD COUNT | | 80812720 |
| OB B4 0 D07C | STO | DCOUT | PUT IT IN MSAG OPA | | 80812730 |
| OB B5 0 704D | MDX | DCOSW | BRNCH TO OUTPUT CALL | | 80812740 |

*
FORM1 DC 0
LDX 11 FORM1
LD 3 -1
STO DCOUT
MDX DCFMB

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----|----------|
| OB B6 0 0000 | FORM1 DC | 0 | SAVE ENTRY ADDR | SE | 80812760 |
| OB B7 1 6580 OB B6 | LDX | 11 FORM1 | SAVE ADDR FOR RTRN | | 80812770 |
| OB B9 0 C3FF | LD | 3 -1 | GET WORD COUNT | | 80812780 |
| OB BA 0 D076 | STO | DCOUT | PUT IT IN MSAG OPA | | 80812790 |
| OB BB 0 700D | MDX | DCFMB | BR TO FINISH SETUP | | 80812800 |

*
FORM2 DC 0
LDX 11 FORM2
LD 3 -5
STO DCOUT
LD 3 2
STO DCOUT&7
DCFMA LD 3 12
STO DCOUT&6
LD 3 11
STO DCOUT&5
LD 3 9

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----|----------|
| OB BC 0 0000 | FORM2 DC | 0 | SAVE ENTRY ADDR | SE | 80812830 |
| OB BD 1 6580 OB BC | LDX | 11 FORM2 | SAVE ADDR FOR RTRN | | 80812840 |
| OB BF 0 C3FB | LD | 3 -5 | GET WORD COUNT | | 80812850 |
| OB C0 0 D070 | STO | DCOUT | PUT IT IN MSAG OPA | | 80812860 |
| OB C1 0 C302 | LD | 3 2 | GET TRACK SEEK CNT | | 80812870 |
| OB C2 0 D075 | STO | DCOUT&7 | SET CNT IN MODIFIER | | 80812880 |
| OB C3 0 C30C | DCFMA LD | 3 12 | FOUND CYL & SECT | | 80812890 |
| OB C4 0 D072 | STO | DCOUT&6 | SET CYL IN MODIFIER | | 80812900 |
| OB C5 0 C30B | LD | 3 11 | DESIRED CYL & SECT | | 80812910 |
| OB C6 0 D06F | STO | DCOUT&5 | SET CYL IN MODIFIER | | 80812920 |
| OB C7 0 C309 | LD | 3 9 | LAST CYL AND SECT | | 80812930 |

2315 DISK INITIALIZER

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| OBC8 0 D06C | STO | DCOUT&4 | SET CYL IN MODIFIER | 80812940 |
| OBC9 0 C308 | DCFMB LD | 3 8 | LAST DSW | 80812950 |
| OB CA 0 D069 | STO | DCOUT&3 | SET DSW IN MODIFIER | 80812960 |
| OBC8 0 7037 | MDX | DCOSW | BRNCH TO OUTPUT CALL | 80812970 |

*
FORM3 DC 0
LDX 11 FORM3
LD 3 -7
STO DCOUT
LD 3 30
STO DCOUT&7
LD 3 31
STO DCOUT&8
LD 3 32
STO DCOUT&9
MDX DCFMA

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----|----------|
| OB CC 0 0000 | FORM3 DC | 0 | SAVE ENTRY ADDR | SE | 80812980 |
| OB CD 1 6580 OB CC | LDX | 11 FORM3 | SAVE ADDR FOR RTRN | | 80812990 |
| OBC F 0 C3F9 | LD | 3 -7 | GET WORD COUNT | | 80813010 |
| OB D0 0 D060 | STO | DCOUT | PUT IT IN MSAG OPA | | 80813020 |
| OB D1 0 C31E | LD | 3 30 | WC OF ERROR DATA | | 80813030 |
| OB D2 0 D065 | STO | DCOUT&7 | SET WEC IN MODIFIER | | 80813040 |
| OB D3 0 C31F | LD | 3 31 | EXPECTED WORD | | 80813050 |
| OB D4 0 D064 | STO | DCOUT&8 | SET EXP IN MODIFIER | | 80813060 |
| OB D5 0 C320 | LD | 3 32 | ACTUAL WORD | | 80813070 |
| OB D6 0 D063 | STO | DCOUT&9 | SET ACT IN MODIFIER | | 80813080 |
| OB D7 0 70EB | MDX | DCFMA | BR TO FINISH SETUP | | 80813090 |

*
FORM4 DC 0
LDX 11 FORM4
LD 3 -3
STO DCOUT
LD 3 -53
STO DCOLS
LD 3 24
STO DCOUT&3
LD 3 16
STO DCOUT&4
LD 3 19
STO DCOUT&5
LDX L2 FRM4A
STX 2 DCOLS&1
MDX DCOSW
FRM4A LD DCOUT
A 3 -63
STO DCOUT
LD 3 17
STO DCOUT&3
LD 3 20
STO DCOUT&4
LD 3 21
STO DCOUT&5
LDX L2 FRM4B
STX 2 DCOLS&1
MDX DCLGX
FRM4B LD DCOUT
A 3 -63
STO DCOUT
LD 3 18
STO DCOUT&3
LD 3 22
STO DCOUT&4
LD 3 23
STO DCOUT&5
LD 3 -47
STO DCOLS
STO DCOLS&1
MDX DCLGX

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----|----------|
| OB D8 0 0000 | FORM4 DC | 0 | SAVE ENTRY ADDR | SE | 80813110 |
| OB D9 1 6580 OB D8 | LDX | 11 FORM4 | SAVE ADDR FOR RTRN | | 80813120 |
| OB DB 0 C3FD | LD | 3 -3 | GET WORD COUNT | | 80813130 |
| OB DC 0 D054 | STO | DCOUT | PUT IT IN MSAG OPA | | 80813140 |
| OB DD 0 C3CB | LD | 3 -53 | GET BR INST | | 80813150 |
| OB DE 0 D049 | STO | DCOLS | PUT IN NOP / BR INST | | 80813160 |
| OB DF 0 C318 | LD | 3 24 | PROG. EXECUTIONS | | 80813170 |
| OB E0 0 D053 | STO | DCOUT&3 | MODIFIER NO. 1 | | 80813180 |
| OB E1 0 C310 | LD | 3 16 | TOTAL SEEKS | | 80813190 |
| OB E2 0 D052 | STO | DCOUT&4 | MODIFIER NO. 2 | | 80813200 |
| OB E3 0 C313 | LD | 3 19 | SEEK ERRORS | | 80813210 |
| OB E4 0 D051 | STO | DCOUT&5 | MODIFIER NO. 3 | | 80813220 |
| OB E5 1 6600 OB E9 | LDX | L2 FRM4A | GET ALTERNATE RETURN | | 80813230 |
| OB E7 0 6A41 | STX | 2 DCOLS&1 | PUT IN ADDRESS | | 80813240 |
| OB E8 0 701A | MDX | DCOSW | BRNCH TO OUTPUT CALL | | 80813250 |
| OB E9 0 C047 | FRM4A LD | DCOUT | LINE NO. & WORD CT. | | 80813260 |
| OB EA 0 83C1 | A | 3 -63 | INCREMENT LINE NO. | | 80813270 |
| OB EB 0 D045 | STO | DCOUT | | | 80813280 |
| OB EC 0 C311 | LD | 3 17 | TOTAL WRITES | | 80813290 |
| OB ED 0 D046 | STO | DCOUT&3 | MODIFIER NO. 1 | | 80813300 |
| OB EE 0 C314 | LD | 3 20 | SOFT WRITE ERRORS | | 80813310 |
| OB EF 0 D045 | STO | DCOUT&4 | MODIFIER NO. 2 | | 80813320 |
| OB F0 0 C315 | LD | 3 21 | HARD WRITE ERRORS | | 80813330 |
| OB F1 0 D044 | STO | DCOUT&5 | MODIFIER NO. 3 | | 80813340 |
| OB F2 1 6600 OB F6 | LDX | L2 FRM4B | GET ALTERNATE RETURN | | 80813350 |
| OB F4 0 6A34 | STX | 2 DCOLS&1 | PUT IN ADDRESS | | 80813360 |
| OB F5 0 7021 | MDX | DCLGX | BRNCH TO OUTPUT CALL | | 80813370 |
| OB F6 0 C03A | FRM4B LD | DCOUT | LINE NO. & WORD CT. | | 80813380 |
| OB F7 0 83C1 | A | 3 -63 | INCREMENT LINE NO. | | 80813390 |
| OB F8 0 D038 | STO | DCOUT | | | 80813400 |
| OB F9 0 C312 | LD | 3 18 | TOTAL READS | | 80813410 |
| OB FA 0 D039 | STO | DCOUT&3 | MODIFIER NO. 1 | | 80813420 |
| OB FB 0 C316 | LD | 3 22 | SOFT READ ERRORS | | 80813430 |
| OB FC 0 D038 | STO | DCOUT&4 | MODIFIER NO. 2 | | 80813440 |
| OB FD 0 C317 | LD | 3 23 | HARD READ ERRORS | | 80813450 |
| OB FE 0 D037 | STO | DCOUT&5 | MODIFIER NO. 3 | | 80813460 |
| OB FF 0 C3D1 | LD | 3 -47 | GET NOP INST | | 80813470 |
| OC00 0 D027 | STO | DCOLS | RESET TO NOP | | 80813480 |
| OC01 0 D027 | STO | DCOLS&1 | RESET TO NOP | | 80813490 |
| OC02 0 7014 | MDX | DCLGX | BRNCH TO OUTPUT CALL | | 80813500 |

*
.....
* SET UP OUTPUT AREA *
.....
*
.....
* DCOSW LD 1 0
STO DCOUT&2
SRA 12
EOR 3 -14
BSC L DCLGC,Z

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| OC03 0 C100 | DCOSW LD | 1 0 | GET MASG CODE # | 80813570 |
| OC04 0 D02E | STO | DCOUT&2 | PUT MASG # IN TBL | 80813580 |
| OC05 0 180C | SRA | 12 | SHIFT FOR LOG CK | 80813590 |
| OC06 0 F3F2 | EOR | 3 -14 | TEST FOR ERR IND | 80813600 |
| OC07 1 4C20 OC16 | BSC | L DCLGC,Z | BR TO LOG CALL RT | 80813610 |


```

*
* BEGIN RT FO1 WR ADDR-PAT *
*
*.....*
ODB3 0 C3E5
ODB4 0 D30D
ODB5 0 C300
ODB6 1 D400 OEA4
ODB8 1 D400 ODD9
ODBA 0 C300
ODBB 0 D30B
FO1AA LD 3 -27 GET WORD COUNT SE
STO 3 13 SET WORD COUNT
LD 3 0 CLR ACC
STO L CYLEX CLR CTR
STO L CYLEC CLR CTR
LD 3 0 DESIRED CYLINDER AND
STO 3 11 SECTOR SET TO 000
*
*.....*
* SELECTION OF NEXT SECTOR*
*
*.....*
ODBC 0 4384
ODBD 0 43AE
ODBE 1 4C00 OEA5
ODCO 0 43AB
ODC1 0 700E
FO1AB BSI 3 -124 BR TO CK BYPASS CYL SC
FO1SK BSI 3 -82 SEEK NEXT SECTOR SC
BSC L PATRT BR TO SETUP PATTERN
FO1WR BSI 3 -85 WRITE SECTOR ID SC
MDX FO1AE ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
*
*.....*
* IF ID IS OK, GEN NEW
* SECTOR ADDRESS AND
* CONTINUE TEST
*
*.....*
ODC2 0 43A8
ODC3 0 7010
FO1RD BSI 3 -88 BR TO RD RT SC
MDX FO1AF RD ERR RETURN
*
*.....*
ODC4 1 7401 OB93
ODC6 0 C3BE
ODC7 0 F30B
ODC8 0 4820
ODC9 0 70F2
FO1AC MDX L DCT&11,1 INCREMENT SECTOR ADR
LD 3 -66 GET DISK MAX CTRL
EOR 3 11 TEST CURRENT ADDR
BSC Z BR OUT IF ZERO
MDX FO1AB CONTINUE TEST
*
*.....*
ODCA 0 C3D1
ODCB 1 D400 091A
ODCD 1 D400 0936
ODCF 0 439F
LD 3 -47 GET NOP INST
STO L DCWR SET BR/NOP SW TO NOP
STO L DCRD SET BR/NOP SW TO NOP
*
*.....*
BSI 3 -97 BR TO DCRTN SC
*
*.....*
* ERR ANALYSSISS & LOGGING *
*
*.....*
ODD0 0 4334
ODD1 0 E060
ODD2 1 ODC0
ODD3 0 70EE
FO1AE BSI 3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
DC /E060 -- MSAG # --
DC FO1WR ERROR LOOP RE-WRITE
MDX FO1RD BR TO RD CK
*
*.....*
ODD4 0 4334
ODD5 0 E061
ODD6 1 ODC2
ODD7 0 4002
ODD8 0 70EB
FO1AF BSI 3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
DC /E061 -- MSAG # --
DC FO1RD ERR LOOP ADDR
BSI CETRT BR TO CYL ERR TBL RT SC
MDX FO1AC BR TO CONTINUE
*
*.....*
* ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE *
*
*.....*
ODD9 0 0000
CYLEC DC 0 CYL ERR CTR
*
*.....*
ODDA 0 0000
ODDB 0 C0FD
ODDC 0 F3FD
ODDD 1 4C18 ODF9
ODDF 1 7401 ODD9
CETRT DC 0 SAVE ENTRY
LD CYLEC TEST SE
EOR 3 -3 FOR
BSC L DSKNG,&- MAX ERR TEST
MDX L CYLEC,1 CNT

```

```

ODE1 1 C400 OEA4 CKCET LD L CYLEX GET ERR CNT 80815660
ODE3 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP IF ZERO 80815670
ODE4 0 7002 MDX *E2 BR TO SET ERR CTRL 80815680
ODE5 0 6100 LDX 1 0 SET CNT TO ZERO 80815690
ODE6 0 7002 MDX *E2 BR TO SETUP RT 80815700
ODE7 1 6580 OEA4 LDX 11 CYLEX SET IN ERR CTRL CNT 80815710
* 80815720
* SETUP LDX 2 8 SET X3 CTRL TO 8 80815730
ODE9 0 6208 LD 3 11 GET INITIAL ADDR 80815740
ODEA 0 C30B SRA 3 CLR HD/SECT 80815750
ODEB 0 1803 SLA 3 CLR HD/SECT 80815760
ODEC 0 1003 ODED 1 D500 OEB8 CSADR STO L1 CYLET PUT SECT ADDR IN CET 80815770
ODED 1 D500 OEB8 MDX 1 1 ADV CYL ERR TBL CTRL 80815780
ODEF 0 7101 A 3 -1 ADV SECT ADDR 80815790
ODFO 0 83FF MDX 2 -1 DEC ADDR C-S CTRL 80815800
ODF1 0 72FF MDX CSADR BR TO LOOP 80815810
ODF2 0 70FA S 3 -1 RE-ADJ ADDR CTRLS 80815820
ODF3 0 93FF STO 3 11 SET IN PROPER ADDR 80815830
ODF4 0 D30B MDX L CYLEX,8 INCREMENT ERR CNTR 80815840
ODF5 1 7408 OEA4 BSC 1 CETRT RETURN TO CALL RT SX 80815850
ODF7 1 4C80 ODDA
*
*.....*
* SET BAD PACK ERR SWITCH *
*
*.....*
ODF9 0 C3D1
ODFA 1 D400 OE63 DSKNG LD 3 -47 GET NOP INST SE 80815910
ODFC 0 70E4 MDX L DNGSW SET BR INST TO NOP 80815920
MDX CKCET BR TO SETUP SX 80815930
*
*.....*
* CE DATA ERR ROUT
*
*.....*
ODFD 0 0000 CETYP DC 0 SAVE ENTRY 80815980
ODFE 0 4334 BSI 3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC 80815990
ODFF 0 E0CE DC /E0CE -- MSAG # -- 80816000
OE00 0 0000 DC 0 NO ERR LOOP ADDR 80816010
OE01 1 4C80 ODFD BSC I CETYP RETURN TO MAIN LINE 80816020
*
*.....*
OE03 0 40F9 CESX3 BSI CETYP BR TO TYPE ERR MSAG 80816030
OE04 0 705E MDX DNGSW BR TO CONTINUE 80816040
*
*.....*
OE05 0 40F7 CESX7 BSI CETYP BR TO TYPE ERR MSAG 80816060
OE06 0 7048 MDX CEXA7 BR TO CONTINUE 80816070
*
*.....*
* BEGIN ROUTINE 2
*
*.....*
OE07 0 C3FF FO2AA LD 3 -1 SET WORD COUNT FOR TE 80816130
OE08 0 D30D STO 3 13 READ TO 001 80816140
OE09 0 C3CF LD 3 -49 DESIRED CYLINDER ADR 80816150
OE0A 0 D30B STO 3 11 SECTOR SET TO 000 80816160
OE0B 0 6500 05B0 LDX L1 1456 NUMBER OF SECTORS 80816170
*
*.....*
* SELECTION OF NEXT SECTOR*
*
*.....*
0
*
*.....*
OE0D 0 6923 FO2AB STX 1 FO2XB SAVE X1 XTANT 80816240
OE0E 0 4384 BSI 3 -124 DCABP RT SC 80816250
OE0F 0 43AE FO2SK BSI 3 -82 DCSK RT SC 80816260
OE10 0 43A8 BSI 3 -88 DCRD RT SC 80816270
OE11 0 7008 MDX FO2AD ERROR RETURN ADDRESS 80816280
*
*.....*
* IF ID IS OK, GEN NEW
* SECTOR ADDRESS AND
* CONTINUE TEST
*
*.....*

```

```

*.....*
OE12 1 74FF 0B93 F02AC MDX L DCT&11,-1 DECREMENT SECTOR ADR
OE14 0 1000      NOP 0 SAFTY NOP
OE15 1 6580 0E31 LDX 11 F02XB GET X1 XTANT
OE17 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1 DECREMENT XRI BY 1
OE18 0 70F4      MDX F02AB CONTINUE TEST
OE19 0 439F      BSI 3 -97 DCRTN RT
*.....*

```

```

80816340
80816350
80816360
80816370
80816380
80816390
80816400
80816410
80816420
80816430
80816440
80816450
80816460
80816470
80816480
80816490
80816500
80816510
80816520
80816530
80816540
80816550
80816560
80816570
80816580
80816590
80816600
80816610
80816620
80816630
80816640
80816650
80816660
80816670
80816680
80816690
80816700
80816710
80816720
80816730
80816740
80816750
80816760
80816770
80816780
80816790
80816800
80816810
80816820
80816830
80816840
80816850
80816860
80816870
80816880
80816890
80816900
80816910
80816920
80816930
80816940
80816950
80816960
80816970
80816980
80816990
80817000
80817010

```

```

*.....*
* ERR ANALYSIS & LOGGING *
*.....*

```

```

OE1A 0 C30B F02AD LD 3 11 GET DESIRED ADDR
OE1B 0 F30C EOR 3 12 CMP WITH ACTUAL
OE1C 0 1803 SRA 3 CLR SECTOR/HEAD
OE1D 1 4C20 0E25 BSC L F02AE,Z BR IF CYL NOT EQ
*
OE1F 0 C30B LD 3 11 GET DESIRED ADDR
OE20 0 F30C EOR 3 12 CMP WITH ACTUAL
OE21 0 100C SLA 12 CLR CYLINDER ADDR
OE22 1 4C20 0E29 BSC L F02AF,Z BR IF SECT/HD NOT EQ
OE24 0 70ED MDX F02AC FALSE ERR CONTINUE
*
OE25 0 4386 F02AE BSI 3 -122 DRESK RT SC
OE26 0 43A8 BSI 3 -88 DCRD RT SC
OE27 0 7005 MDX F02AG ERR RD RETURN
OE28 0 43A2 BSI 3 -94 RESTART EXIT SX
*
OE29 0 4334 F02AF BSI 3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
OE2A 0 E020 DC /E020 -- MSAG # --
OE2B 1 0E0F DC F02SK LOOP ON ERR
OE2C 0 43A2 BSI 3 -94 RESTART EXIT SX
*
OE2D 0 4334 F02AG BSI 3 52 BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
OE2E 0 E021 DC /E021 -- MSAG # --
OE2F 0 0000 DC 0 NO ERR LOOP ADDR
OE30 0 43A2 BSI 3 -94 RESTART EXIT SX
*
OE31 0 0000 F02XB DC 0 X1 XTANT HOLDER
*.....*

```

```

*.....*
* ROUTINE 3 WR CE SECTORS *
*.....*

```

```

OE32 0 4388 F03AA BSI 3 -120 RDY NBSY RT SEC
OE33 0 4380 F03AB BSI 3 -128 DCARM RT SC
*
OE34 0 C3D8 F03AC LD 3 -40 GET DISK ADDR
OE35 0 D30B STO 3 11 SET ADDR
OE36 0 C3E5 LD 3 -27 GET WC
OE37 0 D30D STO 3 13 SET WC
OE38 0 43AE BSI 3 -82 SEEK CYL SC
*

```

```

*.....*
* CE SECT 7 SETUP *
*.....*

```

```

OE39 0 C3D0 LD 3 -48 GET 1313 PATTERN
OE3A 0 438C BSI 3 -116 DFILL RT SC
OE3B 1 C400 0EA4 LD L CYLEX GET ERR AMT
OE3D 1 4C18 0E41 BSC L F03XY,&- BR NO ERR CNT
OE3F 1 4400 0E99 BSI L F10AX BR TO SET ERR IN IOA
*
OE41 0 C3F9 F03XY LD 3 -7 GET SECTOR ADDR
OE42 0 EBD8 OR 3 -40 OR IN ADDR OF CYL
OE43 0 D30B STO 3 11 SET IN SECT-CYL ADDR
*

```

```

OE44 0 C3C7 LD 3 -57 GET CE ID -- CEDC--
OE45 1 D400 0C57 STO L DCDA&2 SET IN IOA
*
OE47 1 C400 0EA4 LD L CYLEX GET ERR AMT
OE49 1 D400 0C58 STO L DCDA&3 SET IN IOA
*
OE4B 0 C3E5 LD 3 -27 GET WC
OE4C 0 D30D STO 3 13 PUT IN DCT TBL
*
OE4D 0 43AB BSI 3 -85 WR CE SECT SEVEN SC
OE4E 0 70B6 MDX CESX7 BR TO ERR ROUT
*

```

```

*.....*
* CE SECT 3 SETUP *
*.....*

```

```

OE4F 0 C3C6 CEXA7 LD 3 -58 GET PATTERN
OE50 0 438C BSI 3 -116 FILL IOA WITH SAME SC
OE51 1 C400 0EA4 LD L CYLEX GET ERR AMT
OE53 1 4C18 0E57 BSC L F03XZ,&- BR NO ERR CNT
OE55 1 4400 0E99 BSI L F10AX BR TO SET ERR IN IOA
*
OE57 0 C3FD F03XZ LD 3 -3 GET ADDR
OE58 0 EBD8 OR 3 -40 OR IN ADDR OF CYL
OE59 0 D30B STO 3 11 PUT IT IN DCT
*

```

```

OE5A 0 C3C7 LD 3 -57 GET CE ID -- CEDC --
OE5B 1 D400 0C57 STO L DCDA&2 PUT ID IN IOA
*

```

```

OE5D 1 C400 0EA4 LD L CYLEX GET ERR AMT
OE5F 1 D400 0C58 STO L DCDA&3 PUT WC IN IOA
*

```

```

OE61 0 43AB BSI 3 -85 WRITE CE SECT THREE SC
OE62 0 70A0 MDX CESX3 BR TO ERR ROUT
*

```

```

OE63 0 7003 DNGSW MDX ETEST BR TO TEST ERR CNT
OE64 0 4328 BSI 3 40 BR TO MSAG FORM 0 MC
OE65 0 E066 DC /E066 -- MSAG # --
OE66 0 0000 DC 0 NO ERR LOOP ADDR
*

```

```

*.....*
* CE ERR TBL TEST RT *
*.....*

```

```

OE67 0 C03C ETEST LD CYLEX GET ERR CNT SE
OE68 1 4C18 0E97 BSC L DIPND,&- BR IF ZERO ERR CNT
*
OE6A 0 C3F8 WRCET LD 3 -8 GET WORD COUNT
OE6B 1 D400 0C31 STO L DCOUT CLEAR LINE CTRL
OE6D 0 6500 CBAD LDX L1 /CBAD BAD CYL ERR MSAG NUM
OE6F 1 6D00 0C33 STX L1 DCOUT&2 SET ERR MSAG NUM OPA
*

```

```

OE71 0 C032 LD CYLEX GET TBL ERR CNT
OE72 0 D025 STO ETCNT SET IT IN CTRL WD
*

```

```

OE73 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET X2 CNT CTRL
OE74 0 6100 LDX 1 0 SET X1 CNT CTRL
OE75 0 C3F8 LD 3 -8 GET CNT CTRL
OE76 0 1890 WRCPL SRT 16 SHIFT IT TO EXT
*

```

```

OE77 1 C600 0EB8 LD L2 CYLET GET ERR ADDR
OE79 1 D500 0C34 STO L1 DCOUT&3 SET IT IN OPA
OE7B 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADV CTRL X1
OE7C 0 7201 MDX 2 1 ADV CTRL X2
*

```

```

OE7D 0 1090 SLT 16 SHIFT FOR CNT
OE7E 0 93FF S 3 -1 DEC CTRL
OE7F 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP-IF ZERO
OE80 0 70F5 MDX WRCPL BR LOOP
*

```

```

*
*.....*
*          PRINT CYL ERR TBL DATA
*.....*
*****
OE81 0 4480 012F  PRTBL BSI  I  LOG      CALL MON LOG RT  * SC
OE83 1 0C31      DC      DCOUT   OPA                    *
OE84 1 0E87      DC      LSTRT   BUSY RT                 *
OE85 1 0E8D      DC      LHOLD   HOLD CTRL              *
*****
OE86 0 7004      MDX      LSTRTE4  PROCEED
*
OE87 1 6700 OE81  LSTRT LDX  L3 PRTBL   GET MLN ENTRY
OE89 1 6F00 080B  STX   L3 MLN    SET IT IN MLSCF
*
OE88 0 4C80 012D  BSC   I  START   GO TO MONITOR
*
OE8D 1 6700 0888  LHOLD LDX  L3 DCT     SET X3 CTRL ADDR
OE8F 0 C008      LD      ETCNT   GET CNT FLD
OE90 0 93F8      S       3 -8    DEC LOOP CNT
OE91 0 D006      STO      ETCNT   SAVE NEW TOTAL
OE92 1 4C20 OE74  BSC   L  WRCPL-2,Z  TEST IT - NOP IF ZRO
*
OE94 0 1010      SLA      16      CLR ACC
OE95 1 D400 0C31  STO   L  DCOUT   CLR OPA
*
OE97 0 439F      DIPND BSI  3 -97   BR RETURN          SX
*
OE98 0 0000      ETCNT DC    0
*
*
*
*
OE99 0 0000      FIDAX DC    0      SET IN RETURN ADDR  SE
OE9A 1 6580 OEA4  LDX   I1 CYLEX  SET ERR CNT IN X1
OE9C 1 C500 OE87  FIDAY LD   L1 CYLET-1 GET FIRSTADDR
OE9E 1 D500 0C58  STO   L1 DCDA&3  PUT IT IN IOA
OEAO 0 71FF      MDX   1 -1    DEC INDEX CTRL
OEAI 0 70FA      MDX   FIDAY   BR LOOP
OEAZ 1 4C80 OE99  FIDAZ BSC  I  FIDAX   RETURN TO MAINLINE SX
OEAA 0 0000      CYLEX DC    0      SECT ERR CNT
*
*          END OF WR CE TEST DATA
*.....*
*          ALTERNATE PATTERN RT
*.....*
*
OEAS 0 C308      PATRT LD   3 11      GET ADDR          SE
OEAA 0 100D      SLA    13      B13 TO B0
OEAT 1 4C28 OE84  BSC   L  TST10,Z& BR IF HEAD 1
*
OEAA 0 C308      TST00 LD   3 11      GET ADDR
OEAB 0 4804      BSC   E        SKIP IF ADDR EVEN
OEAB 0 7004      MDX   PATE5   BR TO SET E5E5 PAT
*
OEAC 0 C30D      PAT13 LD   3 -48     GET PATTERN 1313
OEAD 0 438C      BSI    3 -116    BR TO FILL IOA   SC
OEAE 1 4C00 ODCO  BSC   L  FO1WR   BR TO WRITE RT   SX
*
OEBO 0 C3C6      PATE5 LD   3 -58     GET PATTERN E5E5

```

```

80817700
80817710
80817720
80817730
80817740
80817750
80817760
80817770
80817780
80817790
80817800
80817810
80817820
80817830
80817840
80817850
80817860
80817870
80817880
80817890
80817900
80817910
80817920
80817930
80817940
80817950
80817960
80817970
80817980
80817990
80818000
80818010
80818020
80818030
80818040
80818050
80818060
80818070
80818080
80818090
80818100
80818110
80818120
80818130
80818140
80818150
80818160
80818170
80818180
80818190
80818200
80818210
80818220
80818230
80818240
80818250
80818260
80818270
80818280
80818290
80818300
80818310
80818320
80818330
80818340
80818350
80818360
80818370

```

```

OE81 0 438C      BSI    3 -116    BR TO FILL IOA   SC  80818380
OE82 1 4C00 ODCO  BSC   L  FO1WR   BR TO WRITE RT   SX  80818390
*
*          TST10 LD   3 11      GET ADDR          80818400
OE84 0 C308      BSC   E        SKIP IF ADDR EVEN  80818410
OE85 0 4804      MDX   PAT13   BR TO SETUP PAT E5  80818420
OE86 0 70F5      MDX   PATE5   BR TO SETUP PAT 13  80818430
OE87 0 70F8      *
*          CYLET BSS E 320      CYLINDER ERR ACCUM  80818440
OE88 0 0140      *
*          *****
*          *****
*          *****
*          END OF INITIALIZATION
*          *****
*          *****
*          *****
OFF8 0 000F      OMEGA DC    /000F
OFFA 081E      END      EXEQD   BR TO BEGIN XFER RT  80818550
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY 80818560
80818570
80818580
80818590

```


ABP 0B0C 0A86
 ADSKC 0A82 09F3 0A85 0A87 0A89 0A8B 0A89
 ARM 0B08 0A9C
 BEGIN 012C 081E
 CUTBC 0995 09D0
 CDTGX 09DA 09BC 09D9
 CUTLK 09C9 09ED
 CDTNR 09B1 083F
 CDTRC 09A2 09A9 0A05
 CDTRT 0992 0925 0945 09B6 09D8 0A04
 CUTSE 09AD 09A4
 CDTSN 09B8 0929 0949 09DA 09DC
 CESX3 0E03 0E62
 CESX7 0E05 0E4E
 CETRT 0DDA 0DD7 0DF7
 CETYP 0DFD 0E01 0E03 0E05
 CEXA7 0E4F 0E06
 CHNBZ 0A44 0AE1
 CHNRA 0AF3 0834
 CHNRL 0AF1 0B17
 CHNRQ 0ADF 0A44 0B13
 CHNSA 0AE2 0832
 CKCET 0DE1 0DFC
 CNTND 0C43 0C54
 COUNT 0C3B 0B22
 CSAOR 0DED 0DF2
 CYLEC 0DD9 0DB8 0DD8 0DDF
 CYLET 0EB8 08F8 0DED 0E77 0E9C
 CYLEX 0EA4 08F2 08F6 0DB6 0DE1 0DE7 0DF5 0E3B 0E47 0E51 0E5D 0E67 0E71 0E9A
 DARMC 0A97 0A6B
 DARMZ 0A9C 0A6F 0A95
 DCABP 0AAE 0B0D
 DCARM 0A88 0A9A 0B09
 DCBPR 0AB6 0A80 0AB0
 DCBSY 0C13 0C10
 DCBZR 0C22 0C15 0C1C 0C1F
 DCBZY 0C20 0C1A
 DCDA 0C55 0887 0891 0923 0943 0948 0997 09BE 09E6 0AEB 0B89 0E45 0E49 0E5B
 0E5F 0E9E
 DCDLA 0AF9 0B19
 DCDSW 0B03 0B1B
 DCE 0D97
 DCEC 0C1D 0C12
 DCELS 0C28 0BDE 0BE7 0BF4 0C00 0C01
 DCELX 0C30 0C0C 0C16 0C2A
 DCEOD 08BC 087C 0B2E
 DCERC 0C0D 0C08 0C13
 DCFMA 0BC3 0BD7
 DCFMB 0BC9 0B8B
 DCLGC 0C16 0C07
 DCLGX 0C17 0BF5 0C02 0C20
 DCLR 0C26 0C1B 0C1D
 DCOSW 0C03 0BB5 0BCB 0BE8
 DCOUT 0C31 0BB4 0BBA 0BC0 0BC2 0BC4 0BC6 0BC8 0BCA 0BD0 0BD2 0BD4 0BD6 0BDC
 0BE0 0BE2 0BE4 0BE9 0BEB 0BED 0BEF 0BF1 0BF6 0BF8 0BFA 0BFC 0BFE
 0C04 0C0F 0C19 0C2D 0E6B 0E6F 0E79 0E83 0E95
 DCRBB 0990
 DCRD 0936 095A 0963 0B31 0DCD
 DCRDY 0AD6 0ADE 0B11
 DCREL 098A 094A 0960
 DCRE1 097B 0954 096C
 DCRE2 097C 0955 0974
 DCRGA 097D 094F
 DCRHM 08AD 08AA
 DCRMB 0C2E
 DCRND 08BE 08C0
 DCRK 0985 097E
 DCRTN 08A7 090C 0B28

DCR10 0938 0936
 DCR12 093C 0972
 DCR16 0945 0940
 DCR19 095D 0964
 DCR20 0961 0956
 DCR21 0965 0952
 DCR22 096D 097A
 DCR23 0973 0969
 DCSK 09EE 0A27 0B37
 DCT 0B88 0822 084D 0854 085B 085F 086D 086F 08B5 08C1 08DF 0926 0946 0958
 095D 0961 0965 0976 0983 09B1 09C9 09D2 0A06 0A60 0A64 0AC8 0AE5
 0AF5 0AFF 0C26 0DC4 0E12 0E8D
 DCTL1 085B 085E
 DCTL2 085F 0B3D
 DCTL3 0869 0894 0898 08B3
 DCTL4 086F 087B 08D3
 DCTL5 0879 086B 08AF
 DCTRL 0859 082B 0B3C
 DCWBB 0934
 DCWEL 092E 092B
 DCWR 091A 0B34 0DCB
 DCW10 091F 091A
 DDSA 087D 0873 0877
 DEND 0B2D
 DEPA 0853 0808 0857
 DEXEQ 0A9E 0B0B
 DEXIO 0AAC 0AA7 0AA8
 DFILL 0AE9 0AEE 0B15
 DHMLE 0A5C 0A71
 DHMNR 0A64 0A5E
 DHOME 0A56 0A8D
 DIPPA 0821 0806 084A
 DIPND 0E97 0E68
 DLA 0B18 0B01
 DLABB 0AFF 0B48
 DLAND 08DB 08D5
 DLNRT 08C1 08D7 0B41
 DLNRI 08D4 08C8
 DLPA 084C 0807 0851
 DMLCK 0880 0867 08A1 08A5
 DMLE1 089F 0886
 DMLE2 08A3 0890
 DMLIC 0896 088A 089D 08A2 08A6
 DMLXT 089E 0889
 DNGSW 0E63 0DFA 0E04
 DRASK 0A72 0ABB
 DRD 0B30 0985 0990
 DRERT 0AC1 0C50
 DRESK 0AB8 0B0F
 DRSKR 0AC8 0B3E
 DRSKX 0AD2 0A75
 DSK 0B36 0A10
 DSKA0 0816 0842
 DSKA1 0817
 DSKA2 0818 0844
 DSKA3 0819
 DSKA4 081A 0846
 DSKA5 081B
 DSKA6 081C 0848
 DSKA7 081D
 DSKBB 0A10 09F9 0A19 0A30
 DSKBT 0A1A 0A13
 DSKCR 0A0E 0C3F
 DSKEE 0A01 0A38
 DSKER 0A12 0A0C
 DSKIA 0A1F 09F1
 DSKIS 0A24 0A1D
 DSKNG 0DF9 0DDD

```

DSKNR 0A06 0B40
DSK13 0A2A 09F5
DSPLA 09DE 09C8
DSPLP 09E1 09EA
DSPX1 09EB 09DE 09E5
DSW 0B1A 0B05
DVA 08DD 0837 0AE3
DWR 0833 092C 0934
D13HM 0A3A 0A32
D13MR 0A37 0A43
EDTA1 0813 0830
EDTA2 0814 082D
EDTA3 0815 082A
EMF 0B39 0A4A 0A4C 0A50 0A52 0A54
EMNRT 0A4A 0B3A
END 012E 0B1F
EPA 0808
ERROR 0130 0C0D
ETCNT 0E98 0E72 0E8F 0E91
ETEST 0E67 0E63
EXEQD 081E 0FFA
EXQ 0B0A 0AA9
FIOAX 0E99 0E3F 0E55 0EA2
FIOAY 0E9C 0EA1
FIOAZ 0EA2
FLX 0B14 0AEF
FORM0 0BB0 0983 0BB1
FORM1 0BB6 0BB7
FORM2 0BBC 0958 0961 0965 0BB0
FORM3 0BCC 0BCD
FORM4 0BD8 0BD9
FRM4A 0BE9 0BE5
FRM4B 0BF6 0BF2
F01AA 0DB3 087D
F01AB 0DBC 0DC9
F01AC 0DC4 0DD8
F01AE 0DD0 0DC1
F01AF 0DD4 0DC3
F01RD 0DC2 0DD3 0DD6
F01SK 0DBD
F01WR 0DC0 0DD2 0EAE 0EB2
F02AA 0E07 087E
F02AB 0E0D 0E18
F02AC 0E12 0914 0E24
F02AD 0E1A 0E11
F02AE 0E25 0E1D
F02AF 0E29 0E22
F02AG 0E2D 0E27
F02SK 0E0F 0E2B
F02XB 0E31 0911 0E0D 0E15
F03AA 0E32 087F
F03AB 0E33
F03AC 0E34
F03XY 0E41 0E3D
F03XZ 0E57 0E53
HALT 0133
HNG 0B1C
IPA 0806
LHOLD 0E8D 0E85
LIV 0809 08D9 08EC 0AA0 0C43
LOG 012F 0C17 0E81
LPA 0807
LSTRT 0E87 0E84 0E86
MEND 0B1E
MLN 080B 0841 0850 08E4 0A46 0AFC 0C22 0E89
NTRER 08F0 08E6 08F0 7001
NTRPT 08DE 08EE
NTRST 08E8
    
```

```

NTRXT 08EE
OMEGA 0FF8 080D
PATE5 0EB0 0EAB 0EB7
PATRT 0EA5 0DBE
PAT13 0EAC 0EB6
PEND 080D
PID 07FF 0820
PRTBL 0E81 0E87
RAD 0801 0875
RDY 0B10 0AD8
REL 0B16 0AF7
RELDV 0132 0AF1
REQ 0B12 0AE7
REQDV 0131 0ADF
REST 0B2A
RID 0800 0871
RSK 0B0E 0AD4
RSTRT 0C48 0ACE
RTN 0B27
RWACK 08F1 08FF 091B 0937
RWCKA 08F8 08FE
RWCKT 0901 08FB
RWCKX 08FF 08F4
RWRT3 0916 0907
SETUP 0DE9
SKADJ 0A77 0AB5
SKOUT 0A7E 0A7A 0A7D
START 012D 08DB 0A48 0B25 0C24 0E8B
STRT 0B24
SW0 0802
SW1 0803 0869 08AD
SW2 0804 0824
SW3 0805 0896 08A7 09C5 09E1
TERM 080C 0AE4 0AF4
TST00 0EA9
TST10 0EB4 0EA7
UNTA1 0830 0825 082C 082F
UNTA2 082D 0828
UNTA3 082A
WAIT1 089C 3001
WAIT2 08BF 3002
WRCET 0E6A
WRCPL 0E76 0E80 0E92
XNR 080A 0C45
END OF ASSEMBLY
    
```

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. PURPOSE | .1A |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | .1A |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | .1A |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 3.5 PROGRAM RESTART | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | .3A |
| 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES | |
| 4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES | |
| 4.3 DATA MESSAGES | |
| 4.4 ERROR MESSAGES | |
| 5. COMMENTS | .7A |
| 5.1 DESCRIPTION OF TEST ROUTINES | |
| 5.2 DESCRIPTION OF SUB-ROUTINES | |
| 6. APPENDIX | .11 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE 1810A/B (13SD/44SD) FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST EACH FUNCTION OF THE DISK FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS.

THIS TEST IS WRITTEN TO ACCOMMODATE SYSTEMS WITH ONE OR MORE 13SD (1810A) OR 44SD (1810B) DISK DRIVES. THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO RUN ANY ONE OF THREE DISK DRIVES WHICH MAY BE ON THE SYSTEM.

SEE SECTION 3.2 (PATCH OPTIONS) FOR INFORMATION ON RUNNING MULTIPLE DRIVES, IN OVERLAP MODE.

2. PREREQUISITES

13SD (1810A) OR 44SD (1810B) DISK DRIVES. THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO RUN ANY ONE OF THREE DISK DRIVES WHICH MAY BE ON THE SYSTEM. THIS PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS.

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT A PREVIOUSLY INITIALIZED DISK PACK BE INSTALLED ON THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED AND THE DISK DRIVE BE MADE READY. ANY DISK PACK WHICH HAS BEEN PROPERLY INITIALIZED BY THE 2315 DIAGNOSTIC DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM MAY BE USED FOR THIS TEST.

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

PLACE THE INITIALIZED DISK PACK IN THE 1810 TO BE TESTED AND FOLLOW THE STEPS BELOW.

1. DEPRESS START BUTTON.
2. WAIT FOR THE MACHINE TO BECOME READY PRIOR TO EXECUTING THIS PROGRAM.

TO LOAD THE PROGRAM DECK, USE THE STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS OF PARTS 1-4 BELOW.

1. CLEAR STORAGE TO 7OFF.
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM.

TABLE 0 - PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
TABLE 1 - ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
TABLE 2 - DEVICE SELECT FUNCTION
PATCH - RANDOM PATTERN SELECTION AND MULTIPLE DRIVE OVERLAP

6. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO 'OFF' AND WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO 'YES'.
7. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE THIS PROGRAM.

TABLE 0 - PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION (PROGRAM OPTIONS)

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * (AS SHOWN).
* 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7
* * (AS SHOWN).
* * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES *DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* . . . . . 1.....TERMINATE PROGRAM
* . . . . . 1.....BYPASS ALL PRINTOUTS EXCEPT ERROR
* . . . . . 1.....MESSAGES (NOTE..ERROR MESSAGES MAY
* . . . . . 1.....BE BYPASSED BY DM OPTION)
* . . . . . 1.....LOCK ON ERROR-IF THIS SWITCH IS ON
* . . . . . 1.....ANY ERROR WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM
* . . . . . 1.....TO LOOP IN THAT SECTION UNTIL THIS
* . . . . . 1.....SWITCH IS CLEARED
* . . . . . 1.....REQUEST ROUTINES TO PRINT ALL
* . . . . . 1.....ERRORS (ROUTINES NORMALLY
* . . . . . 1.....PRINT ONLY FIRST ERROR)
*****

```

TABLE 1 - ROUTINE SELECTION

- THESE SWITCHES CAN BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME.
- IF ZERO IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL NOT LOOP BUT WILL RUN ALL ROUTINES

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * (AS SHOWN).
* 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/ PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7.
* * (AS SHOWN)
* * 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINE NUMBER (IN HEX) IN DATA ENTRY SMS.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * 5. TO SELECT A STARTING ROUTINE
* * A. ENTER STARTING ROUTINE NUMBER (IN HEX)
* * B. START PROGRAM RUNNING
* * C. ENTER ROUTINE NUMBER 0
*****
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES *DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* . . . . . X X X X ENTER DESIRED ROUTINE NUMBER
* . . . . . X X X X IN HEXADECIMAL. ROUTINE NUMBERS
* . . . . . X X X X 0-E HEX ARE LEGAL ENTRIES.
* . . . . . X X X X NOTE- ENTRY OF AN ILLEGAL ROUTINE
* . . . . . X X X X WILL CAUSE PROGRAM TERMINATION
*****

```

41
0109

TABLE 2 - DEVICE SELECTION

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1 SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * (AS SHOWN).
* 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7.
* * (AS SHOWN)
* * 3. SELECT DESIRED DEVICE
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT
*****
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES *DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* 0 0 0 . . . . . RUN THE DISK DRIVE ASSOCIATED WITH
* . . . . . THE FIRST DDEF ON THE EDIT CARD
* 1 0 0 . . . . . RUN THE DISK DRIVE ASSOCIATED WITH
* . . . . . THE FIRST DDEF ON THE EDIT CARD
* 0 1 0 . . . . . RUN THE DISK DRIVE ASSOCIATED WITH
* . . . . . THE SECOND DDEF ON THE EDIT CARD.
* 0 0 1 . . . . . RUN THE DISK DRIVE ASSOCIATED WITH
* . . . . . THE THIRD DDEF ON THE EDIT CARD.
*CAUTION. ANY BIT ON IN THIS FUNCTION OTHER THAN BITS 1 OR 2 WILL SELECT THE
* DISK DRIVE ASSOCIATED WITH THE FIRST DDEF.
*****

```

PATCH OPTIONS

THERE ARE SIX PATCH OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH THIS PROGRAM. TO USE ONE OR ALL OF THESE OPTIONS MAKE UP PATCH CARD(S) AS SHOWN BELOW AND INSERT INTO THE DECK BEFORE THE BINARY END CARD. PUNCH THE CARDS STARTING IN COLUMN ONE AS SHOWN. VALUES TO BE PATCHED IN SHOULD BE TAKEN FROM A SUMMARY TABLE PRINTOUT.

NOTE- THESE OPTIONS MAY BE INSERTED, AFTER PROGRAM LOAD, THRU THE CONSOLE SWITCHES BUT GREAT CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO COMPUTE CORRECTED PATCH ADDRESSES USING NECESSARY RELOCATION FACTORS.

THESE TWO OPTIONS MAY BE USED IN THE CASE OF A DISK WHICH IS FAILING ON SOME SET PATTERN. THE BEGINNING NUMBER DESIRED MAY BE DETERMINED BY EITHER ERROR PRINTOUTS OBTAINED OR FROM THE SUMMARY PRINTOUT.

- SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM SEEK ROUTINE (4). THIS NUMBER WILL BE USED AS THE FIRST RANDOM NUMBER ON EVERY ROUTINE PASS. TO SELECT THIS OPTION, PUNCH THE PATCH CARD STARTING IN COLUMN ONE AS SHOWN.

*0810BXXXX (B= BLANK)
XXXX= HEXADECIMAL NUMBER WHICH IS USED TO DETERMINE THE FIRST SEEK.
NOTE- A FULL FOUR DIGITS ARE ENTERED TO ALLOW PROPER RANDOM GENERATION BUT ONLY THE LEFT TWO DIGITS ARE USED BY THE SEEK ROUTINE.

- SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE TWO RANDOM PATTERN WRITE-READ ROUTINES (9 AND 10). THIS NUMBER WILL BE USED AS THE FIRST RANDOM NUMBER ON EVERY ROUTINE PASS.

*081EBXXXX (B= BLANK)
XXXX= HEXADECIMAL NUMBER WHICH IS THE DESIRED START OF THE PATTERN.

OPTIONS 3,4 AND 5 BELOW ALLOW CONTINUATION OF RANDOM GENERATION FROM A PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE PROGRAM. VALUES TO BE ENTERED CAN BE FOUND IN THE LAST SUMMARY TABLE PRINTED.

3. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM SEEK ROUTINE. THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE RANDOM PATTERN GENERATION TO CONTINUE FROM THE LAST NUMBER USED ON PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE PROGRAM.

+0875BXXXX (B= BLANK)

4. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM WRITE-READ ROUTINE (9). THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE RANDOM PATTERN GENERATION TO CONTINUE FROM THE LAST NUMBER USED ON PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE PROGRAM.

+0877BXXXX (B= BLANK)

5. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM WRITE-READ ROUTINE (10). THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE RANDOM PATTERN GENERATION TO CONTINUE FROM THE LAST NUMBER USED ON THE PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE PROGRAM.

+0879BXXXX (B= BLANK)

6. RUNNING MULTIPLE DRIVES.
TO RUN TWO OR MORE DRIVES IN OVERLAP PERFORM THE FOLLOWING STEPS.

- A. DUPE THE PROGRAM DECK ONCE FOR EACH ADDITIONAL DRIVE TO BE RUN.
- B. PATCH A PROGRAM ID INTO THE ADDITIONAL DECKS AS FOLLOWS (USE A PID IN THE RANGE 02-3F, WHICH WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THIS LOAD). PIDS 09, 19, AND 39 ARE SUGGESTED.
- +07FFBXXCO (B= BLANK)
EXAMPLE TO PATCH PID-19.
+07FF 1900
- C. MAKE UP EDIT CARDS FOR THE ADDITIONAL DECKS USING THE PATCHED PID.
- D. LOAD ALL DECKS IN OVERLAP MODE AND EXECUTE THEM.
SELECT A DIFFERENT DISK DRIVE FOR EACH EXECUTION.

NOTE- THE PATCHED PID MUST BE USED IN PLACE OF PID 09 FOR FUNCTION SELECTION AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

7. SELECTION OF ALTERNATE CYLINDERS FOR READ/WRITE ROUTINES. THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE READ/WRITE ROUTINES (5,6,8,9,A,B,C,D,E) TO USE THE PATCHED CYLINDER NUMBER IN PLACE OF THE NORMALLY USED CYLINDER NUMBER.

+0816 XXXX NORMALLY CYLINDER 001 (0008 HEX)
+0817 XXXX NORMALLY CYLINDER 002 (0010 HEX)
+0819 XXXX NORMALLY CYLINDER 199 (0638 HEX)
+081B XXXX NORMALLY CYLINDER 201 (0648 HEX)
+081C XXXX NORMALLY CYLINDER 202 (0650 HEX)

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS NO NORMAL WAITS, UNLESS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF HALT ON ERROR IS SELECTED, AND AN ERROR OCCURS. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR THIS HALT.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

THE PROGRAM WILL NORMALLY TERMINATE AFTER ONE COMPLETE PASS, UNLESS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF LOOP ALL PROGRAMS IS SELECTED. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR THIS OPTION.

THE PROGRAM CAN BE MANUALLY TERMINATED IN ONE OF TWO WAYS.

1. BY THE MONITOR DE-EXECUTE OPTION.

NOTE- IF THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED WITH AN INTERRUPT PENDING THE INTERRUPT WILL BE HANDLED BY THE MONITOR AND TREATED AS A SPURIOUS INTERRUPT.

2. BY THE USE OF THE TERMINATE PROGRAM OPTION IN SWITCH FUNCTION 0.

THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO BE TERMINATED WHEN CERTAIN ERRORS OCCUR. SEE SECTION 4.2 (ERROR MESSAGES) FOR ERRORS WHICH CAUSE PROGRAM TERMINATION.

3.5 PROGRAM RESTART

THE PROGRAM CAN BE RESTARTED FOLLOWING ANY TERMINATION BY PERFORMING A 'DE-EXECUTE' FOLLOWED BY AN 'EXECUTE' OPERATION THRU THE MONITOR.

4. PRINTOUTS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED IN ALL PRINTOUTS AND HAVE THE SAME MEANING IN ALL PRINTOUTS.

XXXX - THIS HEXADECIMAL WORD INDICATES THE TEST ROUTINE BEING RUN AT THE TIME OF THE PRINTOUT. (ROUTINE ID-RID)
YYYY - THIS HEXADECIMAL WORD INDICATES THE ACTUAL BEGINNING ADDRESS OF THE TEST ROUTINE. (ROUTINE ADDRESS-RAD)
DDDD - THIS HEXADECIMAL WORD CONTAINS THE LAST DSW WORD RECEIVED FROM THE DISK
O0TF - FILE BEING RUN BY THIS PROGRAM.
T = FILE TYPE (A OR B)
F = FILE NUMBER (1,2 OR 3)

NOTE- ANY MESSAGE MODIFIER WHICH IS DESIGNATED AS DECIMAL WILL BE PRINTED IN DECIMAL ONLY IF THE NUMBER IS POSITIVE. IF ANY NUMBER SHOULD BE NEGATIVE (DUE TO SOME HARDWARE ERROR) THAT MODIFIER IS PRINTED IN HEXADECIMAL.

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

0900 A000 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF

MODEL DETERMINATION.
THE PROGRAM HAS DETERMINED (FROM THE DSW FAST ACCESS BIT AND THE
SELECTED DEVICE'S AREA CODE) THAT THE DISK BEING RUN IS AS SHOWN
BY 'ODTF'. THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS ONLY ONCE EACH TIME THE PROGRAM
IS EXECUTED.

0900 A001 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF AAAA

AAAA= NUMBER OF RETRIES BEFORE RECOVERY. (DECIMAL)

RECOVERED SEEK ERROR. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ALWAYS BE PRECEDED BY
ONE OR MORE ERROR MESSAGES (UNLESS BY-PASS ERROR MESSAGES OPTION IS
SELECTED) WHICH INDICATE THE ERROR OR ERRORS WHICH CAUSED THE SEEK
RETRY. THIS PRINTOUT INDICATES THAT DSW ERRORS WERE NOT
FOUND AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE LAST SEEK OPERATION.

0900 A002 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA = NUMBER OF DSW ERRORS BEFORE RECOVERY. (DECIMAL)
BBBB= NUMBER OF COMPARE ERRORS BEFORE RECOVERY (DECIMAL)

RECOVERED READ ERROR. DATA FAILED TO COMPARE ONE OR MORE TIMES BUT WAS
CORRECT AFTER THE NUMBER OF RETRIES PRINTED. THIS MESSAGE WILL ALWAYS
BE PRECEDED BY ONE OR MORE ERROR MESSAGES (UNLESS BYPASS ERROR OPTION
IS SELECTED) WHICH INDICATE THE ERROR OR ERRORS WHICH CAUSED THE RETRIES.

0900 A003 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF AAAA

AAAA= NUMBER OF RETRIES BEFORE RECOVERY. (DECIMAL)

RECOVERED WRITE ERROR. THIS MESSAGE WILL ALWAYS BE PRECEDED
BY ONE OR MORE ERROR MESSAGES (UNLESS BYPASS ERROR MESSAGES OPTION IS
SELECTED) WHICH INDICATE THE ERROR OR ERRORS WHICH CAUSED THE RETRIES.
THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT NO DSW WORD ERRORS WERE FOUND AFTER THE
LAST WRITE.

0900 A004 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF

DFT TERMINATED. THE ERRORS WHICH CAUSE TERMINATION OF DFT PRECEDE
THIS PRINTOUT. THE DFT MUST BE DE-EXECUTED AND RE-EXECUTED TO
RERUN THE PROGRAM.

0900 A005 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA= NUMBER OF DSW ERRORS ENCOUNTERED. (DECIMAL)
BBBB= NUMBER OF CMP ERRORS ENCOUNTERED. (DECIMAL)

READ RETRY TERMINATED.
THE READ ROUTINE RETRY PROCEDURE HAS BEEN TERMINATED, DUE TO COM-
PARE ERRORS. THIS PRINTOUT WILL BE PRECEDED BY ONE OR MORE ERROR
MESSAGES (UNLESS BYPASS ERROR MESSAGES OPTION IS SELECTED) WHICH
INDICATE THE ERROR OR ERRORS WHICH CAUSED THE RETRIES.

0900 A006 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF

ATTEMPTS TO SEEK A CYLINDER AND VERIFY THE SEEK BY READING SECTOR ID'S
RESULTED IN ONE OR MORE FAILURES BUT THE LAST RETRY ATTEMPT WAS
SUCCESSFUL.

4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES

0900 C000 XXXX YYYY SSSS FFFF

SSSS= CONTENTS OF SWITCH FUNCTION TWO (HEXADECIMAL)
FFFF= ALWAYS FFFF (HEXADECIMAL)

OPERATOR ERROR.
SELECTED A DEVICE THRU SWITCH FUNCTION TWO WHICH IS NOT EDITED.

0900 C001 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF

OPERATOR ERROR.
THE DEVICE SELECTED TO BE RUN DOES NOT HAVE A PROPERLY INITIAL-
IZED PACK INSTALLED.

0900 C002 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF

XXXX= CONTENTS OF SWITCH FUNCTION ONE (HEXADECIMAL)

OPERATOR ERROR.
AN INVALID ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR LOOPING.

4.3 DATA MESSAGE

0900 D001 XXXX YYYY DDDD ODTF PSCT SKCT SSKE HSKE
DDDD ODTF PSCT RDCT SRDE HRDE
DDDD ODTF PSCT WRCT SWRE HWRE
DDDD ODTF PSCT RECL
DDDD ODTF PSCT FRNS LRNS
DDDD ODTF PSCT FRN1 LRN1
DDDD ODTF PSCT FRN2 LRN2

PSCT= PASS NUMBER (THIS REMAINS THE SAME FOR ALL SEVEN
LINES) (DECIMAL)
SKCT= TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS ISSUED EXCLUSIVE OF RETRIES (DECIMAL)
SSKE= TOTAL NUMBER OF SOFT SEEK ERRORS (DECIMAL)
HSKE= TOTAL NUMBER OF HARD SEEK ERRORS (DECIMAL)
RDCT= TOTAL NUMBER OF READS ISSUED EXCLUSIVE OF RETRIES (DECIMAL)
SRDE= TOTAL NUMBER OF SOFT READ ERRORS (DECIMAL)
HRDE= TOTAL NUMBER OF HARD READ ERRORS (DECIMAL)
WRCT= TOTAL NUMBER OF WRITES ISSUED EXCLUSIVE OF RETRIES (DECIMAL)
SWRE= TOTAL NUMBER OF SOFT WRITE ERRORS (DECIMAL)
HWRE= TOTAL NUMBER OF HARD WRITE ERRORS (DECIMAL)
RECL= NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN ON A SECTOR BY A WRITE USING
A WORD COUNT OF 400. (DECIMAL)
FRNS= FIRST RANDOM SEEK ISSUED BY THE RANDOM SEEK
ROUTINE (HEXADECIMAL)
LRNS= LAST RANDOM SEEK ISSUED BY THE RANDOM SEEK
ROUTINE (HEXADECIMAL)
FRN1= FIRST RANDOM DATA WORD USED BY ROUTINE 9 (HEXADECIMAL)
LRN1= LAST RANDOM DATA WORD USED BY ROUTINE 9 (HEXADECIMAL)
FRN2= FIRST RANDOM DATA WORD USED BY ROUTINE 10 (HEXADECIMAL)
LRN2= LAST RANDOM DATA WORD USED BY ROUTINE 10 (HEXADECIMAL)

SUMMARY PRINTOUT. OCCURS AT THE END OF EACH COMPLETE PROGRAM
PASS. ALL COUNTS ARE INITIALIZED TO ZERO WHENEVER THE PROGRAM IS
EXECUTED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO ADVANCE UNTIL THE PROGRAM IS DE-EXECUTED.
ALL COUNTS WILL ADVANCE FROM 0000 THRU 9999 AND THEN RESET TO 0000.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

0900 ECC1 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA = DATA WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)
BBBB = CONTROL WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)

LOST INTERRUPT. FOLLOWING EACH SEEK, READ, OR WRITE THE PROGRAM SETS UP A LOOP THRU THE MONITOR WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF THE INTERRUPT HAS NOT OCCURED WITHIN A SPECIFIC NUMBER OF LOOPS THIS PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR.

IF THIS PRINTOUT IS FOLLOWED BY A MONITOR PRINTOUT INDICATING UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT (FOR THE DISK) THEN THE INTERRUPT OCCURED, BUT WAS AT LEAST ONE SECOND LATE.

0900 E002 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAA = DATA WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED. (HEXADECIMAL)
BBBB = CONTROL WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)

SPURIOUS INTERRUPT. THIS PRINTOUT CAN ONLY OCCUR WHEN THIS PROGRAM HAS REQUESTED THE DISK FROM THE MONITOR, BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY EXPECTING AN INTERRUPT.

0900 EC03 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF

INCORRECT DSW.
THE DISK IS BUSY AND/OR NOT READY WHEN IT SHOULD BE BOTH READY AND NOT BUSY. THIS CHECK IS MADE PRIOR TO ISSUING ANY SEEK, READ, OR WRITE. AS LONG AS THE DISK REMAINS BUSY AND/OR NOT READY THIS PRINTOUT WILL REPEAT APPROXIMATELY EVERY 12 SECONDS UNLESS THE PROGRAM IS DE-EXECUTED.

0900 E004 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA = DATA WORD OF IOCC JUST ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)
BBBB = CONTROL WORD OF IOCC JUST ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)

INCORRECT DSW.
THE DISK IS NOT BUSY AND/OR READY WHEN IT SHOULD BE BOTH BUSY AND NOT READY. THIS CHECK IS MADE IMMEDIATELY AFTER EXECUTION OF EVERY SEEK, READ, OR WRITE. THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING WHICH THE PROGRAM ENTERS A LOOP THRU THE MONITOR CHECKING FOR LCST INTERRUPT.

0900 EC05 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA = DATA WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)
BBBB = CONTROL WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)

INVALID SEEK ADDRESS (1810B ONLY). AFTER A SEEK THE DSW INDICATED A SEEK ERROR WHICH WAS AN INVALID ADDRESS ERROR. THIS OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED A MAXIMUM OF SEVEN TIMES. NOTE- IF THE LOCK ON ERROR

OPTION IS SELECTED THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE SWITCH IS CLEARED.
0900 E006 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA=DECIMAL CYLINDER NUMBER SEEKED FROM.
BBBB=DECIMAL CYLINDER NUMBER SEEKED TO.

HARD SEEK ERROR. (1810B ONLY) EIGHT SEEKS HAVE ALL RESULTED IN SEEK ERRORS WHICH ARE INVALID ADDRESS ERRORS.

0900 E007 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA- DATA WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)
BBBB- CONTROL WORD OF LAST IOCC ISSUED (HEXADECIMAL)

SEEK INCOMPLETE (1810B ONLY). AFTER A SEEK THE DSW WORD INDICATES A SEEK ERROR WHICH IS A SEEK INCOMPLETE ERROR ON THE 1810B. SEEK OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED A MAXIMUM OF SEVEN TIMES.

0900 E008 -THIS MESSAGE ID IS NOT USED.

0900 E009 XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF

DSW READ ERROR. THE DATA READ WILL BE CHECKED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN ENTER A RETRY OPERATION. UP TO A MAXIMUM OF SEVEN RETRIES WILL BE EXECUTED.
NOTE- IF THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS SELECTED THE ROUTINE WILL LOOP IN THIS READ UNTIL THE SWITCH IS CLEARED.

0900 E00A XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA= NUMBER OF TIMES DSW ERRORS WERE FOUND (DECIMAL)
BBBB= NUMBER OF TIMES COMPARE ERRORS WERE FOUND (DECIMAL)

HARD DSW READ ERROR. READ OPERATION WAS UNSUCCESSFUL AFTER EIGHT TRIES.

0900 E00B XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF

DSW WRITE ERROR. THE RETRY PROCEDURE WILL BE INITIATED FOR THE WRITE.
NOTE- IF THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS SELECTED THE ROUTINE WILL LOOP IN THIS WRITE OPERATION UNTIL THE SWITCH IS CLEARED.

0900 E00C XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA

AAAA= NUMBER OF WRITE DSW ERRORS (DECIMAL)

HARD WRITE ERROR. THE DSW WORD INDICATED AN ERROR ON ALL OF EIGHT WRITES.

0900 E00D XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB CCCC

AAAA- CYLINDER NUMBER SEEKED FROM(HEXADECIMAL)
BBBB- CYLINDER NUMBER EXPECTED (HEXADECIMAL)
CCCC- CYLINDER NUMBER READ FROM DISK (HEXADECIMAL)

SEEK ERROR OCCURRED. ATTEMPTED TO SEEK CYLINDER BBBB FROM CYLINDER AAAA, BUT WHEN SECTOR ID'S WERE READ AFTER THE SEEK, THEY INDICATED THAT THE DISK ACTUALLY REACHED CYLINDER CCCC. THIS WAS DETERMINED BY READING ALL EIGHT SECTOR ID'S AND THEN CHECKING FOR THEM CONTAINING THE SAME CYLINDER NUMBER. SEEK RETRY WILL BE INITIATED USING THE CYLINDER NUMBER READ AS THE PRESENT ARM POSITION. NOTE IF THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS SELECTED THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE SWITCH IS CLEARED.

0900 E00E XXXX YYYY DDDD OCTF AAAA BBBB CCCC EEEE
DDDD OCTF FFFF GGGG HHHH JJJJ

MODIFIERS, AAAA THRU JJJJ CONTAIN THE SECTOR ID'S IN HEXADECIMAL IN THE ORDER READ.

READ ERROR.
ISSUED A SEEK OPERATION AND ATTEMPTED TO VERIFY THE SEEK. HOWEVER, WHEN SECTOR ID/S WERE READ FROM THE CYLINDER, THEY DID NOT CONTAIN THE SAME CYLINDER ID OR WERE NOT SEQUENTIAL ON ALL OF EIGHT READS. THE 1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST IS TERMINATED. IF A RERUN IS DESIRED, THE PROGRAM MUST BE DE-EXECUTED AND RE-EXECUTED.

0900 E00F- THIS MESSAGE ID IS NOT USED.

0900 E010 XXXX YYYY DDDD COTF AAAA BBBB CCCC ODEF GGGG (LINE 1)
 DDDD OOTF HHHH JJJJ KKKK (LINE 2)
 DDDD OOTF LLLL (LINE 3)

AAAA- CYLINDER NUMBER EXPECTED (DECIMAL)
BBBB- CYLINDER NUMBER READ FROM THE DISK (DECIMAL)
CCCC- SECTOR ID EXPECTED
C- HEAD NUMBER (0 OR 1)
D- SECTOR NUMBER (0 THRU 3)
ODEF- SECTOR ID READ FROM THE DISK
E- HEAD NUMBER (0 OR 1)
F- SECTOR NUMBER (0 THRU 3)
GGGG- NUMBER OF WORDS EXPECTED IN DECIMAL
HHHH- WORD NUMBER IN RECORD IN DECIMAL (1 THRU NUMBER OF WORDS READ)
JJJJ- DATA EXPECTED (HEXADECIMAL)
KKKK- DATA RECEIVED (HEXADECIMAL) -NOTE-I/O AREA IS PRESET TO FFFF
LLLL- TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD DATA WORDS (DECIMAL)

DATA COMPARE ERROR(S).
THE ROUTINE ID (RID) IS AN IMPORTANT CLUE AS TO THE MEANING OF THIS MESSAGE. CHECK THE ROUTINE DESCRIPTION (SECTION 5.1) BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THIS MESSAGE.
PRIOR TO ISSUING A READ XIO, THE I/O AREA (STARTING AT 0800 HEX) IS SET TO HEXADECIMAL 'FFFF'. AFTER THE READ INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED, THE DATA IS CHECKED FOR ERRORS. THE FIRST LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE WILL INDICATE IF THE SECTOR ID JUST READ WAS AS EXPECTED. THIS LINE IS PRINTED IN DECIMAL AND IF THE SECTOR ID IS IN ERROR, THE SECOND WILL REPEAT THE SAME INFORMATION, ONLY IN HEXADECIMAL FOR BIT BY BIT COMPARISON.

NOTE THIS ROUTINE NORMALLY PRINTS ONLY THE FIRST ERROR UNLESS THE OPTION PRINT-ALL-ERRORS IS SELECTED.

LINE 2 IS REPEATED FOR THE WORD PRECEDING THE BAD WORD, THE BAD WORD AND THE WORD FOLLOWING THE BAD WORD. FOR EXAMPLE, ASSUME THAT WORD 1 (SECTOR ID) IS INCORRECT. ASSUME WE EXPECTED CYLINDER 1, SECTOR 00 AND THE DATA BEING READ WAS E5E5. THE PRINTOUT WOULD LOOK LIKE THE FOLLOWING.

*****SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT*****
0900 E01C XXXX YYYY DDDD COTF 0001 0000 0000 0000 0321
 DDDD COTF 0001 0008 0000
 DDDD OOTF 0002 E5E5 E5E5
 DDDD OOTF 0001

*****SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT*****

THIS PRINTOUT SHOWS THAT THE CYLINDER NUMBER WAS READ WRONG. IT FURTHER SHOWS THAT WORD 1 CONTAINED THE INCORRECT CYLINDER NUMBER, BUT THE CORRECT SECTOR ID. WORD 2 CONTAINED THE CORRECT DATA. THE NUMBER OF WORDS READ WAS 321 AND TOTAL ERRORS WAS 1. THEREFORE ONLY THE CYLINDER NUMBER WAS IN ERROR.

AS A SECOND EXAMPLE ASSUME THAT WORDS 3 AND 5 READ INTO CORE BAD, BUT ALL OTHER WORDS WERE READ CORRECTLY. ASSUME ALSO THAT THE OPTION FOR PRINT ALL ERRORS IS SELECTED. (CYLINDER 1, SECTOR 0 AND DATA)

*****SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT*****
0900 E010 XXXX YYYY DDDD OOTF 0001 0001 0000 0000 0321

(LINE 1) DDDD COTF 0002 1313 1313
(LINE 2) DDDD COTF 0003 1313 0313
(LINE 3) DDDD OOTF 0004 1315 1313
(LINE 4) DDDD OOTF 0005 1313 0313
(LINE 5) DDDD OOTF 0006 1313 1313
(LINE 6) DDDD OOTF 0002

*****SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT SAMPLE PRINTOUT*****

THE PRINTOUT SHOWS 2 TOTAL ERRORS AND WORDS 3 AND 5 HAVE DROPPED BIT 3. ALL OTHER WORDS ARE CORRECT. IF THE PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION HAD NOT BEEN SELECTED THEN LINES 4 AND 5 WOULD NOT HAVE APPEARED IN THIS PRINTOUT.

THE WORD PRECEDING AND WORD FOLLOWING THE ERROR WORD ARE PRESENTED IN THE PRINTOUT TO PROVIDE AS MUCH OF THE PATTERN USED AS PRACTICAL, ESPECIALLY FOR THE RANDOM PATTERN ROUTINES.

0900 E011 XXXX YYYY DDDD OOTF AAAA BBBB CCCC ODEF GGGG

AAAA- DECIMAL CYLINDER NUMBER EXPECTED.
BBBB- DECIMAL CYLINDER NUMBER READ FROM DISK.
CCCC- SECTOR ID EXPECTED.
C- HEAD NUMBER (0 OR 1)
D- SECTOR NUMBER (0 - 3)
ODEF- SECTOR ID READ FROM DISK.
E- HEAD NUMBER (0 OR 1)
F- SECTOR NUMBER (0-3)
GGGG- NUMBER OF WORDS THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN READ. (DECIMAL)

INPUT TABLE OVERFLOW.
PROBABLY TRANSFERRED MORE WORDS THAN THE WORD COUNT CALLED FOR ON A READ. AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO WORDS FOLLOWING THE READ RECORD WAS NOT THE SAME AS THE PRESET VALUE OF HEXADECIMAL 'FFFF'.

0900 E012 XXXX YYYY DDDD COTF AAAA

AAAA- PRESENT CYLINDER NUMBER (DECIMAL)

THE HOME INDICATOR IN THE DSM IS INCORRECT. IT IS OFF WHEN PRESENT CYLINDER IS 0000 OR ON WHEN PRESENT CYLINDER IS NOT 0000. THIS CHECK IS MADE AFTER EVERY SEEK.

0900 E013- THIS MESSAGE ID IS NOT USED.

0900 E014 XXXX YYYY DDDD COTF

THE DSM FAST ACCESS BIT (BIT 13) IS INCORRECT. THE BIT IS ON FOR A 1810A OR OFF FOR A 1810B.

0900 E015 XXXX YYYY DDDD COTF

A WRITE WITH A WORD COUNT OF 400 FAILED TO CAUSE THE DSM 'ANY ERROR' AND/OR 'DATA ERROR' BITS TO BE SET.

0900 E016 XXXX YYYY DDDD COTF

A READ WITH A WORD COUNT OF 370 FAILED TO CAUSE THE DSM 'ANY ERROR' AND/OR 'DATA ERROR' BITS TO BE SET.

0900 E017 XXXX YYYY DDDD OOTF AAAA

AAAA= DECIMAL NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN

SECTOR GAP TEST.
A WRITE WITH A WORD COUNT OF 400 WROTE LESS THAN 331 WORDS, OR MORE THAN 358.

0900 E018 XXX YYY DDD OOTF

WRITING 400 WORDS ON CYLINDER 2-SECTOR ZERO DESTROYED DATA ON CYLINDER 2-SECTOR ONE.

0900 E019- THIS MESSAGE ID IS NOT USED.

0900 E01A XXXX YYYY DDDD CCTF AAAA BBBB

AAAA= NUMBER OF TIMES DSW ERRORS WERE FOUND DURING READ-CHECK(DECIMAL)
BBBB= NUMBER OF TIMES DATA WAS TRANSFERRED BY A READ CHECK (DECIMAL)

ROUTINE 8 SUMMARY.
THIS PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR ONLY IF ROUTINE 8 ENCOUNTERED AN ERROR.

0900 E01B XXXX YYYY DDDD CCTF

INVALID SEEK ERROR.
A SEEK CYLINDER 203 WAS ISSUED AND THE INTERRUPT DSW DID NOT CONTAIN THE SEEK ERROR INDICATION.
THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS ONLY IF RUNNING A 1810B

0900 E01C XXXX YYYY DDDD CCTF

C.E. MODE ERROR.
THE DISK WAS PLACED IN C.E. MODE AND THE DSW SENSED WITHOUT RESET. THE C.E. BUSY AND/OR C.E. NOT READY BITS WERE FOUND TO BE ON AT THIS TIME.
NOTE- THIS ROUTINE IS ALWAYS BYPASSED IF RUNNING THE PROGRAM AS AN ON LINE FUNCTION TEST.

0900 E01D XXXX YYYY DDDD CCTF

STORAGE PROTECT ERROR.
ONE WORD WAS READ FROM THE DISK INTO A STORAGE PROTECTED WORD AND THE STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATION BIT WAS NOT FOUND ON IN THE DSW WORD. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ALWAYS OCCUR IF THE WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH IS IN THE 'NO' POSITION.
NOTE- THIS ROUTINE IS ALWAYS BYPASSED IF RUNNING THE PROGRAM AS AN ON LINE FUNCTION TEST.

0900 E01E XXXX YYYY DDDD OOTF AAAA

AAAA= HEXADECIMAL CONTENTS OF STORAGE PROTECTED LOCATION FOLLOWING THE READ. (THIS WORD WAS PRESET TO 'FFFF' PRIOR TO THE READ)

STORAGE PROTECT ERROR.
ONE WORD WAS READ FROM THE DISK INTO STORAGE PROTECTED LOCATION, '08C1', AND DATA WAS TRANSFERRED INTO THE PROTECTED WORD. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ALWAYS OCCUR IF THE WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH IS IN THE 'NO' POSITION. THIS ROUTINE IS ALWAYS BYPASSED IF RUNNING THE PROGRAM AS AN ON LINE FUNCTION TEST.

0900 E01F XXXX YYYY DDDD OOTF ABCD

ABCD-

A= FIRST SECTOR COUNT FOUND (S/B=0)
B= SECOND SECTOR COUNT FOUND (S/B=1)
C= THIRD SECTOR COUNT FOUND (S/B=2)
D= FOURTH SECTOR COUNT FOUND (S/B=3)

SECTOR HIGH LOW ERROR.
THE DSW WORD IS CHECKED FOR PROPER SECTOR COUNT STEPPING, STARTING WITH SECTOR ZERO. THE ROUTINE THEN CHECKS THE FOUR DIFFERENT COUNTS OBTAINED AND PRINTS IF STEPPING IS INCORRECT. THIS ROUTINE IS ALWAYS BYPASSED IF RUNNING THE PROGRAM AS AN ON LINE FUNCTION TEST, OR IF RUNNING IN OVERLAP.

5. COMMENTS

5.1 DESCRIPTION OF TEST ROUTINES

| DECIMAL ROUTINE NUMBER | HEXADECIMAL ROUTINE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 0 | 0 | THIS IS A ROUTINE WHICH IS RUN ONCE EACH TIME THE PROGRAM IS EXECUTED. THIS ROUTINE IS ALWAYS RUN REGARDLESS OF ANY OPTIONS. THE ROUTINE WILL.- A. CHECK THE SECTOR COUNT IN THE DSW FOR PROPER STEPPING. NOTE- THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY RUN IF RUNNING OFF LINE AND IN NON-OVERLAP MODE. B. SENSE DISK DSW AND USE FAST ACCESS BIT TO DETERMINE DISK MODEL. ISSUE A SEEK TO HOME THROUGH THE XEQ ROUTINE. THE 'MODEL' INDICATOR SWITCH IS SET FOR 1810B, CLEARED FOR 1810A. THE FILE ID (A1,A2,A3,B1,B2,B3) USED FOR PRINTOUTS IS CREATED ALSO. C. READ 321 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL '1313' FROM CYLINDER 0, SECTOR 0. VERIFY ALL DATA. D. SEEK CYLINDER 199 THRU THE VERIFY ROUTINE. READ SECTOR 3 TO GET THE BAD CYLINDER TABLE. CHECK THAT THE SECOND WORD OF THIS SECTOR IS HEXADECIMAL 'CEDC'. IF NOT, TERMINATE THE DFT TO PREVENT POSSIBLE CUSTOMER PACK DAMAGE. THIS ROUTINE WILL TEST THE DISK DSW INDICATORS. A. TEST THE FAST ACCESS DSW BIT. SHOULD BE ON FOR A 1810B AND OFF FOR A 1810A. B. IF THE MODEL SWITCH INDICATES 1810B, ISSUE AN INVALID SEEK AND CHECK THE DSW SEEK ERROR BIT FOR BEING ON. C. PLACE THE DISK IN CE MODE AND CHECK THAT NEITHER CE DSW BIT IS ON. NOTE- C ABOVE IS BYPASSED IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING AS AN ON LINE FUNCTION TEST. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES. |
| 1 | 1 | |

1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST

- 2 2 READ ONE WORD INTO A STORAGE PROTECTED WORD AND CHECK THE DSW SPV BIT FOR BEING ON. CHECK ALSO THAT NO DATA WAS TRANSFERRED INTO THE PROTECTED WORD.
NOTE- THIS ROUTINE IS BYPASSED IF RUNNING THE PROGRAM AS AN ON LINE FUNCTION TEST.
LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 3 3 EXECUTE SEEKS OF 2 IN, 1 OUT FROM HOME TO CYLINDER 202 (EXCEPT CYLINDERS 90-110) EXECUTE SEEKS OF 2 OUT, 1 IN FROM CYLINDER 202 TO HOME (EXCEPT CYLINDERS 90-110). VERIFY ALL SEEKS BY READING ALL EIGHT SECTOR ID'S.
SEEK OUT = SEEK TOWARD HOME.
SEEK IN = SEEK AWAY FROM HOME.
- 4 4 EXECUTE 100 RANDOM SEEKS WITHOUT SEEKING HOME BETWEEN SEEKS. IF THE GENERATED NUMBER WOULD CAUSE AN INVALID SEEK OR A SEEK TO CYLINDERS 90-110 IT WILL BE REJECTED AND A NEW NUMBER IS GENERATED. VERIFY EACH SEEK BY READING ALL EIGHT SECTOR ID'S. THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR WILL NOT BE RESET EXCEPT BY RE-LOADING THE DFT TO ESTABLISH A WIDE VARIETY OF RANDOM SEEKS. PROVISION IS MADE FOR EXECUTING THE SAME SEQUENCE OF SEEKS THRU THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION, OR THE PATCH STARTING SEEK OPTION. (REF. SEC. 3.2-PATCH OPTION)
- 5 5 READ 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL 1313 FROM CYLINDER 1, SECTOR 0 AND VERIFY THE DATA READ. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 6 6 READ 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL E5E5 FROM CYLINDER 201, SECTOR 6 AND VERIFY CORRECT DATA. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 7 7 READ WITH A WORD COUNT OF ZERO AND CHECK THE I/O AREA TO SEE THAT NO WORDS ARE TRANSFERRED. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 8 8 READ-CHECK CYLINDER 1, SECTOR 0, AND MAKE SURE NO WORDS ARE TRANSFERRED. IF ERRORS ARE FOUND ONLY THE FIRST SUCH ERROR IS PRINTED ALONG WITH TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS. (UNLESS THE PRINT ALL ERRORS OPTION IS SELECTED.) LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 9 9 GENERATE 320 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA AND WRITE THESE WORDS ON CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0. READ THE DATA WRITTEN AND CHECK THE DATA. IF ANY COMPARE DATA ERRORS ARE FOUND, RETRY THE READ (NOT THE WRITE) UP TO SEVEN TIMES. IF LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS SELECTED LOOP THE ROUTINE (IF ERRORS WERE FOUND) USING THE SAME DATA UNTIL THE SWITCH IS CLEARED. IF LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS NOT SELECTED, OR IF NO ERRORS EXIST, LOOP THE ROUTINE FIFTY TIMES WITH FIFTY DIFFERENT RANDOM PATTERNS.
NOTE- PROVISION IS MADE FOR ALWAYS USING THE SAME PATTERN THRU THE PATCH OPTION. (REF. SEC. 3.2-PATCH OPTION)
- 10 A SAME ROUTINE AS ROUTINE 9 EXCEPT THAT CYLINDER 202, SECTOR 6 IS USED.

1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST

- 11 B WRITE CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0 USING A WORD COUNT OF 1 AND DATA OF E5E5. READ THE SECTOR AND SEE THAT ALL WORDS EXCEPT THE FIRST ARE ZERO. LOOP THE ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 12 C WRITE CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0 WITH A WORD COUNT OF 400 AND DATA OF HEXADECIMAL 1313. READ SECTOR 0 AND DETERMINE HOW MANY WORDS WERE WRITTEN AND SAVE FOR THE SUMMARY. IF LESS THAN 331 OR MORE THAN 358 WORDS WERE WRITTEN, PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE. CHECK THAT THE SECTOR ID IN CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 1 IS NOT DESTROYED. CHECK THAT BOTH ANY ERROR AND DATA ERROR BITS IN THE DSW ARE ON. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
NOTE- IF THE SECTOR ID IN CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 1 IS DESTROYED IT WILL BE RESTORED BY THE ROUTINE.
- 13 D WRITE 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL 1313 IN CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0. READ AND VERIFY CORRECT DATA. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.
- 14 E WRITE 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL E5E5 IN CYLINDER 201, SECTOR 6. READ AND VERIFY CORRECT DATA. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.

5.2 DESCRIPTION OF SUB-ROUTINES

ALL THE SUBROUTINES DESCRIBED PROVIDE ANY NECESSARY ERROR AND STATUS PRINTOUTS. (REFERENCE SECTION 4.)

ALL SUBROUTINES WHICH REQUIRE THE OPTION ARE PROVIDED WITH THE 'LOCK ON ERROR' OPTION. THIS OPTION WILL LOOP THE SUBROUTINE IN THE SMALLEST POSSIBLE LOOP WHICH CAUSED THE ORIGINAL ERROR. ONCE AN ERROR OCCURS, AND THE OPTION IS SELECTED, THE ROUTINE WILL REMAIN IN THE LOOP AS LONG AS THE 'LOCK ON ERROR' SWITCH IS ON, WHETHER THE ERROR RECURS OR NOT. IF NO ERROR OCCURS THEN THE OPTION HAS NO EFFECT.

CALL

BSI 2 STMLS-T8

THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET MLSCF ENTRIES WHEN EXITING TO THE MONITOR.

THE ROUTINE WILL SAVE INDEX REGISTERS 1 AND 2, SET AN MLSCF ENTRY, AND EXIT TO THE MONITOR 'START' ROUTINE.

UPON RETURN FROM THE MONITOR THE SUBROUTINE WILL RESTORE INDEX REGISTERS 1 AND 2 AND BRANCH TO CALL+1.

BSI 2 ZRQDV-T8

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO REQUEST USE OF THE DISK FROM THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

THE ROUTINE WILL FIRST CHECK TO SEE IF THE DISK IS ALREADY REQUESTED.

IF NOT, THEN A CALL IS MADE TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ROUTINE, REQDV, AND UPON RETURN EXIT IS TO CALL+1.

IF ALREADY REQUESTED THE ROUTINE MERELY EXITS TO CALL+1.

BSI 2 XEQ-TB

THIS SUBROUTINE BUILDS AND EXECUTES AN XIO INSTRUCTION. THE ROUTINE THEN LOOPS THRU THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAITING FOR AN INTERRUPT.

IF THE INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN A SPECIFIC NUMBER OF LOOPS, THE MESSAGE ID FOR LOST INTERRUPT IS PRINTED AND THE FUNCTION TEST IS TERMINATED.

IF THE INTERRUPT OCCURS IN TIME THE ROUTINE EXITS DIRECTLY TO CALL+1 WITH THE DSW SENSED AT INTERRUPT STORED IN LOCATIONS ZSMS AND TBDSW.

BSI 2 ZRLDV-TB

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RELEASE THE DISK TO THE MONITOR. THE ROUTINE FIRST CHECKS TO SEE IF THE DISK IS ALREADY RELEASED. IF NOT, THE ROUTINE CALLS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ROUTINE, RELDV. UPON RETURN FROM THE MONITOR THE ROUTINE EXITS TO CALL+1. IF THE DISK IS ALREADY RELEASED, THE ROUTINE MERELY EXITS TO CALL+1.

BSI 2 CKLK-TB
DC RETURN 1

THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK FOR THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION SELECTED. IF THE SWITCH IS ON THE ROUTINE RETURNS INDIRECTLY VIA THE ADDRESS RETURN1 IN CALL+1. IF THE SWITCH IS OFF THE ROUTINE RETURNS DIRECTLY TO CALL+2.

BSI 2 SETV-TB
(A REGISTER CONTAINS DATA TO SET)

THIS SUBROUTINE SETS THE I/O AREA TO THE CONTENTS OF THE A REGISTER. THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE SET MUST BE STORED IN LOCATION COMA PRIOR TO THE CALL.

BSI 2 RNDOM-TB
(A REGISTER MUST CONTAIN A NUMBER)

THIS ROUTINE USES THE NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER TO GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER, AND RETURNS TO CALL+1 WITH THE NEW NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER. THE NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER AT THE TIME OF THE CALL IS NORMALLY THE LAST RANDOM NUMBER USED.

BSI 2 STMSG-TB
DC FMM
F= FORM NUMBER
MMM= MESSAGE ID.

NOTE IF BIT ZERO OF THE CALL EQUALS 1 THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS AN ADDITIONAL LINE MESSAGE AND PID-MID-RID-RAD WILL NOT APPEAR IN THE LINE OF PRINT.

THIS ROUTINE WILL SET UP THE MESSAGE SPECIFIED BY THE FORM NUMBER. THE MESSAGE ID IS THEN CHECKED TO SEE IF HEX CHARACTER ONE IS AN E. IF IT IS AN E THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERROR ROUTINE IS CALLED. OTHERWISE THE LOG ROUTINE IS CALLED, UNLESS THE BYPASS LOG MESSAGES OPTION IS SELECTED. IF THE CALL WAS TO THE ERROR ROUTINE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF LOOP ON ERROR IS CHECKED AND IF SELECTED THE TEST ROUTINE CAUSING THE ERROR WILL BE LOOPED. THIS ROUTINE NORMALLY EXITS TO CALL+2.

BSI 2 VERFY-TB
DC CYL.NO.DESIRED
DC ERROR RETURN

THIS ROUTINE WILL SEEK THE DESIRED CYLINDER BY CALLING ROUTINE SEEK. UPON RETURN FROM THE SEEK ROUTINE, THIS ROUTINE WILL READ SECTOR ID'S. IF ALL SECTOR ID'S ARE FROM THE SAME CYLINDER AND THE SECTOR ADDRESSES ARE SEQUENTIAL THE ROUTINE THEN CHECKS FOR DESIRED CYLINDER. IF THIS IS THE DESIRED CYLINDER THE ROUTINE EXITS TO CALL+3.

IF ALL ID'S ARE NOT FROM THE SAME CYLINDER, OR SECTOR ADDRESSES ARE NOT SEQUENTIAL, THE ROUTINE ENTERS A RETRY PROCEDURE. IF THE ROUTINE CANNOT VERIFY THE CYLINDER REACHED ON ALL OF EIGHT TRIES THE FUNCTION TEST IS TERMINATED. (UNLESS THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS SELECTED.)

ASC 1 SEEK
(A REGISTER MUST CONTAIN THE DESIRED CYLINDER NUMBER, RIGHT JUSTIFIED)

THIS SUBROUTINE BUILDS THE CORRECT IOCC WORDS FOR THE DISK TYPE (1810 A OR B) BEING RUN, AND ISSUES THE COMMAND, THRU THE XEQ SUBROUTINE.

IF DSW ERRORS ARE FOUND AFTER THE INTERRUPT, UP TO SEVEN RETRIES WILL OCCUR.

IF THE DISK IS A 1810B AND ALL EIGHT TRIES RESULTED IN SEEK INCOMPLETE DSW ERROR, THE FUNCTION TEST WILL BE TERMINATED.

IF THE ERRORS WERE NOT SEEK INCOMPLETE, BUT DID PERSIST THROUGH ALL 8 TRIES THE ROUTINE EXITS BACK TO VERIFY ROUTINE TO AN ERROR RETURN. IF ANY TRY RESULTED IN NO DSW ERRORS THEN THE ROUTINE EXIT IS NORMAL.

BSI 2 READ-TB
DC WORD COUNT
DC NUMBER (USED IN CALL TO CMP ROUTINE)
DC ERROR RETURN 1
(A REG. CONTAINS SECTOR DESIRED.)

THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE READ IOCC, PRESET THE I/O AREA TO FFFF, SET THE WORD COUNT INTO THE I/O AREA AND ISSUE THE READ COMMAND THRU SUBROUTINE XEQ.

UPON RETURN FROM XEQ THE DSW IS CHECKED FOR ANY READ ERRORS. WITH OR WITHOUT DSW ERRORS THIS ROUTINE WILL THEN CALL THE CMP SUBROUTINE, TO CHECK DATA READ.

IF ALL EIGHT TRIES FAIL THEN THE ROUTINE EXIT WOULD BE INDIRECTLY ON ERROR RETURN 1.

IF ANY READ TRY WAS SUCCESSFUL THE RETURN IS TO CALL+4.

BSI 2 CMP
MDX ERROR RETURN

THIS ROUTINE WILL MAKE A WORD BY WORD COMPARISON OF THE DATA READ AGAINST THE DATA EXPECTED. THE ROUTINE WILL ALSO MAKE A CHECK OF THE WORD COUNTER BY COMPARING TO SEE IF MORE WORDS WERE TRANSFERRED THAN EXPECTED.

IF NO ERRORS ARE FOUND THE ROUTINE EXITS DIRECTLY TO CALL+2, OTHERWISE THE EXIT IS TO CALL+1.

BSI 2 WRITE-T8
DC NUMBER OF WORDS (IF BIT 0 = 1, DO NOT PRESET I/O AREA)
DC DATA TO BE PRESET IN I/O AREA
DC ERROR RETURN
(A REG. CONTAINS THE SECTOR NUMBER)

THIS ROUTINE WILL PRESET THE I/O AREA WITH DATA TO BE WRITTEN. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN PLACE THE SECTOR ID AT I/O AREA PLUS 1 AND WORD COUNT AT I/O AREA. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE IOCC AND ISSUE THE WRITE COMMAND, THRU THE XEQ ROUTINE. UPON RETURN FROM XEQ THE DSW IS CHECKED FOR ERRORS. IF ANY ERRORS EXIST THE ROUTINE WILL RETRY TO A MAXIMUM OF 7 TIMES.
IF ALL 8 WRITE TRIES FAIL THE ROUTINE WILL EXIT INDIRECTLY TO ERROR RETURN ADDRESS.
IF ANY WRITE TRY IS SUCCESSFUL THE ROUTINE WILL EXIT DIRECTLY TO CALL+4.

----- LAST PAGE -----

6 APPENDIX

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE FOLLOWING EDIT PROCEDURE IS FOR CARD INPUT. THE EDIT PROCEDURE FOR PAPER TAPE INPUT IS LOCATED IN THE PAPER TAPE EDIT UTILITY PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST BE THE LAST CARDS IN THIS PROGRAM DECK. THE FOLLOWING FORMS ARE PROVIDED TO AID IN MANUALLY PREPARING THESE EDIT CARDS OR UPDATING EXISTING EDIT CARDS. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PREPARE OR MODIFY EDIT CARDS, FILL IN THE NECESSARY DATA IN THE FORMS PRIOR TO PUNCHING THE CARDS. CARD COLUMNS THAT ARE SHADED SHOULD BE LEFT BLANK.

DDEF STANDS FOR DEVICE DEFINITION EDIT FIELD. IT INCLUDES:

1. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 00-17).
2. THE ILSW BIT POSITION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 0-F).
3. THE CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO THIS DEVICE (0-8). IF THIS IS A DPC DEVICE, PUNCH AN "F" IN THE CARD COLUMN.

THE LAST EDIT CARD IS THE "END EDIT CARD". THE INFORMATION IN THIS CARD INCLUDES: 1. AN "E" IN COLUMN 1. 2. THE PID FOR THIS PROGRAM (COL 2-3). 3. A TERMINATOR WORD OF "FFFF" (COL 7-10).

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES (1-8) | | | DRIVE 1 DDEF ENTRY 1 | | | DRIVE 2 DDEF ENTRY 2 | | | DRIVE 3 DDEF ENTRY 3 | | | ALTERNATE FILE ADDRESSES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|----|----------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD 0 | E | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | | E | D | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| END | E | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | | F | F | F | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CARD 0 CONTAINS THE DDEF'S FOR THE 1810 FILES. REFER TO NOTE AT BOTTOM OF PAGE.

CARD END IS THE "END EDIT CARD". PUNCH EXACTLY AS IS SHOWN.

** ADDRESSES NORMALLY USED. THESE ADDRESSES NEED NOT BE PUNCHED UNLESS AN ADDRESS IS BEING CHANGED. THEN, ALL ADDRESSES TO THE LEFT OF SAID CHANGE MUST BE PUNCHED, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALL ENTRIES INDICATED (COL. 15). SEE SEC. 2.2.1.B

IF SYSTEM HAS A1 OR A2 FILE. THE UNUSED DRIVE FIELDS MUST BE PUNCHED 0000 WHENEVER AN ADDRESS REFERENCE FIELD IS PUNCHED. (OTHERWISE LEAVE UNUSED DRIVE FIELDS BLANK.) SEE SEC. 2.2.1.B

```

*****80900020
*
*          THIS PROGRAM USES A NEW CODING 80900030
*          CALLED EXTENDED MNEMONIC      80900040
*          CODING.                        80900050
*                                         80900060
*
*          THIS CODING IS SUMMARIZED HERE 80900070
*          FOR CONVENIENCE.              80900080
*                                         80900090
*                                         80900100
*****80900110
*
* EXTENDED   STANDARD   MEANING
* MNEMONIC   MNEMONIC   OF CODE
* CODING     EQUIVALENT
-----
* SKP   &     BSC   &     SKIP IF A IS
*                                     PLUS.
*-----
* SKP   &-    BSC   &-    SKIP IS A IS
*                                     PLUS OR MINUS.
*-----
* SKP   Z     BSC   Z     SKIP IF A IS
*                                     ZERO.
*-----
* SKP   0     BSC   0     SKIP IF OVERFLOW
*                                     IS OFF.
*-----
* SKP   C     BSC   C     SKIP IF CARRY IS
*                                     OFF
*-----
* SKP   &-C   BSC   &-C   SKIP IF A IS
*                                     PLUS OR MINUS OR
*                                     IF CARRY IS OFF.
*-----
* B     EXIT  MDX   EXIT  BRANCH TO EXIT
*                                     WHERE EXIT IS
*                                     WITHIN NORMAL
*                                     DISPLACEMENT.
*-----
* B   L  ALPH  BSC L  ALPH  BRANCH TO ALPH.
*-----
* BZ   BETA   BSC L  BETA,&- BRANCH TO BETA
*                                     IF A IS ZERO.
*-----
* BNZ  BETA   BSC L  BETA,Z  BRANCH TO BETA
*                                     IF A IS NON-ZERO
*-----
* BNZ I BETA   BSC I  BETA,Z  BRANCH
*                                     INDIRECTLY TO
*                                     BETA IF A IS
*                                     NON-ZERO.
*-----
* BN   RTNA   BSC L  RTNA,Z& BRANCH TO RTNA
*                                     IF A IS MINUS.
*-----
* BNN  RTNB   BSC L  RTNB,-  BRANCH TO RTNB
*                                     IF A IS
*                                     NOT MINUS.
*-----
* BP   SUBO   BSC L  SUBO,Z-  BRANCH TO SUBO
*                                     IF A IS PLUS.
*-----
* BNP  SUB    BSC L  SUB,&   BRANCH TO SUB
*                                     IF A IS NOT
*                                     PLUS.
*-----
* BC   ENTR   BSC L  ENTR,C  BRANCH TO ENTR
*                                     IF CARRY IS ON.
    
```

```

*-----+-----+-----+-----80900700
* BO   2 5     BSC L2 5,0   BRANCH TO ADRS. 80900710
*                                     SPECIFIED BY 80900720
*                                     CONTENTS OF IX. 80900730
*                                     2 PLUS 5 IF 80900740
*                                     OVERFLOW IS ON. 80900750
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900760
* BOD   SAFE   BSC L  SAFE,E  BRANCH TO SAFE 80900770
*                                     IF A IS ODD. 80900780
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900790
* MDM   AVA,5   MDX L  AVA,5  INCREMENT ADRS. 80900800
*                                     AVA BY 5. 80900810
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900820
* XCH                                     RTE 16  EXCHANGE THE
*                                     CONTENTS OF A
*                                     AND Q. 80900830
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900840
*                                     80900850
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900860
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900870
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900880
*-----+-----+-----+-----80900890
*****80900900
*
* SUBROUTINE CALLS 80900910
*
* BNDEC 80900920
* A REG.=HEX NUMBER (0-9999 BASE 10) 80900930
* BSI BNDEC CONVERT HEX TO DECIMAL 80900940
* A REG.=CONVERTED DEC. NUMBER 80900950
*
* CKLK 80900960
* BSI 2 CKLK-TB CHECK BIT 12 SWD 80900970
* DC RETURN ADRS IF BIT 12 SET 80900980
*
* CMP 80900990
* BSI CMP COMPARE DATA WITH NUMBER 80901000
* MDX CMP ERR BRANCH 80901010
*
* COUNT 80901020
* IX1=POINTER FOR SUMMARY TABLE 80901030
* BSI 2 COUNT-TB INCR COUNT MODULO 10,000. 80901040
*
* PRSUM 80901050
* BSI 2 PRSUM-TB PRINT SUMMARY TABLE 80901060
*
* READ 80901070
* A REG.= SECTOR COUNT 80901080
* BSI 2 READ-TB READ SECTOR AT PRESENT 80901090
** * CYL. COMPARE DATA IF 80901100
** * NOCK ZERO. 80901110
* DC NO.OF WORDS-BIT 0 EQUAL 1 MEANS USE 80901120
** RANDOM NUMBERS FOR CMP 80901130
** -BIT 1 MEANS TO READ AND 80901140
* RETURN WITHOUT CHECKING 01211
* THE DSW OR THE DATA
* DC NUMBER USED IN COMPARE 80901150
* DC ADRS OF CMP ERROR RETURN 80901160
*
* RNDOM 80901170
* A REG.= NO. USED TO BUILD NEXT RANDOM NO. 80901180
* BSI 2 RNDOM-TB GENERATE NO. 80901190
* A REG.= NEW RANDOM NO. 80901200
*
* SECT 80901210
* A REG.=SECTOR ID IN HEX 80901220
* BSI SECT CONVERT SID FOR PRINT 80901230
* O0CC O0HS CC=CYL# IN DECIMAL 80901240
** H = HEAD (0-1) 01370 80901250
    
```

```

** S = SECTOR (0-3)
* SETV 80901390
* A REG.=NO.TO BE SET IN COMA AREA 80901400
* COMA = WORD COUNT 80901410
* BSI 2 SETV-TB PRESET COMA+1 TO COMA+N+2 80901420
* TO VALUE IN A REG. 80901430
** STMLS 80901440
* BSI 2 STMLS-TB SAVE IX 1, IX 2 AND EXIT 80901450
* * MONITOR. RETURN IS TO 80901460
* * CALL+1. 80901470
** STMSG 80901480
* BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE 80901490
* DSW ERRORS. 80901500
* DC MESSAGE ID 80901510
** VERFY 80901520
* BSI 2 VERFY-TB SEEK A CYLINDER AND VER- 80901530
* * IFY CYL. BY READING AT 80901540
* * LEAST TWO SECTOR ID'S. 80901550
* DC CYL # DESIRED 80901560
* DC RETURN ADRS IF CYL # INVALID OR 80901610
* BAD FROM 2315 DISK INITIALIZER. 80901620
* 80901630
* 80901640
* 80901650
* 80901660
* 80901670
* 80901680
* WRITE 80901690
* A REG.=SECTOR COUNT 80901700
* BSI 2 WRITE-TB WRITE IN PRESENT CYLINDER 80901710
* DC NO.OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN 80901720
* IF BIT 0=1, DONT PRESET 80901730
* THE I/O AREA 80901740
* IF BIT 1=1 DON'T CHECK DSW 01741
* FOR ERRORS AFTER THE WRITE
* DC DATA TO BE WRITTEN 80901750
* DC ADRS OF DSW ERROR RETURN 80901760
* 80901770
* XEQ 80901830
* BSI 2 XEQ-TB EXECUTE I/O AND WAIT 80901840
* * FOR INTERRUPT 80901850
* 80901860
* ZRLDV 80901880
* BSI 2 ZRLDV-TB RELEASE DEVICE 80901890
* 80901900
* ZRQDV 80901910
* BSI 2 ZRQDV-TB REQUEST DEVICE 80901920
* 80901930
* 80901940
* 80901950
* 80901960
* 80901970
* 80901980
* 80901990
* 80902000
* 80902010
* 80902020
* 80902030
* 80902040
* 80902050
* 80902060
* 80902070
* 80902080
* 80902090
* 80902100
* 80902110
* 80902120
* 80902130
* 80902140

```

MONITOR INTERFACE

```

* *****
* MONITOR INTERFACE
* *****
* ORG **2047
*
* EQUATE TABLES
* BEGIN EQU 300
* START EQU BEGIN+1
* END EQU START+1
* LOG EQU END+1
* ERROR EQU LOG+1
* REQDV EQU ERROR+1
* RELDV EQU REQDV+1
* CRCK EQU RELDV+1
* MATO EQU CRCK+1
*

```

07FF

012C 0
0120 0
012E 0
012F 0
0130 0
0131 0
0132 0
0133 0
0134 0

```

*
* MONITOR INTERFACE TABLES
*
07FF 0 0900 PID DC /0900 1810 A/B DFT 80902150
0800 0 0000 RID DC 0 ROUTINE ID 80902160
0801 0 0000 RAD DC 0 ROUTINE ID 02170 80902180
0802 0 0000 SWO DC 0 ROUTINE ADRS 80902190
0803 0 0000 SW1 DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 00 80902200
0804 0 0000 SW2 DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 01 80902210
0805 0 0000 SW3 DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 10 80902220
0806 1 0A38 IPA DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 11 80902230
0807 1 0A6D LPA DC ZIPA INITIALIZATION ADRS 80902240
0808 1 0A7B EPA DC ZLPA LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS 80902250
* ZEPA END PROGRAM ADDRESS 80902260
*
* MLSCF DC 0 MAIN LINE SEQUENCE 80902270
* DC 0 * CONTROL FIELD 80902280
* TERM DC /FFFF TERMINATOR 80902290
* DC PEND LAST PROGRAM ADDRESS 80902300
* DC 0 WORDS FOR MONITOR 80902310
* DC 0 * USE 80902320
* DC 0 * 80902330
* ONLIN DC 0 NON-ZERO MEANS ON-LINE 80902340
* COMPT DC 2 COMPATIBILITY SWITCH 80902350
* 02360
*
* EDIT FIELD
*
0812 0 FFFF DDEF DC /FFFF DDEF ENTRY ONE 80902370
0813 0 FFFF DC /FFFF ENTRY TWO 80902380
0814 0 FFFF DC /FFFF ENTRY THREE 80902390
0815 0 0000 CY000 DC /0000 CYL 0 80902400
0816 0 0008 CY001 DC /0008 CYL 1 80902410
0817 0 0010 CY002 DC /0010 CYL 2 80902420
0818 0 0018 CY003 DC /0018 CYL 3 80902430
0819 0 0638 CY199 DC /0638 CYL 199 80902440
081A 0 0640 CY200 DC /0640 CYL 200 80902450
081B 0 0648 CY201 DC /0648 CYL 201 80902460
081C 0 0650 CY202 DC /0650 CYL 202 80902470
081D 0 0000 RNSDK DC 0 PATCH OPTION-RANDOM SEEK 80902480
081E 0 0000 RNDWR DC 0 PATCH OPTION RANDOM WRT 80902490
081F 0 FFFF BADCY DC -1 80902500
0820 0 FFFF DC -1 80902510
0821 0 FFFF DC -1 80902520
* 80902530
* 80902540
* 80902550
* 80902560
* BEGIN ROUTINE
*
0822 2 4480 012C BEG BSI I BEGIN EXIT TO MONITOR 80902570
0824 1 07FF DC PID ADRS OF PID 80902580
* 80902590
* 80902600
* 80902610
* 80902620
* 80902630
* 80902640
* 80902650
* 80902660
* 80902670
* 80902680
* 80902690
* 80902700
* 80902710
* 80902720
* 80902730
* 80902740
* 80902750
* 80902760
* 80902770
* 80902780
* 80902790
* 80902800
* 80902810
* 80902820

```


2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|----------|
| 0834 0 D01B | STO | TBDSW | STORE FOR PRINT | 80902830 |
| 0835 1 6600 087F | L2 | LDX | SET POINTER TO TABLE | 80902840 |
| 0837 0 4230 | 2 | BSI | PRINT ERROR MESSAGE | 80902850 |
| 0838 0 0E02 | | DC | MESSAGE ID | 80902860 |
| 0839 2 4C80 012D | 1 | BSC | BRANCH TO MONITOR | 80902870 |

80902880

80902890

80902900

80902910

80902920

80902930

80902940

80902950

02951

TABLE OF COMMON PROGRAM
CONSTANTS

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-----|---------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 087F 2 | TB | EQU | PID+128 | POINTER USED TO REACH | |
| | | | | * TABLE BY SHORT FORM | |
| 083B 0 0000 | DDEFX | DC | *-- | DDEF SELECTED BY SW FNC 2 | 80902960 |
| 083C 0 0404 | XSKBK | DC | /0404 | FNC/MOD-SEEK OUT | 80902970 |
| 083D 0 3000 | H3000 | DC | /3000 | FORM NUMBER FOR PRSUM | 80902980 |
| 083E 0 1313 | H1313 | DC | /1313 | CONSTANT HEX 1313 | 80902990 |
| 083F 0 0123 | MASK | DC | /0123 | ORDER OF SECTOR COUNTS | 80903000 |
| 0840 0 0103 | K259 | DC | 259 | RANDOM GENER. MULTIPLIER | 80903010 |
| 0841 0 0500 | WRMOD | DC | /0500 | WRITE FUNCTION | 80903020 |
| 0842 0 0600 | DSKMD | DC | /0600 | READ FNC/MOD | 80903030 |
| 0843 0 0680 | RDCHK | DC | /0680 | READ-CHECK IOCC | 80903040 |
| 0844 0 0700 | SNRES | DC | /0700 | SENSE/RESET CONSTANT | 80903050 |
| 0845 0 0080 | H0080 | DC | /0080 | MASK USED BY STMSG RTN | 03060 |
| 0846 0000 | BSS | E | 0 | | 80903070 |
| 0846 0 0000 | ZSNS | DC | *-- | USED AS TEMP LOC'N | EVEN 80903080 |
| 0847 0 0000 | DC | | *-- | SENSE-RESET IOCC | ODD 80903090 |
| 0848 0 0000 | ZXIO | DC | *-- | COMMON IOCC STORAGE | EVEN 80903100 |
| 0849 0 0000 | DC | | *-- | * | ODD 80903110 |
| 084A 0 0000 | SNXIO | DC | *-- | IOCC-STORAGE-SENSE | EVEN 80903120 |
| 084B 0 0000 | DC | | *-- | | ODD 80903130 |
| 084C 0 E5E5 | HE5E5 | DC | /E5E5 | CONSTANT HEX E5E5 | 80903140 |
| 084D 0 0000 | MSGD | DC | *-- | MESSAGE STORAGE | ODD 80903150 |
| 084E 0 0000 | DC | | *-- | HEX/DEC FLAG | EVEN 03160 |
| 084F 0 0000 | MSGID | DC | *-- | MESSAGE ID | ODD 80903170 |
| 0850 0 0000 | TBDSW | DC | *-- | DSW | EVEN 80903180 |
| 0851 0 0000 | FILE# | DC | *-- | FILE NUMBER | ODD 80903190 |
| 0852 0 0000 | MOD3 | DC | *-- | MODIFIERS | EVEN 80903200 |
| 0853 0 0000 | MOD4 | DC | *-- | * | ODD 80903210 |
| 0854 0 0000 | MOD5 | DC | *-- | * | EVEN 80903220 |
| 0855 0 0000 | MOD6 | DC | *-- | * | ODD 80903230 |
| 0856 0 0000 | MOD7 | DC | *-- | * | EVEN 80903240 |
| 0857 0 0000 | BNTMP | DC | *-- | TEMP STORAGE | ODD 80903250 |
| 0858 0 0000 | PCYL# | DC | *-- | PRESENT CYLINDER | EVEN 80903260 |
| 0859 0 0000 | NCYL# | DC | *-- | NEXT DESIRED CYLINDER | ODD 80903270 |
| 085A 0 0000 | ERSK1 | DC | *-- | SEEK RTN ERROR SW | EVEN 80903280 |
| 085B 0 0000 | CNTB | DC | *-- | SEEK RTN-RETRY CTR B | ODD 80903290 |
| 085C 0 0000 | RTRYA | DC | *-- | RETRY CTRS | EVEN 80903300 |
| 085D 0 0000 | RTRYB | DC | *-- | * | ODD 80903310 |
| 085E 0 0000 | RDDSW | DC | *-- | ERROR CTRS | EVEN 80903320 |
| 085F 0 0000 | RDCMP | DC | *-- | * | ODD 80903330 |
| 0860 0 0001 | K1 | DC | 1 | CONSTANT 1 | 80903340 |
| 0861 0 0002 | K2 | DC | 2 | CONSTANT 2 | 80903350 |
| 0862 0 0003 | K3 | DC | 3 | CONSTANT 3 | 80903360 |
| 0863 0 0004 | K4 | DC | 4 | CONSTANT 4 | 80903370 |
| 0864 0 0007 | K7 | DC | 7 | CONSTANT 7 | 80903380 |
| 0865 0 0008 | K8 | DC | 8 | CONSTANT 8 | ODD 80903390 |
| 0866 0 00CA | K202 | DC | 202 | CONSTANT 202 | 80903400 |
| 0867 0 00CB | K203 | DC | 203 | CONSTANT 203 | 80903410 |
| 0868 0 014B | K331 | DC | 331 | CONSTANT | 80903420 |
| 0869 0 2710 | K10TH | DC | 10000 | CONSTANT 10000 DEC | 80903430 |
| 086A 0 | SUMRY | EQU | * | SUMMARY TABLE ORIGIN | 80903440 |
| 086A 0 0000 | PRSW | DC | *-- | IF NON ZERO-BYPASS PRT | 80903450 |
| 086B 0 0000 | PSSCT | DC | *-- | PASS COUNT | 80903460 |
| 086C 0 0000 | SKCNT | DC | *-- | NUMBER OF SEEKS | 80903470 |
| 086D 0 0000 | SFTSK | DC | *-- | NUMBER SOFT SK ERRORS | 80903480 |

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 086E 0 0000 | HRDSK | DC | *-- | NUMBER HARD SK ERRORS | 80903490 |
| 086F 0 0000 | RDCNT | DC | *-- | NUMBER OF READS | 80903500 |
| 0870 0 0000 | SFTRD | DC | *-- | NUMBER SOFT RD ERRORS | 80903510 |
| 0871 0 0000 | HRDRD | DC | *-- | NUMBER HARD RD ERRORS | 80903520 |
| 0872 0 0000 | WRCNT | DC | *-- | NUMBER OF WRITES | 80903530 |
| 0873 0 0000 | SFTWR | DC | *-- | NUMBER SOFT WR ERRORS | 80903540 |
| 0874 0 0000 | HRDWR | DC | *-- | NUMBER HARD WR ERRORS | 80903550 |
| 0875 0 0000 | WRLNG | DC | *-- | AVG SECT LNGTH/WRT 400 | 80903560 |
| 000C 0 | SMLNG | EQU | *--SUMRY | LENGTH OF SUMMARY TABLE | 80903570 |
| 0876 0 0000 | FRNSK | DC | *-- | FIRST RANDOM SK ISSUED | 80903580 |
| 0877 0 0000 | PRNSK | DC | *-- | LAST RANDOM SK ISSUED(FXD) | 80903590 |
| 0878 0 0000 | FRN1 | DC | *-- | FIRST RANDOM # RTN 9 | 80903600 |
| 0879 0 0000 | LRN1 | DC | *-- | LAST RANDOM # RTN 9(FXD) | 80903610 |
| 087A 0 0000 | FRN2 | DC | *-- | FIRST RANDOM # RTN 10 | 80903620 |
| 087B 0 0000 | LRN2 | DC | *-- | LAST RANDOM # RTN 10(FXD) | 80903630 |
| 087C 0 0000 | CNTA | DC | *-- | SEEK RTN-RETRY CTR | 80903640 |
| 087D 0 0000 | RNDCK | DC | *-- | TEMP STORAGE | 80903650 |
| 087E 0 0000 | NOCK | DC | *-- | BYPASS RD CKS IF NON 0 | 80903660 |
| 087F 0 0000 | LNGTH | DC | *-- | RECORD LENGTH STORAGE | 80903670 |
| 0880 0 0000 | INDEX | DC | *-- | INDEX POINTER | 80903680 |
| 0881 0 0000 | ERCT | DC | *-- | CMP RTN ERROR CTR | 80903690 |
| 0882 0 0000 | DC | | *-- | TEMP STORAGE-CMP RTN | EVEN 80903700 |
| 0883 0 0000 | S#B | DC | *-- | * | 80903710 |
| 0884 0 0000 | DC | | *-- | * | 80903720 |
| 0885 0 0000 | IDS#B | DC | *-- | PRESENT SECT/CYL ID | ODD 80903730 |
| 0886 0 0000 | LPRNT | DC | *-- | LAST WORD PRINTED | 80903740 |
| 0887 0 0000 | ZCNT | DC | *-- | DELAY COUNT | 80903750 |
| 0888 0 0000 | RTCNT | DC | *-- | RETRY COUNTER | 80903760 |
| 0889 0 0000 | WRRTY | DC | *-- | RETRY COUNTER | 80903770 |
| 088A 0 0000 | WRERR | DC | *-- | ERROR SWITCH | 80903780 |
| 088B 0 0000 | RTNER | DC | *-- | RTN ERROR COUNTER | 80903790 |
| 088C 0 0000 | CMPTM | DC | *-- | TEMP STORAGE | 80903800 |
| 088D 0 0000 | MODEL | DC | *-- | NON ZERO FOR FAST ACCESS | 03810 |
| 088E 0 00A0 | H00A0 | DC | /00A0 | MODEL A | 80903820 |
| 088F 0 00B0 | H00B0 | DC | /00B0 | MODEL B -FAST ACCESS | 03830 |
| 0890 0 000A | TEN | DC | 10 | CONSTANTS USED TO CONVERT | |
| 0891 0 0064 | HUNDR | DC | 100 | * HEX TO DECIMAL | |
| 0892 0 03E8 | THOUS | DC | 1000 | * * | |
| | * | | | | 80903840 |
| 0893 1 0814 | ADDEF | DC | DDEF+2 | USED TO CREATE DEVICE DDEF | 80903850 |
| 0894 1 08C4 | ADCA | DC | COMA | ADRS OF COMA | 80903860 |
| 0895 0 FFF3 | ADDF | DC | ZIPB-ZIPD | USED TO CREATE MLSCF ADDR. | 03870 |
| 0896 1 0A68 | ADZIP | DC | ZIPD | INIT. RE-ENTRY ADRS | 80903880 |
| 0897 0 0000 | CKLK | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO CK LOCK OPTION | 80903890 |
| 0898 1 4C00 0F12 | BSC | L | CKLKE | * RTN | 80903900 |
| | * | | | | 80903910 |
| 089A 0 0000 | CKPRT | DC | *-- | CHECK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPT | 80903920 |
| 089B 1 4C00 0F20 | BSC | L | CKPRE | ENTRY POINT | 80903930 |
| | * | | | | 80903940 |
| 089D 0 0000 | CNTLE | DC | *-- | BRANCH TO CONTROL | 80903950 |
| 089E 1 4C00 0AE1 | BSC | L | CNTL | * ROUTINE | 80903960 |
| | * | | | | 80903970 |
| 08A0 0 0000 | COUNT | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO INCR SUMMARY | 80903980 |
| 08A1 1 4C00 0F64 | BSC | L | COUNE | * COUNT RTN | 80903990 |
| | * | | | | 80904000 |
| 08A3 0 0000 | READ | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO DISK READ | 80904010 |
| 08A4 1 4C00 0DD3 | BSC | L | RDEN | * RTN | 80904020 |
| | * | | | | 80904030 |
| 08A6 0 0000 | RNDOM | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO GENERATE | 80904040 |
| 08A7 1 4C00 0F09 | BSC | L | RNDME | * RANDOM NUMBER RTN | 80904050 |
| | * | | | | 80904060 |
| 08A9 0 0000 | SETV | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO SET I/O AREA | 80904070 |
| 08AA 1 4C00 0F2A | BSC | L | SETVE | * RTN | 80904080 |
| | * | | | | 80904090 |
| 08AC 0 0000 | STMLS | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO SAVE INDEXING | 80904100 |
| 08AD 1 4C00 0CF7 | BSC | L | STMLE | * AND EXIT TO MONITOR | 80904110 |
| | * | | | | 80904120 |
| 08AF 0 0000 | STMSG | DC | *-- | ENTRY TO SET UP AND | 80904130 |

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

*-----
*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
*
* PRE-CONTROL ROUTINE
*
* THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH MODEL (A OR B)
* IS BEING TESTED. IF FAST ACCESS, THE VARIABLE
* 'MODEL' IS SET NON-ZERO. THE PROPER FILE
* ID IS CREATED ALSO (A1,A2,A3,B1,B2,B3).
* THE SECTOR COUNT IN BITS 14-15 IN THE DSW
* ARE CHECKED FOR SEQUENTIAL STEPPING.
*
*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
*
OAB8 0 CEDC      HCEDC DC      /CEDC      GE DISK PACK
OAB9 0 40F1      PRECN BSI      ZEP      INITIALIZE PROGRAM
OAB8 0 OACB      XIO      2 SNXIO-TB  SENSE DSW
OAB8 0 D2D1      STO      2 TBDSW-TB  SAVE FOR PRINT
OAB8 0 E2E4      AND      2 K4-TB      GET BIT 13
OAB8 0 D20E      STO      2 MODEL-TB  NON-ZERO MEANS FAST ACCESS
OAB8 0 4820      SKP      Z          SKIP IF ZERO
OAB8 0 C210      LD      2 HO0B0-TB  ELSE GET FILE TYPE
OAB8 0 4808      SKP      +          SKIP FOR FAST ACCESS
OAB8 0 C20F      LD      2 HO0A0-TB  GET FILE TYPE
OAB8 0 EAD2      OR      2 FILE#-TB  COMBINE WITH UNIT DESIRED
OAB8 0 D2D2      STO      2 FILE#-TB  SET FOR PRINT
OAB8 0 4230      BSI      2 STMSG-TB  PRINT A MESSAGE
OAB8 0 5A00      DC      /5A00      FORM NUMBER/MID
OAB8 0 C291      LD      2 ONLIN-TB  CHECK ON LINE SWITCH
OAB8 1 4C20 OAB9  BNZ      PRECH     BRANCH IF ON LINE
OAB8 0 6780 OAB9  LDX      13 END      CHECK OVERLAP SWITCH
OAB8 0 6780 OAB9  LD      13 15      *
OAB8 1 4C20 OAB9  BNZ      PRECH     BRANCH IF IN OVERLAP
OAB8 0 63FC      LDX      3 -4      FOUR SECTORS
OAB8 0 6BDA      STX      3 ZEP      TEMPORARY LOC'N
*
OAA1 0 6700 OAB9  PRECA  LDX      L3 2000    TIMEOUT COUNT
OAA3 0 OACB      PRECC  XIO      2 SNXIO-TB  SENSE DSW
OAA4 0 F0D6      EOR      ZEP      TEST FOR NEXT SECTOR CNT
OAA5 0 E2E3      AND      2 K3-TB      SAVE BITS 14-15
OAA6 1 4C18 OAAA  BZ      PRECB     BR IF ZERO
OAA8 0 73FF      MDX      3 -1      ELSE COUNT TIME
OAA9 0 70F9      B      PRECC     LOOP
*
OAAA 0 OACB      PRECB  XIO      2 SNXIO-TB  SENSE DSW
OAA8 0 E2E3      AND      2 K3-TB      SAVE SECTOR COUNT BITS
OAA8 0 100C      SLA      12      MOVE SECTOR COUNT IN Q
OAA8 0 18DC      RTE      28      * AS A HEX DIGIT
OAA8 1 7401 OAB7  MDX      L ZEP      INCR EXPECTED SECTOR
OAB0 0 70F0      B      PRECA     LOOP
*
OAB1 0 1090      SLT      16      SET Q IN A
OAB2 0 D2D3      STO      2 MOD3-TB  SAVE IN CASE PRINT
OAB3 0 F2C0      EOR      2 MASK-TB  CK FOR CORRECT
OAB4 1 4C18 OAB9  BZ      PRECH     BRANCH IF CORRECT
OAB6 0 4230      BSI      2 STMSG-TB  PRINT ERROR
OAB7 0 9E1F      DC      /9E1F      FORM/MSG ID
OAB8 0 4233      BSI      2 TEXIT-TB  TERMINATE DFT
OAB9 0 C2BD      PRECH  LD      2 XSKBK-TB  GET SEEK-TOWARD-HOME IOCC
OABA 0 1890      SRT      16      PUT IN Q
OABB 0 C20E      LD      2 MODEL-TB  GET MODEL SWITCH
OABC 0 F2E4      EOR      2 K4-TB      A=ZERO MEANS FAST ACCESS
OABD 0 4820      SKP      Z          SKIP IF ZERO
OABE 0 C2E7      LD      2 K202-TB  GO TO HOME FOR SLOW ACCESS
OABF 0 DAC9      STD      2 ZXIO-TB  SET FOR XIO
OAC0 0 423C      BSI      2 XEQ-TB   XEQ ROUTINE
OAC1 0 C28C      LD      2 TERM-TB  SET WORD 1 TO 'FFFF'

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OAC2 0 D246      STO      2 COMA+1-TB *
OAC3 0 10A0      SLT      32      CLEAR A AND Q
OAC4 0 DAD9      STD      2 PCYL#-TB  CLEAR PRESENT AND NEW CYL
OAC5 0 4224      BSI      2 READ-TB  READ SECTOR ZERO
OAC6 0 0141      DC      321      WORD COUNT
OAC7 0 1313      DC      /1313     DATA EXPECTED
OAC8 1 OAC9      DC      PRECJ     ERROR RETURN
OAC9 0 4236      PRECJ  BSI      2 VERFY-TB  SEEK CYL. 199
OACA 0 00C7      DC      199      *
OACB 1 0F33      DC      DFTXT     ERROR RETURN
*
OACC 0 C2E3      LD      2 K3-TB      GET 3
OACD 0 4224      BSI      2 READ-TB  READ CE HISTORY TRACK
OACE 0 4018      DC      27+/4000  READ 27 WORDS W/O CKING
*
OACF 0 C247      LD      2 COMA+2-TB  * DSW OR DATA
OADO 0 F0B7      EOR      HCEDC     GET WORD 2
OAD1 1 4C18 OAD6  BZ      PRECG     CMP WITH S/B
OAD3 0 4230      BSI      2 STMSG-TB  BRANCH IF OK
OAD4 0 5C01      DC      /5C01     ELSE PRINT MESSAGE
OAD5 0 4233      BSI      2 TEXIT-TB  FORM NUMBER/MID
OAD6 1 6780 OBC7  PRECG  LDX      13 COMA&3  TERMINATE DFT
OAD8 1 6500 OBF1  LDX      L1 BADCY  NO BAD SECTORS-NOT CYLS
*
OADA 1 C700 OBC6  PRECF  LD      L3 COMA&2  GET BAD SECTOR NO.
OADC 0 1883      SRT      3          RIGHT JUSTIFY
OADD 0 D100      STO      1 0       STORE IN BAD CYL TABLE
OADE 0 7101      MDX      1 1       INCR POINTER
OADF 0 73F8      MDX      3 -8      DECR SECTOR COUNTER
OAE0 0 70F9      B      PRECF     LOOP
*
*
*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
*
* CONTROL ROUTINE
*
* THIS ROUTINE SELECTS A TEST ROUTINE AND
* BRANCHES CONTROL TO IT.
*
* WHEN ALL ROUTINES ARE COMPLETE THIS ROUTINE
* BRANCHES TO MONITOR END ROUTINE.
*
*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
*
O032 0          LPCNT  EQU      50      ROUTINE LOOP COUNT
OAE1 0 4099      CNTL  BSI      ZEP      INITIALIZE PROGRAM
OAE2 0 C283      LD      2 SWO-TB   GET SW FNC 0
OAE3 1 4C04 OF33  BOD      DFTXT     BRANCH # TERM DFT SW ON
OAE5 0 C284      LD      2 SW1-TB  GET SW FNC 1
OAE6 1 4C20 OAF8  BNZ      CNTLD    BRANCH IF NO RTN SELECTED
*
OAE8 0 C281      LD      2 RID-TB   GET RTN ID
OAE9 0 82E1      A      2 K1-TB    ADD 1
OAEA 0 D281      STO      2 RID-TB  SAVE
OAEB 0 9013      S      RTTBL     CK FOR VALID
OAE8 1 4C10 OF38  BNN      PRSUM    BRANCH IF COMPLETE
*
OAAE 1 6580 O800  CNTLB  LDX      I1 RID      IX EQUAL RTN ID
OAF0 1 C500 OAFF  LD      L1 RTTBL   GET RTN ADRS
*
OAF2 0 D282      STO      2 RAD-TB  SAVE RTN ADRS
OAF3 0 6132      LDX      1 LPCNT   SET LOOP COUNT
OAF4 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ROUTINE ERROR SW
OAF5 0 D20C      STO      2 RTNER-TB *
OAF6 1 4C80 O801  B      I RAD      BRANCH TO TEST RTN
*
OAF8 0 D281      CNTLD  STO      2 RID-TB  SET IN RTN ID
OAF9 0 9005      S      RTTBL     CK FOR VALID
OAF8 1 4C28 OAAE  BN      CNTLB    BRANCH IF OK

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

OAF0 0 4230
OAFD 0 5C02
OAFE 0 4233

BSI 2 STMSG-TB ELSE PRINT MESSAGE 80906810
DC /5C02 FORM NUMBER/MID 80906820
BSI 2 TEXTIT-TB TERMINATE DFT 80906830

ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE

OAFF 0 000F
OB00 1 0B0E
OB01 1 0B3D
OB02 1 0B5C
OB03 1 0B7F
OB04 1 0B90
OB05 1 0B9A
OB06 1 0BA5
OB07 1 0BCC
OB08 1 0BF2
OB09 1 0BF8
OB0A 1 0C31
OB0B 1 0C4E
OB0C 1 0BA0
OB0D 1 0BA2
OB0E 0

RTTBL DC LRTN-RTTBL LENGTH OF RTN ADRS TABLE 80906870
DC RTN1 ADDRESS OF TEST ROUTINE 1 80906880
DC RTN2 2 80906890
DC RTN3 3 80906900
DC RTN4 4 80906910
DC RTN5 5 80906920
DC RTN6 6 80906930
DC RTN7 7 80906940
DC RTN8 8 80906950
DC RTN9 9 80906960
DC RTN10 10 80906970
DC RTN11 11 80906980
DC RTN12 12 80906990
DC RTN13 13 80907000
DC RTN14 14 80907010
LRTN EQU * END OF RTN TABLE 80907020

TEST ROUTINE ONE

THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK INVALID ADDRESS REJECTION (FAST ACCESS) AND CE DSW BITS.

OB0E 0 C20E
OB0F 0 4820
OB10 0 C28C
OB11 0 F2D1
OB12 0 100D
OB13 1 4C10 OB17
OB15 0 4230
OB16 0 5E14
OB17 0 C20E
OB18 1 4C18 OB27
OB1A 0 C2BD
OB1B 0 1890
OB1C 0 D245
OB1D 0 C2E8
OB1E 0 DAC9
OB1F 0 423C

RTN1 LD 2 MODEL-TB GET DISK MODEL 80907140
SKP Z SKIP IF SLOW ACCESS 07150
LD 2 TERM-TB GET FFFF 80907160
EOR 2 TBDSW-TB MAKE BIT 13 ZERO 80907170
SLA 13 CHECK BIT 13 80907180
BNN RTN1Q BRANCH IF CORRECT 80907190
BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT ERROR 80907200
DC /5E14 MESSAGE ID 80907210
RTN1Q LD 2 MODEL-TB GET DISK MODEL 80907220
BZ RTN1G BRANCH IF SLOW ACCESS 07230
LD 2 XSKBK-TB SK TOWARD HOME IN CASE 80907240
DEVICE IS SLOW ACCESS 07250
SRT 16 TO Q REG. 80907260
STO 2 COMA-TB DON'T CHECK BUSY AFTER XIO 80907270
LD 2 K203-TB CONSTANT=203 80907280
STD 2 ZXIO-TB SET FOR XIO IN XEQ 80907290
BSI 2 XEQ-TB ISSUE INVALID SEEK 80907300

INVALID ADRS BIT NOT ON

OB20 1 4C10 OB25
OB22 0 100A
OB23 1 4C28 OB27
OB25 0 4230
OB26 0 5E1B
OB27 0 C291
OB28 1 4C20 OB3A
OB2A 0 C2E1
OB2B 0 EAA7
OB2C 0 D2CA
OB2D 0 0AC9

BNN ERR1 BRANCH TO ERROR 80907320
SLA 10 CK INVALID BIT 80907330
BN RTN1G BRANCH IF NO ERROR 80907340
ERR1 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT ERROR 80907350
DC /5E1B MSG ID 80907360
RTN1G LD 2 ONLIN-TB GET ON-LINE SWITCH 80907370
BNZ RTN1O BRANCH IF ON LINE NOW 80907380
LD 2 K1-TB IOCC MODIFIER 80907390
OR 2 DVA-TB * 80907400
STD 2 ZXIO+1-TB * 80907410
XIO 2 ZXIO-TB ISSUE CE MODE 80907420

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

OB2E 0 0ACB
OB2F 0 D2D1
OB30 0 C2A7
OB31 0 D2CA
OB32 0 0AC9
OB33 0 C2D1

XIO 2 SNXIO-TB SENSE DSW 80907480
STO 2 TBDSW-TB STORE IN CASE PRINT 80907490
LD 2 DVA-TB SET OUT OF CE MODE IOCC 80907500
STO 2 ZXIO+1-TB * 80907510
XIO 2 ZXIO-TB ISSUE XIO 80907520
LD 2 TBDSW-TB GET SAVED DSW 80907530

CE NOT RDY/BUSY BITS SHOULD NOT BE ON

OB34 0 1803
OB35 0 E2E3
OB36 1 4C18 OB3A
OB38 0 4230
OB39 0 5E1C

SRA 3 CHECK BITS 11-12 80907560
AND 2 K3-TB TEST THE BITS FOR ZERO 80907570
BZ RTN1O BRANCH IF OK 80907580
BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT ERROR 80907590
DC /5E1C MSG ID 80907600

OB3A 0 71FF
OB3B 0 70D2
OB3C 0 421E

RTN1O MDX 1 -1 DECR RTN LOOP CNTR 80907630
B RTN1 LOOP RTN 80907640
BSI 2 CNTLE-TB EXIT RTN 80907650

TEST ROUTINE TWO

THIS ROUTINE READS ONE WORD INTO A STORAGE PROTECTED WORD AND CHECKS THE DSW FOR S. P. V BEING ON. THE PROTECTED WORD IS THEN CHECKED TO BE SURE NO DATA WAS READ INTO IT.

OB3D 0 C291
OB3E 1 4C20 OAE1
OB40 0 C28C
OB41 0 D246
OB42 1 2C41 OB3C5

RTN2 LD 2 ONLIN-TB GET ON-LINE SWITCH 80907780
BNZ CNTL EXIT RTN IF PRG ON-LINE 80907790
RTN2L LD 2 TERM-TB SET WORD TO FOXES 80907800
STO 2 COMA+1-TB * 80907810
STS L COMA+1,/41 SET STO PROTECT BIT 80907820

OB44 0 1010
OB45 0 4224
OB46 0 4001
OB47 1 2C40 OB3C5

SLA 16 SECTOR ZERO 80907830
BSI 2 READ-TB CALL READ RTN 80907840
DC 1+/4000 ONE WORD-NO DSW CHECK 07850
STS L COMA&1,/40 CLEAR STORAGE PROTECT 80907860

OB49 0 CAC7
OB4A 1 4C30 OB4F
OB4C 0 1086
OB4D 1 4C28 OB51

LDD 2 ZSNS-TB GET INTRPT DSW 80907880
BP RTN2D BR IF 'ANY ERROR' IND NOT 80907890
SLT 6 TEST SPV 80907900
BN RTN2A BR IF NO SPV IND. IN DSW 80907910

OB4F 0 4230
OB50 0 5E1D

RTN2D BSI 2 STMSG-TB NO SPV IND. IN DSW 80907920
DC /5E1D MESSAGE ID 80907930

OB51 0 C246
OB52 0 D2D3
OB53 0 F28C
OB54 1 4C18 OB59
OB56 0 4230
OB57 0 9E1E
OB58 0 421E

RTN2A LD 2 COMA+1-TB TEST COMA+1 FOR FOXES 80907960
STO 2 MOD3-TB IN CASE PRINT 80907970
EOR 2 TERM-TB * 80907980
BZ RTN2B BR IF OK 80907990
BSI 2 STMSG-TB CPU ERROR 80908000
DC /9E1E MESSAGE ID 80908010
BSI 2 CNTLE-TB TERMINATE ROUTINE 80908020

OB59 0 71FF
OB5A 0 70E5
OB5B 0 421E

RTN2B MDX 1 -1 DECR RTN LOOP CNT 80908040
B RTN2L LOOP 80908050
BSI 2 CNTLE-TB END OF ROUTINE 80908060

TEST ROUTINE THREE

THIS ROUTINE WILL SEEK 2 IN AND 1 OUT FROM CYLINDER ZERO TO CYLINDER 202 EXCEPT CYLINDERS 90-110. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

* SEEK 2 OUT AND 1 IN FROM CYLINDER 202 TO 80908160
* CYLINDER ZERO. EACH SEEK IS VERIFIED FOR 80908170
* PROPER CYLINDER REACHED. 80908180
* 80908190
***** 80908200
RTN3 LDX 3 -1 DECR SEEKS BY ONE 80908210
      STX 3 INCR1 * 80908220
      LDX 3 2 INCR SEEKS BY TWO 80908230
      STX 3 INCR2 * 80908240
      LD 2 K1-TB FIRST CYL. WILL BE HOME 80908250
      BSI RTN3P EXECUTE SUCCESSIVE SEEKS 80908260
* 80908270
      LDX 3 -2 DECR SEEKS BY TWO 80908280
      STX 3 INCR1 * 80908290
      LDX 3 1 INCR SEEKS BY ONE 80908300
      STX 3 INCR2 * 80908310
      LD 2 K203-TB INI. CYL. + 1 80908320
      BSI RTN3P EXECUTE SUCCESSIVE SEEKS 80908330
      BSI 2 CNTLE-TB EXIT ROUTINE 80908340
* 80908350
RTN3P DC *-* ENTRY POINT 80908360
      STO RTN3T STOR FOR CALL 80908370
      LDX L1 202 NO. IF SEEKS 80908380
* 80908390
RTN3Q LD RTN3T GET CYL. NO. 80908400
      A INCR1 INCR OR DECR 80908410
      STO RTN3R STORE FOR SEEK 80908420
      BSI 2 VERFY-TB SEEK CYL. AND VERIFY 80908430
RTN3R DC *-* CYLINDER NO. 80908440
      DC RTN3S ADRS ERROR RETURN 80908450
RTN3S LD RTN3R GET LAST CYL. NO. 80908460
      A INCR2 INCR OR DECR 80908470
      STO RTN3T STORE FOR SEEK 80908480
      BSI 2 VERFY-TB CALL VERFY ROUTINE 80908490
RTN3T DC *-* CYLINDER DESIRED 80908500
      DC RTN3U INVALID ADRS RETURN 80908510
RTN3U MDX 1 -1 DECR COUNTER 80908520
      B RTN3Q NOT FINISHED 80908530
      B I RTN3P RETURN 80908540
* 80908550
INCR1 DC 0 80908560
INCR2 DC 0 80908570
* 80908580
***** 80908590
* 80908600
* TEST ROUTINE FOUR 80908610
* 80908620
* THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE AND VERFY 100 RANDOM 80908630
* SEEKS. CYLINDERS 90-110 WILL NEVER BE 80908640
* ATTEMPTED. 80908650
* 80908660
* 80908670
***** 80908680
RTN4 MDX 1 100-LPCNT 100 LOOPS 80908690
      LD 2 RNDK-TB GET RNDM SEEK SWITCH 80908700
      SKP +- USE AS FIRST IF NOT ZERO 80908710
      LD 2 PRNSK-TB ELSE USE LAST GENERATED 80908720
      STO 2 FRNSK-TB FIRST RANDOM NUMBER 80908730
      B RTN4B * 80908740
* 80908750
RTN4A LD 2 PRNSK-TB GET LAST RNDM NUMBER 80908760
      BSI 2 RNDOM-TB GENERATE NEXT 80908770
* 80908780
RTN4B STO 2 PRNSK-TB SAVE 80908790
      SRA 8 * FROM 0-202 80908800
      STO RTN4C STORE FOR SEEK 80908810
* 80908820
      BSI 2 VERFY-TB SEEK AND VERFY CYL. 80908830

```

```

OB5C 0 63FF
OB5D 0 681F
OB5E 0 6302
OB5F 0 681E
OB60 0 C2E1
OB61 0 4007
OB62 0 63FE
OB63 0 6819
OB64 0 6301
OB65 0 6818
OB66 0 C2E8
OB67 0 4001
OB68 0 421E
OB69 0 0000
OB6A 0 D00C
OB6B 0 6500 00CA
OB6D 0 C009
OB6E 0 800E
OB6F 0 D001
OB70 0 4236
OB71 0 0000
OB72 1 0B73
OB73 0 C0FD
OB74 0 8009
OB75 0 D001
OB76 0 4236
OB77 0 0000
OB78 1 0B79
OB79 0 71FF
OB7A 0 70F2
OB7B 1 4C80 OB69
OB7D 0 0000
OB7E 0 0000
OB7F 0 7132
OB80 0 C29E
OB81 0 4818
OB82 0 C2F8
OB83 0 D2F7
OB84 0 7002
OB85 0 C2F8
OB86 0 4227
OB87 0 D2F8
OB88 0 1808
OB89 0 D001
OB8A 0 4236

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OB8B 0 0000 RTN4C DC *-* CYL. DESIRED 80908840
OB8C 1 0B85 DC RTN4A IF INVALID, DON'T COUNT 80908850
OB8D 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 ELSE COUNT 80908860
OB8E 0 70F6 B RTN4A LOOP 80908870
OB8F 0 421E BSI 2 CNTLE-TB END OF RTN 80908880
* 80908890
* ----- 80908900
* ----- 80908910
***** 80908920
* 80908930
* TEST ROUTINE 5-READ AND 80908940
* CK 320 WORDS OF HEX 1313 80908950
* FROM CYL 1-SECT 0 80908960
* 80908970
***** 80908980
RTN5 LDX 3 1 IX EQUAL CYL 80908990
      LDX 1 0 IX EQUAL WRITE SW 80909000
CMN2 LD 2 H1313-TB GET DATA EXPECTED 80909010
      LDX 2 0 IX EQUAL SECTOR 80909020
CMN1 STX 1 RTN4C SET RTN VALUES 80909030
      STX 2 SECTD * 80909040
      LDX L2 321 IX-EQUAL WD CT 80909050
      LDX 1 LPCNT IX EQUAL LOOP CTR 80909060
      B CMRT2 BRANCH TO COMMON RTN 80909070
***** 80909080
* 80909090
* TEST ROUTINE 6-READ AND 80909100
* CHECK 320 WORDS OF HEX E5E5 80909110
* FROM CYL 201-SECT 6 80909120
* 80909130
***** 80909140
RTN6 LDX L3 201 IX EQUAL CYL 80909150
      LDX 1 0 IX EQUAL WRT SW 80909160
CMN3 LD 2 HE5E5-TB GET DATA EXPECTED 80909170
      LDX 2 6 IX EQUAL SECTOR 80909180
      MDX CMN1 BRANCH TO COMPLETE SETUP 80909190
***** 80909200
* 80909210
* TEST ROUTINE THIRTEEN- 80909220
* WRITE AND READ 320 WORDS 80909230
* OF HEX 1313 ON CYL 2-SECT 80909240
* 0-CHECK DATA READ 80909250
* 80909260
***** 80909270
RTN13 LDX 3 2 IX EQUAL CYL 80909280
      B CMN2 BRANCH TO COMPLETE SETUP 80909290
***** 80909300
* 80909310
* TEST ROUTINE FOURTEEN- 80909320
* WRITE AND READ 320 WORDS 80909330
* OF HEX E5E5 ON CYL 202- 80909340
* SECTOR 6-CHECK DATA READ 80909350
* 80909360
***** 80909370
RTN14 LDX L3 202 IX EQUAL CYL 80909380
      B CMN3 BRANCH TO COMPLETE SETUP 80909390
***** 80909400
* 80909410
* TEST ROUTINE SEVEN-READ 80909420
* ZERO WORDS 80909430
* 80909440
* 80909450
***** 80909460
RTN7 LDX 3 1 SET CYL TO USE 80909470
      LDX 2 0 SET WORD COUNT 80909480
      STX 2 RTN4C CLEAR WRITE SW 80909490
      STX 2 SECTD SET SECTOR 80909500
* 80909510

```

```

OB90 0 6301
OB91 0 6100
OB92 0 C2BF
OB93 0 6200
OB94 0 69F6
OB95 0 6A7E
OB96 0 6600 0141
OB98 0 6132
OB99 0 700F
OB9A 0 6700 00C9
OB9C 0 6100
OB9D 0 C2CD
OB9E 0 6206
OB9F 0 70F4
OBA0 0 6302
OBA1 0 70F0
OBA2 0 6700 00CA
OBA4 0 70F8
OBA5 0 6301
OBA6 0 6200
OBA7 0 6AE3
OBA8 0 6A6B

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

*
* THIS ROUTINE IS COMMON TO 80909520
* TEST ROUTINES 5, 6, 7, 13 AND 14 80909530
* 80909540
* 80909550
* 80909560
OBA9 0 6B07 CMRT2 STX 3 CYL SET CYLINDER TO USE 80909570
OBA0 0 6A0F STX 2 WDCTA SET WORD COUNT 80909580
OBAB 0 6A13 STX 2 CMRTC SET IN READ CALL 80909590
OBAC 0 D00E STO DATA1 SET DATA EXPECTED 80909600
OBAD 0 D012 STO DATA2 SET DATA EXPECTED 80909610
OBAE 1 6600 087F LDX L2 TB INDEX EQUAL TBL ADRS 80909620
OBB0 0 4236 BSI 2 VERFY-TB SEEK DESIRED CYL AND 80909630
OBB1 0 0000 CYL DC *- * VERIFY THE SEEK 80909640
OBB2 1 0AE1 DC CNTL EXIT ON ERROR 80909650
OBB3 0 C28C CMRTL LD 2 TERM-TB SET DATA EXPECTED 80909660
OBB4 0 D246 STO 2 COMA+1-TB SET FOR COMPARE RTN 80909670
OBB5 0 C0D5 LD RTN4C IS ROUTINE TO WRITE 80909680
OBB6 1 4C18 08BD BZ CMRTB BRANCH TO READ ONLY 80909690
OBB8 0 C05B LD SECTD GET SECTOR DESIRED 80909700
OBB9 0 4239 BSI 2 WRITE-TB GO WRITE DATA 80909710
OBBA 0 0000 WDCTA DC *- WORD COUNT 80909720
OBBC 0 0000 DATA1 DC *- DATA EXPECTED 80909730
OBBD 0 0000 DC CMRTB EXIT ON ERROR 80909740
OBBD 0 C056 CMRTB LD SECTD GET SECTOR TO READ 80909750
OBBE 0 4224 BSI 2 READ-TB GO READ DATA 80909760
OBBF 0 0000 CMRTC DC *- WORD COUNT 80909770
OBC0 0 0000 DATA2 DC *- DATA EXPECTED 80909780
OBC1 1 0BC8 DC CMRTF CMP ERROR-CONTINUE 80909790
OBC2 0 C20C LD 2 RTNER-TB GET ERROR COUNT 80909800
*
OBC3 0 4218 BSI 2 CKLK-TB CK LOCK-ON ERROR 80909810
OBC4 1 0BB3 DC CMRTL LOOP IF SET 80909820
OBC5 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 DECR LOOP RTN CNT 80909830
OBC6 0 70EC MDX CMRTL LOOP ROUTINE 80909840
OBC7 0 421E BSI 2 CNTLE-TB EXIT ROUTINE 80909850
*
OBC8 0 D20C CMRTF STO 2 RTNER-TB SET ERROR SWITCH 80909860
OBC9 0 4218 BSI 2 CKLK-TB CHECK LOCK-ON-ERROR 80909870
OBCA 1 0BB3 DC CMRTL IF ON 80909880
OBCB 0 421E BSI 2 CNTLE-TB TERMINATE ROUTINE 80909890
*
* 80909900
* 80909910
* 80909920
* 80909930
* 80909940
* 80909950
* 80909960
* 80909970
* 80909980
* 80909990
* 80910000
* 80910010
* 80910020
* 80910030
* 80910040
* 80910050
* 80910060
* 80910070
* 80910080
* 80910090
* 80910100
* 80910110
* 80910120
* 80910130
* 80910140
* 80910150
* 80910160
* 80910170
* 80910180
* 80910190
* 80910200
* 80910210
* 80910220
* 80910230
* 80910240
* 80910250
* 80910260
* 80910270
* 80910280
* 80910290
* 80910300
* 80910310
* 80910320
* 80910330
* 80910340
* 80910350
* 80910360
* 80910370
* 80910380
* 80910390
* 80910400
* 80910410
* 80910420
* 80910430
* 80910440
* 80910450
* 80910460
* 80910470
* 80910480
* 80910490
* 80910500
* 80910510
* 80910520
* 80910530
* 80910540
* 80910550
* 80910560
* 80910570
* 80910580
* 80910590
* 80910600
* 80910610
* 80910620
* 80910630
* 80910640
* 80910650
* 80910660
* 80910670
* 80910680
* 80910690
* 80910700
* 80910710
* 80910720
* 80910730
* 80910740
* 80910750
* 80910760
* 80910770
* 80910780
* 80910790
* 80910800
* 80910810
* 80910820
* 80910830
* 80910840
* 80910850
* 80910860
* 80910870

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OBDF 0 7001 B RTN8N OPTION NOT SET 80910200
OBE0 0 7002 B RTN8A OPTION SET 80910210
OBE1 0 C2E1 RTN8N LD 2 K1-TB SET PRINT SW NON-ZERO 80910220
OBE2 0 D2EB STO 2 PRSW-TB 80910230
*
OBE3 0 71FF RTN8A MDX 1 -1 DECR RTN LOOP COUNT 80910240
OBE4 0 70EC MDX RTN8L LOOP 80910250
OBE5 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG. 80910260
OBE6 0 D2EB STO 2 PRSW-TB CLEAR PRINT SWITCH 80910270
OBE7 0 CADB LDD 2 ERSK1-TB GET ERROR CNTS 80910280
OBE8 0 DAD3 STD 2 MOD3-TB STORE IN CASE PRINT 80910290
OBE9 0 82DC A 2 CNTB-TB ADD ERROR CNTB 80910300
OBEA 1 4C18 0AE1 BZ CNTL EXIT ROUTINE IF ZERO 80910310
OBEC 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE 80910320
OBED 0 3E1A DC /3E1A MID/FORM NUMBER 80910330
OBEE 0 421E BSI 2 CNTLE-TB EXIT ROUTINE 80910340
*
* 80910350
* 80910360
* 80910370
* 80910380
* 80910390
* 80910400
* 80910410
* 80910420
* 80910430
* 80910440
* 80910450
* 80910460
* 80910470
* 80910480
* 80910490
* 80910500
* 80910510
* 80910520
* 80910530
* 80910540
* 80910550
* 80910560
* 80910570
* 80910580
* 80910590
* 80910600
* 80910610
* 80910620
* 80910630
* 80910640
* 80910650
* 80910660
* 80910670
* 80910680
* 80910690
* 80910700
* 80910710
* 80910720
* 80910730
* 80910740
* 80910750
* 80910760
* 80910770
* 80910780
* 80910790
* 80910800
* 80910810
* 80910820
* 80910830
* 80910840
* 80910850
* 80910860
* 80910870

```


2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
| OC6A 0 F2BF | EOR | 2 | H1313-TB | * | 80912210 |
| OC6B 1 4C18 OC6F | BZ | | RT12B | BRANCH IF FOUND | 80912220 |
| OC6D 0 73FF | MDX | 3 | -1 | DECR WD COUNT | 80912230 |
| OC6E 0 70F9 | MDX | | RT12A | LOOP | 80912240 |
| * | | | | | |
| OC6F 0 6BC0 | RT12B STX | 3 | FSTNO | SAVE NUMBER OF WORDS | 80912250 |
| OC70 1 7780 OC38 | MDX | 13 | AVG | ADD TO TOTAL | 80912260 |
| OC72 0 6BC5 | STX | 3 | AVG | SAVE TOTAL | 80912270 |
| * | | | | | |
| OC73 0 C2E1 | LD | 2 | K1-TB | READ SECTOR 1 | 80912280 |
| OC74 0 4224 | BSI | 2 | READ-TB | READ W/O CHECKING | 80912290 |
| OC75 0 4001 | DC | | 1+/4000 | WORD COUNT | 12310 |
| OC76 0 C246 | LD | 2 | COMA&1-TB | GET ID READ | 12320 |
| OC77 0 F298 | EOR | 2 | CY002-TB | CK FOR CORRECT | 80912330 |
| OC78 0 F2E1 | EOR | 2 | K1-TB | * | 80912340 |
| OC79 1 4C18 OC85 | BZ | | RT12D | BRANCH IF CORRECT | 80912350 |
| OC7B 0 C20C | LD | 2 | RTNER-TB | GET ERROR SW | 80912360 |
| OC7C 0 D2C7 | STO | 2 | ZSNS-TB | DUMMY ENTRY | 80912370 |
| OC7D 0 401D | BSI | | R12CK | CK PRINT SW ONLY | 80912380 |
| * | | | | | |
| OC7E 0 4230 | BSI | 2 | STMSG-TB | PRINT ERROR | 80912390 |
| OC7F 0 5E18 | DC | | /5E18 | MESSAGE ID | 80912400 |
| OC80 0 C2E1 | LD | 2 | K1-TB | RESTORE SECTOR 1 | 80912410 |
| OC81 0 4239 | BSI | 2 | WRITE-TB | * | 80912420 |
| OC82 0 0141 | DC | | 321 | * | 80912430 |
| OC83 0 E5E5 | DC | | /E5E5 | * | 80912440 |
| OC84 1 OC85 | DC | | RT12D | ERROR RETURN | 80912450 |
| OC85 0 COAA | LD | RT12D | FSTNO | GET CURRENT WD CT | 80912460 |
| OC86 0 D2C7 | STO | 2 | ZSNS-TB | DUMMY ENTRY | 80912470 |
| OC87 0 92E9 | S | 2 | K331-TB | SUB 331 | 80912480 |
| OC88 1 4C28 OC8D | BN | | RT12G | BRANCH IF LESS | 80912490 |
| OC8A 0 90D1 | S | | K27 | SUB 27 | 80912500 |
| OC8B 1 4C08 OC91 | BNP | | RT12F | BRANCH IF LESS THAN 358 | 80912510 |
| OC8D 0 C20C | LD | 2 | RTNER-TB | GET ERROR SW | 80912520 |
| OC8E 0 400C | BSI | | R12CK | CHECK PRT SW ONLY | 80912530 |
| OC8F 0 4230 | BSI | 2 | STMSG-TB | PRINT ERROR | 80912540 |
| OC90 0 4E17 | DC | | /4E17 | MESSAGE ID | 80912550 |
| OC91 0 C20C | LD | 2 | RTNER-TB | GET ERROR SW | 80912560 |
| OC92 0 4218 | BSI | 2 | CKLK-TB | CHECK LOCK ON ERROR | 80912570 |
| OC93 1 OC51 | DC | | RT12Z | RETURN IF ON | 80912580 |
| OC94 0 71FF | MDX | 1 | -1 | DECR RTN LOOP COUNT | 80912590 |
| OC95 0 70BD | MDX | | RT12L | LOOP | 80912600 |
| OC96 0 COA1 | LD | | AVG | GET TOTAL WORDS | 80912610 |
| OC97 0 1890 | SRT | | 16 | SET IN Q | 80912620 |
| OC98 0 A812 | D | | NLOOP | DIVIDE BY 50 | 80912630 |
| OC99 0 D2F6 | STO | 2 | WRLNG-TB | SET IN SUMMARY | 80912640 |
| OC9A 0 421E | BSI | 2 | CNTLE-TB | EXIT ROUTINE | 80912650 |
| * | | | | | |
| OC9B 0 0000 | R12CK DC | | *-- | ENTRY | 80912660 |
| OC9C 0 C2C7 | LD | 2 | ZSNS-TB | GET INTERRUPT DSW | 80912670 |
| OC9D 0 4828 | SKP | | &Z | SKIP IF BIT 0 IS 0 | 80912680 |
| OC9E 0 1007 | SLA | | 7 | CHECK BIT 7 | 80912690 |
| OC9F 1 4C28 OCAB | BN | | RCKX | BRANCH IF ON | 80912700 |
| OCA1 0 C20C | LD | 2 | RTNER-TB | GET ERROR SW | 80912710 |
| OCA2 0 421B | BSI | 2 | CKPRT-TB | CHECK PRINT ALL SW | 80912720 |
| OCA3 0 7004 | MDX | | RCKX | RETURN IF OFF | 80912730 |
| OCA4 0 C0B7 | LD | | K27 | SET ERROR SW | 80912740 |
| OCA5 0 D20C | STO | 2 | RTNER-TB | * | 80912750 |
| OCA6 1 4C80 OC9B | RCKX1 BSC | I | R12CK | EXIT ROUTINE | 80912760 |
| OCA8 1 7402 OC9B | RCKX MDX | L | R12CK,2 | INCR RETURN TO NO PRINT | 80912770 |
| OCAA 0 70FB | MDX | | RCKX1 | GO EXIT | 80912780 |
| OCAB 0 0032 | NLOOP DC | | LPCNT | LOOP COUNT | 80912790 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| SUB-ROUTINE ZRQDV | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| **** ROUTINE CALL | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| OCAC 0 C2BC | BSI | 2 | ZRQDV-TB | | 80912890 |
| OCAD 1 4CA8 08C1 | | | | | 80912900 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| ROUTINE TO REQUEST DEVICE | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCAC 0 C2BC | RQDV LD | 2 | DDEFX-TB | GET SELECTED DDEF | 80912930 |
| OCAD 1 4CA8 08C1 | BN | I | ZRQDV | EXIT IF DEVICE CONNECTED | 80912940 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| REQUEST DEVICE | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCAF 2 4480 0131 | ZRQDA BSI | I | REQDV | MONITOR CALL | 80912970 |
| OCB1 1 0CB7 | DC | | ZBUSY | BUSY RETURN | 80912980 |
| OCB2 1 083B | DC | | DDEFX | DDEF+SW FNC 2 | 80912990 |
| OCB3 1 0826 | DC | | DVA | ADDRS DVA | 80913000 |
| OCB4 1 080B | DC | | TERM | ADDRS TERMINATOR | 80913010 |
| OCB5 1 4C80 08C1 | B | I | ZRQDV | EXIT | 80913020 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| DEVICE BUSY | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCB7 0 422D | ZBUSY BSI | 2 | STMLS-TB | SET RETURN FROM MONITOR | 80913040 |
| OCB8 0 70F6 | B | | ZRQDA | * AND EXIT TO MONITOR | 80913050 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| SUB-ROUTINE XEQ | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD AND ISSUE AN XIO INSTRUCTION. | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| IT WILL THEN WAIT FOR AN INTERRUPT, LOOPING THROUGH THE MONITOR. THE LOCATION (XCNT) WILL KEEP THE CURRENT DELAY COUNT FOR A LOST INTERRUPT. | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| IF AN INTERRUPT IS LOST AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND THE ROUTINE TERMINATES THE DFT | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| **** ROUTINE CALL | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCB9 0 C2CA | BSI | 2 | XEQ-TB | | 80913070 |
| OCBA 0 EAA7 | | | | | 80913080 |
| OCBB 0 D2CA | | | | | 80913090 |
| OCBC 0 D2A6 | | | | | 80913100 |
| OCBD 0 4242 | | | | | 80913110 |
| OCBE 0 CAC9 | | | | | 80913120 |
| OCBF 0 DAD3 | | | | | 80913130 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCC0 0 OACB | XEQE LD | 2 | ZXIO+1-TB | GET IOCC | 80913140 |
| OCC1 0 D2D1 | OR | 2 | DVA-TB | COMBINE WITH AREA CODE | 80913150 |
| OCC2 0 E2BE | STO | 2 | ZXIO&1-TB | SAVE | 80913160 |
| OCC3 1 4C18 OCCE | STO | 2 | INTSW-TB | SET INTRPT SWITCH | 80913170 |
| | BSI | 2 | ZRQDV-TB | REQUEST DEVICE | 80913180 |
| | LDD | 2 | ZXIO-TB | SET IOCC USED FOR MSG | 80913190 |
| | STO | 2 | MOD3-TB | * | 80913200 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCC0 0 OACB | CKRD1 XIO | 2 | SNXIO-TB | SENSE DSW | 80913210 |
| OCC1 0 D2D1 | STO | 2 | TBDSW-TB | SAVE | 80913220 |
| OCC2 0 E2BE | AND | 2 | H3000-TB | SAVE BITS 2-3..RDY/BUSY | 80913230 |
| OCC3 1 4C18 OCCE | BZ | | XEQB | BRANCH IF OK | 80913240 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| DISK IS BUSY AND/OR NOT READY | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |
| OCC5 0 4230 | BSI | 2 | STMSG-TB | CALL MSG SETUP RTN | 80913250 |
| OCC6 0 5E03 | DC | | /5E03 | MESSAGE ID | 80913260 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| LOOP THRU MONITOR | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | |

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OCC7 0 C2EA      LD  2 K10TH-TB  SET LOOP COUNT TO 10,000  80913570
OCC8 0 D208      STO  2 ZCNT-TB   * 80913580
OCC9 0 422D      CKRD3 BSI  2 STMLS-TB  SET RETURN AND EXIT 80913590
*
* MONITOR RETURNS HERE
*
OCCA 1 74FF 0887 MDX  L  ZCNT,-1  DECR COUNT 80913600
OCCC 0 70FC      MDX  CKRD3   LOOP 80913610
OCCD 0 70F2      MDX  CKRD1   TEST AGAIN 80913620
*
*
OCCE 0 C2C5      XEQB LD  2 SNRES-TB  SET LOST INTRPT 80913630
OCDF 0 D208      STO  2 ZCNT-TB   * COUNTER 80913640
OCDO 0 0AC9      XIO  2 ZXIO-TB  ISSUE COMMAND 80913650
*
*
OCD1 0 0ACB      XIO  2 SNXIO-TB  GET PRESENT DSW 80913660
OCD2 0 D2D1      STO  2 TBDSW-TB  STORE IN CASE PRINT 80913670
OCD3 0 C245      LD  2 COMA-TB   IF ZERO DON'T CHECK FOR 80913680
OCD4 1 4C18 OCDD BZ  XEQLP   * BUSY AND NOT READY 80913690
OCD6 0 C2D1      LD  2 TBDSW-TB  GET DSW JUST SENSED 80913700
OCD7 0 E2BE      AND  2 H3000-TB  SAVE BITS 2-3 80913710
OCD8 0 F2BE      EOR  2 H3000-TB  COMPLEMENT THEM FOR TEST 80913720
OCD9 1 4C18 OCDD BZ  XEQLP   BRANCH IF OK 80913730
*
*
OCDB 0 4230      BSI  2 STMSG-TB  NOT READY ERROR MSG 80913740
OCDC 0 0E04      DC  /OE04   MESSAGE ID 80913750
*
*
* EXIT TO MONITOR
*
OCDD 0 422D      XEQLP BSI  2 STMLS-TB  SET MLSCF ENTRY AND EXIT 80913760
*
* MONITOR RETURNS HERE
*
OCDE 0 C2A6      LD  2 INTSW-TB  GET INTRPT SWITCH 80913770
OCDF 1 4C18 OCEB BZ  XEQX   BRANCH IF OFF 80913780
OCE1 1 74FF 0887 MDX  L  ZCNT,-1  DECR LOOP COUNT 80913790
OCE3 0 70F9      B  XEQLP   BRANCH IF NOT ZERO 80913800
*
*
OCE4 0 4230      BSI  2 STMSG-TB  PRINT LOST INTRPT 80913810
OCE5 0 0E01      DC  /OE01   MESSAGE ID 80913820
OCE6 0 423F      BSI  2 ZRLDV-TB  LOST INTRPT-REL DEV. 80913830
OCE7 0 4233      BSI  2 TEXIT-TB  TERMINATE DFT 80913840
*
*
OCE8 0 423F      XEQX BSI  2 ZRLDV-TB  RELEASE DEVICE 80913850
OCE9 0 422D      BSI  2 STMLS-TB  LOOP THRU MONITOR 80913860
OCEA 0 C2C7      LD  2 ZSNS-TB   GET INTRPT DSW 80913870
OCEB 0 D2D1      STO  2 TBDSW-TB  STORE FOR PRINT 80913880
OCEC 1 4C80 08BB B  I  XEQ   EXIT 80913890
*
*
*-----*
*
* SUB-ROUTINE ZRLDV
*
**** ROUTINE CALL
* BSI  2 ZRLDV-TB
*
*-----*
*
OCEE 0 C2BC      RLDVE LD  2 DDEFX-TB  GET DDEF SELECTED 80914030
OCEF 1 4C90 08BE BNN  I  ZRLDV   EXIT IF DEVICE RELEASED 80914040
*
*
* RELEASE DEVICE
*
OCF1 2 4480 0132 BSI  I  RELDV   RELEASE DEVICE 80914050
OCF3 1 083B      DC  DDEFX   DDEF+SW FNC 2 80914060
OCF4 1 080B      DC  TERM   ADDR OF TERMINATOR 80914070
OCF5 1 4C80 08BE B  I  ZRLDV   EXIT 80914080
*
*

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

*-----*
*
* ROUTINE TO SAVE INDEX REGS
* AND EXIT TO MONITOR
*
**** ROUTINE CALL
* BSI  2 STMLS-TB
*
*-----*
*
OCF7 0 6907      STMLE STX  1 STMLR&3  SAVE IX 1 80914240
OCF8 0 C009      LD  STML   GET RETURN ADRS 80914250
OCF9 0 D28B      STO  2 MLSCF&1-TB  SET IN MLSCF TABLE 80914260
OCFA 2 4C80 012D BSC  I  START   EXIT TO MONITOR THRU START 80914270
*
* MONITOR RETURNS HERE
*
*
OCFC 1 6600 087F STMLR LDX  L2 TB  RESTORE INDEX REGS 80914280
OCFE 0 6500 0000 LDX  L1 *-*   * 80914290
OD00 1 4C80 08AC B  I  STMLS   EXIT VIA ENTRANCE 80914300
OD02 1 0CFC      STML DC  STMLR   ADRS OF RETURN 80914310
*
*
*-----*
*
* SUB-ROUTINE VERFY
*
**** ROUTINE CALL
* BSI  2 VERFY-TB
* DC  CYL # DESIRED
* DC  ADDR OF ADDRESS ERROR RETURN
*
*-----*
*
OD03 0 C2E6      VRFYE LD  2 K8-TB  EIGHT TRIES FOR GOOD EXIT 80914320
OD04 0 D209      STO  2 RTCNT-TB  * 80914330
OD05 0 D20A      STO  2 WRRTY-TB  SET RETRY COUNTER 80914340
OD06 1 6D00 0DC2 STX  L1 VERFX&1  SAVE INDEX 1 80914350
OD08 1 6780 08B5 LDX  I3 VERFY   GET CALLING ADRS+1 80914360
OD0A 0 C301      LD  3 1  GET CONTENTS OF CALL+2 80914370
OD0B 0 D01B      STO  TSTCF+1  SET FOR EXIT 80914380
OD0C 1 7402 08B5 MDX  L  VERFY,2  SET FOR NORMAL RETURN 80914390
OD0E 0 C300      LD  3 0  GET CYL. DESIRED 80914400

```


2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 0D0F 0 D2DA | STO 2 NCYL#-TB | SAVE | 80914920 |
| 0D10 0 6303 | LDX 3 3 | COUNTER | 80914930 |
| | | | 80914940 |
| 0D11 0 C2DA | * VERFA LD 2 NCYL#-TB | GET DESIRED CYL. | 80914950 |
| 0D12 1 F700 081E | EOR L3 BADCY-1 | CMP WITH BAD CYLS | 80914960 |
| 0D14 1 4C18 0D26 | BZ TSTCF | BRANCH IF CMP | 80914970 |
| 0D16 0 73FF | MDX 3 -1 | DECR COUNT | 80914980 |
| 0D17 0 70F9 | B VERFA | LOOP | 80914990 |
| | | | 80915000 |
| 0D18 1 6780 0859 | * LDX 13 NCYL# | CYL DESIRED TO IX1 | 80915010 |
| 0D1A 0 73FD | MDX 3 -3 | TEST FOR 0-3 | 80915020 |
| 0D1B 0 7005 | B TSTCB | BR...4-.. | 80915030 |
| | | | 80915040 |
| 0D1C 1 C700 0818 | * TSTCA LD L3 CY000+3 | EDITED CYL | 80915050 |
| 0D1E 0 1803 | SRA 3 | RIGHT-JUSTIFY | 80915060 |
| 0D1F 0 D2DA | STO 2 NCYL#-TB | SET FOR CALL | 80915070 |
| 0D20 0 700F | B SEEK | SEEK CYL. | 80915080 |
| | | | 80915090 |
| 0D21 0 73AA | * TSTCB MDX 3 -86 | TEST FOR 4-89 | 80915100 |
| 0D22 0 7001 | B TSTCC | 90-... | 80915110 |
| 0D23 0 700C | B SEEK | 4-89 | 80915120 |
| | | | 80915130 |
| 0D24 0 73EB | * TSTCC MDX 3 -21 | TEST FOR 90-110 | 80915140 |
| 0D25 0 7002 | B TSTCD | 111-... | 80915150 |
| 0D26 0 4C00 0000 | * TSTCF B L *-* | 90-110 TAKE ADRS ERR EXIT | 80915160 |
| | | | 80915170 |
| 0D28 0 73A8 | * TSTCD MDX 3 -88 | TEST FOR 111-198 | 80915180 |
| 0D29 0 7001 | B TSTCE | 199-... | 80915190 |
| 0D2A 0 7005 | B SEEK | SEEK CYL | 80915200 |
| | | | 80915210 |
| 0D2B 0 73FC | * TSTCE MDX 3 -4 | TEST FOR 199-202 | 80915220 |
| 0D2C 0 70F9 | B TSTCF | GREATER THAN 202 | 80915230 |
| 0D2D 0 7304 | MDX 3 4 | CREATE POINTER TO CY000 | 80915240 |
| 0D2E 0 1000 | NOP | FOR SKIP | 80915250 |
| 0D2F 0 70EC | B TSTCA | GET EDITED ENTRY | 80915260 |
| | | | 80915270 |
| | | | 80915280 |
| | | | 80915290 |
| | | | 80915300 |
| | | | 80915310 |
| | | | 80915320 |
| | | | 80915330 |
| | | | 80915340 |
| | | | 80915350 |
| | | | 80915360 |
| | | | 80915370 |
| | | | 80915380 |
| | | | 80915390 |
| | | | 80915400 |
| | | | 80915410 |
| | | | 80915420 |
| | | | 80915430 |
| | | | 80915440 |
| | | | 80915450 |
| | | | 80915460 |
| | | | 80915470 |
| | | | 80915480 |
| | | | 80915490 |
| 0D30 0 1010 | * SEEK SLA 16 | ZERO A REG. | 80915500 |
| 0D31 0 D2DB | STO 2 ERSK1-TB | CLEAR ERROR COUNTERS | 80915510 |
| 0D32 0 C2E6 | LD 2 K8-TB | PRESET RETRY CTRS | 80915520 |
| 0D33 0 D2FD | STO 2 CNTA-TB | * INVALID ADDRESS ERROR | 80915530 |
| 0D34 0 D2DC | STO 2 CNTB-TB | * SEEK INCOMPLETE ERROR | 80915540 |
| 0D35 0 6302 | LDX 3 SKCNT-SUMRY | POINTER | 80915550 |
| 0D36 0 4221 | BSI 2 COUNT-TB | INCR SEEK COUNT | 80915560 |
| | | | 80915570 |
| | | | 80915580 |
| | | | 80915590 |
| 0D37 0 C2BD | * SEEKA LD 2 XSKBK-TB | IOCC FOR MOVE-ARM-OUT | |

THIS SUBROUTINE WILL ISSUE THE
SEEK I/O COMMAND, CHECK THE DSW
FOR ANY ERRORS.

A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT RETRIES WILL
BE MADE ON DSW ERRORS. IF THERE
ARE EIGHT SEEK INCOMPLETE ERRORS,
THE DFT PROGRAM IS TERMINATED TO PREVENT
DAMAGE TO THE DISK DRIVE.

THE LOCK-ON-ERROR OPTION WILL
LOCK THE ROUTINE IN THE SEEK SUB-
ROUTINE FOR DSW ERRORS OTHER THAN
SEEK INCOMPLETE AS LONG AS THE
SWITCH IS ON, EVEN IF THE ERROR
IS INTERMITTENT.

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 0D38 0 D245 | STO 2 COMA-TB | SET CK-NOT-RDY SW | 80915600 |
| 0D39 0 1890 | SRT 16 | * TO Q REG. | 80915610 |
| | | | 80915620 |
| | | | 15630 |
| | | | 80915640 |
| 0D3A 0 C20E | * LD 2 MODEL-TB | NON-ZERO = FAST ACCESS | 15650 |
| 0D3B 1 4C20 0D49 | BNZ SEEKC | BRANCH IF NOT ZERO | 80915660 |
| | | | 80915670 |
| | | | 15680 |
| | | | 80915690 |
| 0D3D 0 C2DA | * LD 2 NCYL#-TB | CYL. DESIRED TO A | 80915700 |
| 0D3E 0 92D9 | S 2 PCYL#-TB | SUBTRACT PRESENT CYL. # | 80915710 |
| 0D3F 1 4C18 0D79 | BZ VERFB | BR IF ZERO | 80915720 |
| 0D41 1 4C28 0D46 | BN SEEKB | BRANCH ON MOVE TOWARD HOME | 80915730 |
| 0D43 0 1883 | SRT 3 | ZERO BIT 13 IN Q REG. TO | 80915740 |
| 0D44 0 1083 | SLT 3 | * INDICATE MOVE ARM IN | 80915750 |
| 0D45 0 7004 | B SEEKD | * | 80915760 |
| | | | 80915770 |
| 0D46 0 F28C | * SEEKB EOR 2 TERM-TB | FORM TWO'S COMPLEMENT | 80915780 |
| 0D47 0 82E1 | A 2 K1-TB | * OF # OF CYL. MOVEMENTS | 80915790 |
| 0D48 0 7001 | B SEEKD | * | 80915800 |
| | | | 80915810 |
| 0D49 0 C2DA | * SEEKC LD 2 NCYL#-TB | CYL. DESIRED TO A | 80915820 |
| | | | 80915830 |
| 0D4A 0 DAC9 | * SEEKD STD 2 ZXIO-TB | SET IOCC FOR XEQ CALL | 80915840 |
| 0D4B 0 DAD3 | STD 2 MOD3-TB | * | 80915850 |
| 0D4C 0 423C | BSI 2 XEQ-TB | CALL EXECUTE I/O | 80915860 |
| | | | 80915870 |
| | | | 80915880 |
| | | | 80915890 |
| 0D4D 0 100A | * SLA 10 | CHECK FOR SEEK ERROR | 80915900 |
| 0D4E 1 4C28 0D5B | BN SEEKF | BRANCH ON ERROR | 80915910 |
| | | | 80915920 |
| | | | 80915930 |
| | | | 80915940 |
| | | | 80915950 |
| 0D50 0 C2DB | * LD 2 ERSK1-TB | GET ERROR SWITCH | 80915960 |
| 0D51 0 D2D3 | STO 2 MOD3-TB | STORE FOR PRINT | 80915970 |
| 0D52 1 4C18 0D79 | BZ VERFB | BR IF NO ERROR | 80915980 |
| 0D54 0 4218 | BSI 2 CKLK-TB | CHECK LOCK-ON-ERROR OPTION | 80915990 |
| 0D55 1 0D37 | DC SEEKA | BRANCH IF SET | 80916000 |
| 0D56 0 4230 | BSI 2 STMSG-TB | RECOVERED ERROR | 80916010 |
| 0D57 0 4A01 | DC /4A01 | MESSAGE ID | 80916020 |
| 0D58 0 6303 | LDX 3 SFTSK-SUMRY | POINTER | 80916030 |
| 0D59 0 4221 | BSI 2 COUNT-TB | INCR SOFT SEEK ERROR | 80916040 |
| 0D5A 0 701E | B VERFB | NOT SET/ NORMAL EXIT | 80916050 |
| | | | 80916060 |
| | | | 80916070 |
| | | | 80916080 |
| | | | 80916090 |
| | | | 80916100 |
| | | | 80916110 |
| 0D5D 0 OACB | * XIO 2 SNXIO-TB | SENSE DSW | 80916120 |
| 0D5E 0 100A | SLA 10 | HAS SEEK ERROR BEEN RESET | 80916130 |
| 0D5F 1 4C28 0D70 | BN SEEKG | * BRANCH IF NO | 80916140 |
| | | | 80916150 |
| | | | 80916160 |
| | | | 80916170 |
| 0D61 0 4230 | * BSI 2 STMSG-TB | PRINT INVALID ADDRS ERROR | 80916180 |
| 0D62 0 0E05 | DC /0E05 | MESSAGE ID | 80916190 |
| 0D63 0 C2DB | LD 2 ERSK1-TB | GET ERROR SWITCH | 80916200 |
| 0D64 0 4218 | BSI 2 CKLK-TB | CHECK LOCK-ON-ERROR OPTION | 80916210 |
| 0D65 1 0D37 | DC SEEKA | BRANCH IF SET | 80916220 |
| 0D66 1 74FF 087C | MDX L CNTA,-1 | DECREMENT RETRY CNTR A | 80916230 |
| 0D68 0 70CE | MDX SEEKA | NOT EIGHT RETRIES YET | 80916240 |
| | | | 80916250 |
| | | | 80916260 |
| | | | 80916270 |

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

* THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE THE READ OPERATION, CHECK THE DSW FOR ERRORS AND CALL THE COMPARE SUB-ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS.
*
* A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT RETRYS WILL BE MADE ON BOTH A DSW OR A COMPARE ERROR.
*
* THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION WILL LOCK THE ROUTINE IN THE READ OPTION AS LONG AS THE SWITCH IS ON EVEN IF THE ERROR IS INTERMITTENT.
*
**** ROUTINE CALL
*
* (A)=SECTOR COUNT
* BSI 2 READ-TB
* DC WDCNT NO. OF WORDS TO BE READ
* * BIT 0 EQUAL 1 MEANS USE
* * RANDOM DATA FOR COMPARE
* * BIT 1 EQUAL 1 MEANS TO
* * READ AND RETURN WITHOUT
* * CHECKING THE DSW OR DATA
* DC NUMBER USED IN COMPARE
* DC CMPERR ADRS OF CMP ERROR RETURN
*
-----
ODD3 0 EAC3 RDEN OR 2 DSK*MD-TB COMBINE WITH READ
ODD4 0 1890 SRT 16 A TO Q
ODD5 0 D2DF STO 2 RDDSW-TB CLEAR DSW ERROR COUNTER
ODD6 0 D2E0 STO 2 RDCMP-TB CLEAR CMP ERROR COUNTER
ODD7 0 C215 LD 2 ADCMA-TB
ODD8 0 DAC9 STO 2 ZXIQ-TB SET FOR XEQ CALL
ODD9 0 108D SLT 13 SECTOR TO 0-2 Q REG.
ODDA 0 C2DA LD 2 NCYL#-TB GET CYL. # WHERE DISK S/B
*
* SLT 3 COMBINE FOR COMPARE
* STO 2 IDS#B-TB PRESENT SECTOR ID
*
* LDX 13 READ GET CALLING ADRS+1
* LD 3 0 GET WORD COUNT
* STO 2 RDNCK-TB IF NEG. USE RANDOM NUMBERS
* SLA 1 CLEAR BIT 0/BIT 1 SET
* STO 2 NCK-TB * MEANS DON'T CHECK FOR ER
* SLA 1 CLEAR BIT 1
* SRA 2 *
* STO 2 COMA-TB WORD COUNT
* STO 2 LNTH-TB * FOR COMPARE RTN
* LD 3 1 GET NUMBER
* STO 2 CMPTM-TB * FOR COMPARE RTN
* LD 3 2 GET CMP ERROR ADRS
* STO RDCPX+1 SET FOR CMP ERROR EXIT
* ODEB 1 7401 08A3 MDX L READ,1 INCR FOR NO-CHECK RETURN
* ODED 0 6305 LDX 3 RDCNT-SUMRY POINTER FOR SUMMARY
* ODEE 0 4221 BSI 2 COUNT-TB INCR READ COUNT
*
* READA LDD 2 K8-TB SET RETRY COUNTER
* ODF0 0 DADD STD 2 RTRYA-TB * TO 8
*
* PRESET I/O AREA TO /FFFF
*
* READB LD 2 TERM-TB /FFFF
* ODF1 0 C28C BSI 2 SETV-TB CALL PRESET ROUTINE
* ODF2 0 422A

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

* ISSUE A READ OPERATION THRU THE XEQ SUB-ROUTINE
*
* ODF3 0 423C BSI 2 XEQ-TB ISSUE READ COMMAND
*
* IF NOCK NEG DONT CHECK FOR DSW ERRORS, BUT EXIT AS IF NORMAL READ.
*
* ODF4 0 C2FF LD 2 NOCK-TB GET NO CHECK SWITCH
* ODF5 1 4C28 0E09 BN RDNCK EXIT IF NEGATIVE
*
* CHECK DSW FOR ERRORS
*
* ODF7 0 C2C7 LD 2 ZSNS-TB INTRPT DSW
* ODF8 1 4C28 0E16 BN RDER2 BRANCH ON ERROR
* ODF9 0 4039 BSI CMP CALL COMPARE RTN
* ODFB 0 700F B RDER1 COMPARE ERROR RETURN
* ODFC 0 CADF LDD 2 RDDSW-TB GET ERROR COUNTS
* ODFD 0 DAD3 STD 2 MOD3-TB STORE IN CASE PRINT
* ODFE 0 82E0 A 2 RDCMP-TB ADD COMPARE ERRORS
* ODF7 1 4C18 0E07 BZ READX BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
* OE01 0 4218 BSI 2 CKLK-TB CHECK LOCK ON ERROR SW
* OE02 1 0DEF DC READA IF SET
* OE03 0 6306 LDX 3 SFTRD-SUMRY POINTER
* OE04 0 4221 BSI 2 COUNT-TB SOFT READ ERROR
* OE05 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE
* OE06 0 3A02 DC /3A02 FORM NO./MID
*
* READX MDX L READ,2 INCR FOR NORMAL RETURN
*
* RDNCK B I READ RETURN
*
* RDER1 MDX L RDCMP,1 COUNT COMPARE ERROR
* MDX L RTRYA,-1 DECR RETRY COUNTER
* B READB LOOP
* LDD 2 RDDSW-TB GET ERROR COUNTERS
* STD 2 MOD3-TB STORE FOR PRINT
* BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE
* DC /3A05 FORM NO./MID
* RDCPX B L *- COMPARE ERROR EXIT
*
* RDER2 LD 2 RDDSW-TB GET DSW ERROR COUNT
* MDX L RDDSW,1 BUMP COUNT
* BSI 2 CKPRT-TB CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION
* B RDR2B BR AROUND PRINT
* BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
* DC /5E09 MESSAGE ID
* RDR2B BSI CMP CALL COMPARE RTN
* B RDER4 COMPARE ERROR RETURN
* MDX L RTRYA,-1 DECR RETRY COUNTER
* B READB LOOP
*
* RDER3 LDD 2 RDDSW-TB GET ERROR COUNTERS
* STD 2 MOD3-TB STORE IN CASE PRINT
* BSI 2 CKLK-TB CHECK LOCK-ON-ERROR
* DC READA IF SET
* BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE
* DC /3E0A FORM NO./MID
* LDX 3 HRDRD-SUMRY POINTER
* BSI 2 COUNT-TB HARD READ ERROR
* LD 2 RTRYA-TB GET DSW RETRY COUNTER
* BZ READX NORMAL EXIT/NO CMP ERRORS
* * ON LAST READ
* B RDCPX TAKE CMP ERROR EXIT
*
* RDER4 MDX L RDCMP,1 INCR CMP ERROR COUNT
* MDX L RTRYB,-1 DECR CMP ERROR COUNT
* B READB LOOP

```

OE33 0 70EE B RDER3 GO EXIT 80919060
----- 80919070
----- 80919080
----- 80919090
----- 80919100
----- 80919110
----- 80919120
----- 80919130
----- 80919140
----- 80919150
----- 80919160
----- 80919170
----- 80919180
----- 80919190
----- 80919200
----- 80919210
----- 80919220
----- 80919230
----- 80919240
----- 80919250
----- 80919260
----- 80919270
----- 80919280
----- 80919290
----- 80919300
----- 80919310
----- 80919320
----- 80919330
----- 80919340
----- 80919350
----- 80919360
----- 80919370
----- 80919380
----- 80919390
----- 80919400
----- 80919410
----- 80919420
----- 80919430
----- 80919440
----- 80919450
----- 80919460
----- 80919470
----- 80919480
----- 80919490
----- 80919500
----- 80919510
----- 80919520
----- 80919530
----- 80919540
----- 80919550
----- 80919560
----- 80919570
----- 80919580
----- 80919590
----- 80919600
----- 80919610
----- 80919620
----- 80919630
----- 19640
----- 19650
----- 80919660
----- 80919670
----- 80919680
----- 80919690
----- 80919700
----- 80919710
----- 80919720
----- 80919730

OE63 0 7002 B CMP4 BRANCH IF NOT SET 80919740
OE64 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT OVERREAD 80919750
OE65 0 7E11 DC /7E11 MSG ID 80919760
OE66 0 C2E1 CMP4 LD 2 K1-TB MAKE SURE A REG. NON-ZERO 80919770
OE67 0 8202 CMPX A 2 ERCT-TB CK IF ANY ERRORS 80919780
OE68 1 4C20 OE6C BNZ CMPEX BRANCH IF YES 80919790
OE6A 1 7401 OE34 MDX L CMP,1 INCR RETURN 80919800
OE6C 1 4C80 OE34 CMPEX BSC I CMP EXIT ROUTINE 80919810
----- 80919820
----- 80919830
----- 80919840
----- 80919850
----- 80919860
----- 80919870
----- 80919880
----- 80919890
----- 80919900
----- 80919910
----- 80919920
----- 80919930
----- 80919940
----- 80919950
----- 80919960
----- 80919970
----- 80919980
----- 80919990
----- 80920000
----- 80920010
----- 80920020
----- 80920030
----- 80920040
----- 80920050
----- 80920060
----- 80920070
----- 80920080
----- 80920090
----- 80920100
----- 80920110
----- 80920120
----- 80920130
----- 80920140
----- 80920150
----- 80920160
----- 80920170
----- 80920180
----- 80920190
----- 80920200
----- 80920210
----- 80920220
----- 80920230
----- 80920240
----- 80920250
----- 80920260
----- 80920270
----- 80920280
----- 80920290
----- 80920300
----- 80920310
----- 80920320
----- 80920330
----- 80920340
----- 80920350
----- 80920360
----- 80920370
----- 80920380
----- 80920390
----- 80920400

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OEF1 0 4230      BSI 2 STMSG-TB  HARD WRITE ERROR      80921840
OEF2 0 4E0C      DC      /4EOC      MESSAGE ID      80921850
*
OEF3 0 630A      LOX 3 HRDWR-SUMRY  POINTER      80921860
OEF4 0 4221      BSI 2 COUNT-TB   INCR HARD WRITE ERROR  80921870
OEF5 0 C28C      LD  2 TERM-TB   GET FFFF      80921880
OEF6 0 D246      STD 2 COMA&1-TB SET IN I/O AREA  80921890
OEF7 0 4C00 0000 WRTE B L *-*      DSW ERROR EXIT  80921900
*
*                WRITE WAS SUCCESSFUL
*                80921920
*                80921930
*                80921940
*                80921950
*                80921960
*                80921970
*                80921980
*                80921990
*                80922000
*                80922010
*                80922020
*                80922030
*                80922040
*                80922050
*                80922060
*                80922070
*                80922080
*                80922090
*                80922100
*                80922110
*                80922120
*                80922130
*                80922140
*                80922150
*                80922160
*                80922170
*                80922180
*                80922190
*                80922200
*                80922210
*                80922220
*                80922230
*                80922240
*                80922250
*                80922260
*                80922270
*                80922280
*                80922290
*                80922300
*                80922310
*                80922320
*                80922330
*                80922340
*                80922350
*                80922360
*                80922370
*                80922380
*                80922390
*                80922400
*                80922410
*                80922420
*                80922430
*                80922440
*                80922450
*                80922460
*                80922470
*                80922480
*                80922490
*                80922500
*                80922510

```

```

OF09 1 4C04 OF10
OF0B 0 F28C
OF0C 0 A2C1
OF0D 0 1090
OF0E 1 4C80 08A6

```

```

OF10 0 F28C
OF11 0 70FC

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OF12 1 4C18 OF1C
OF14 1 C480 0897
OF16 0 D004
OF17 0 18D0
OF18 0 C283
OF19 0 108C
OF1A 0 4C28 0000
OF1C 1 7401 0897
OF1E 1 4C80 0897

```

```

OF2A 1 6780 08C4
OF2C 0 7301
OF2D 1 D700 08C5
OF2F 0 73FF
OF30 0 70FC
OF31 1 4C80 08A9

```

```

OF33 0 C283
OF34 0 EAE1
OF35 0 D283
OF36 0 4230
OF37 0 5A04
OF38 1 7401 086B
OF3A 0 6500 1001
OF3C 0 6921
OF3D 0 6103
OF3E 1 6700 086C
OF40 0 4013
OF41 0 7303
OF42 0 71FF

```

```

*****
CKLKE BZ      CKLK2      DON'T CK IF A REG. ZERO 80922520
LD I CKLK      GET LOCK ADRS 80922530
STO CKLK1+1    SET AS RETURN 80922540
RTE 16         SET IN Q 80922550
LD 2 SWO-TB    GET SW FNC 0 80922560
SLT 12         CK FOR LOCK ON ERROR 80922570
CKLK1 BN L *-*  BRANCH IF ON 80922580
CKLK2 MDX L CKLK,1 INCR RETURN 80922590
BSC I CKLK     EXIT SUB-ROUTINE 80922600
*****
CKPRE BZ      CKPRA      DON'T TEST IF ZERO 80922620
LD 2 SWO-TB    GET FNC SW 00 80922630
SLA 10         BIT 10 80922640
BNN I CKPRT    EXIT IF NOT SET 80922650
CKPRA MDX L CKPRT,1 BUMP RETURN 80922660
B I CKPRT      EXIT 80922670
*****
SUB-ROUTINE SETV
*****
**** ROUTINE CALL
* (A)=WORD TO BE PRESET IN I/O AREA
* BSI 2 SETV-TB
*****
SETVE LDX I3 COMA      GET NO. WORDS TO BE READ 80922700
MDX 3 1                INCR BY ONE 80922710
SETVA STO L3 COMA&1    STORE WORD IN I/O AREA 80922720
MDX 3 -1              DECR COUNT 80922730
B SETVA              LOOP 80922740
B I SETV             EXIT 80922750
*****
PRINT SUMMARY TABLE
*****
**** ROUTINE CALL
* BSI 2 TEXIT-TB
*****
****ALTERNATE CALL
* BSC L DFTXT
*****
THIS ROUTINE WILL PRINT THE SUMMARY TABLE
AND SET SW 15 IN FUNCTION ZERO.
*****
TERMINATE DFT
DFTXT LD 2 SWO-TB      FUNCTION 00 80922800
OR 2 K1-TB            SET BIT 15 TO TERMINATE 80922810
STO 2 SWO-TB          * DFT PROGRAM 80922820
BSI 2 STMSG-TB        TERMINATE DFT 80922830
DC /5A04              MESSAGE ID 80922840
PRSUM MDX L PSSCT,1   INCR PASS COUNT 80922850
LDX L1 /1001          FORM #/MID 80922860
STX 1 ID              SET FOR CALL 80922870
LDX 1 3              SET LINE COUNT 80922880
LDX L3 SKCNT          SET ADDRESS SUMRY TABLE 80922890
PRLNI BSI PRSM1      PRINT ONE LINE 80922900
MDX 3 3              INCR ACRS POINTER 80922910
MDX 1 -1             DECR LINE COUNT 80922920

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

OF43 0 70FC MDX PRLN1 LOOP-PRINT 3 LINES 80923210
OF44 0 6500 3D81 LDX L1 /3D01+/80 FORM #/MESSAGE ID 23211
OF46 0 6917 STX 1 ID SET FOR CALL 23220
OF47 0 400C BSI PRSM1 PRINT ONE LINE 23230
OF48 0 6500 6D81 LDX L1 /6D01+/80 FORM #/MSG ID
OF4A 0 6913 STX 1 ID SET FOR CALL
OF4B 0 6103 LDX 1 3 SET LINE COUNTER 80923240
OF4C 0 7301 MDX 3 1 SET ADRS POINTER 80923250
OF4D 0 4006 PRLN3 BSI PRSM1 PRINT ONE LINE 23270
OF4E 0 7302 MDX 3 2 INCR ADRS POINTER 80923280
OF4F 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 DECR LINE COUNTER 80923290
OF50 0 70FC MDX PRLN3 LOOP-PRINT 3 LINES 80923300
OF51 0 422D BSI 2 STMLS-TB EXIT TO MONITOR 80923310
OF52 2 4C80 012E BSC I END TERMINATE DFT 80923320
OF54 0 0000 PRLN3 DC *-# SUBRTN ENTRY PT
OF55 0 C2EC LD 2 PSSCT-TB GET PASS COUNT 80923380
OF56 0 D2D3 STO 2 MOD3-TB SET IN MSG 80923390
OF57 0 C300 LD 3 0 GET MODIFIER WORD 80923400
OF58 0 D2D4 STO 2 MOD4-TB SET IN MSG 80923410
OF59 0 C301 LD 3 1 GET MODIFIER 80923420
OF5A 0 D2D5 STO 2 MOD5-TB SET IN MSG 80923430
OF5B 0 C302 LD 3 2 GET MODIFIER 80923440
OF5C 0 D2D6 STO 2 MOD6-TB SET IN MSG 80923450
OF5D 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB CALL PRINT ROUTINE 23460
OF5E 0 0000 ID DC *-# FORM/MSG ID 80923470
OF5F 0 C0FE LD ID GET MSG ID
OF60 0 EAC6 OR 2 H0080-TB DON'T PRINT PID,MID
OF61 0 D0FC STO ID PUT IT BACK
OF62 1 4C80 0F54 BSC I PRSM1 EXIT FROM RTN
*****
* INCREMENT AN ENTRY IN THE SUMMARY.
*****
* IX 1 IS THE POSITION IN THE SUMMARY
* TABLE TO BE INCREMENTED. IF THE
* COUNT EXCEEDS 9999, THE COUNTER IS
* RESET TO ZERO SO THAT A MODULO 10,000
* IS SIMULATED. THIS IS TO RELIEVE
* PRINTOUT PROBLEMS.
*****
OF64 1 C700 086A COUNE LD L3 SUMRY GET PROPER COUNTER
OF66 0 82E1 A 2 K1-TB ADD ONE
*****
OF67 1 D700 086A COUNA STO L3 SUMRY STORE
OF69 0 92EA S 2 K10TH-TB SUBTRACT 10,000. THIS WIL
* BE MEANINGLESS ON LOOP.
OF6A 1 4CA0 08A0 BNZ I COUNT EXIT IF NOT 10,000
OF6C 0 70FA B COUNA ELSE LOOP
*****
*****
* SUB-ROUTINE STMSG
*****
*****
* COMMON MESSAGE SETUP RTN
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE
* MESSAGE DESIRED AND CALL RTN
* PRINT TO PRINT THE MESSAGE.
*****
**** ROUTINE CALL
* BSI 2 STMSG-TB
* DC MSG ID
* MSG ID = FMMM (WHERE)

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

* F = FORM NUMBER 80923930
* MMM = MESSAGE ID 80923940
** BIT 8 MEANS DON'T PRINT PID MID,ETC. 23941
* 80923950
* 80924040
* FORM MOD MOD MOD MOD MOD MOD MOD * 80924050
* NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 80924060
*-----*
* 0 DSW FILE# HEX HEX * 80924070
*-----*
* 1 DSW FILE# DEC DEC DEC DEC * 80924080
*-----*
* 2 DSW FILE# DEC DEC DEC * 80924100
*-----*
* 3 DSW FILE# DEC DEC * 80924110
*-----*
* 4 DSW FILE# DEC * 80924120
*-----*
* 5 DSW FILE# * 80924130
*-----*
* 6 DSW FILE# DEC HEX HEX * 80924140
*-----*
* 7 DSW FILE# CYL CYL SEC SEC REC * 80924150
* S/B WAS S/B WAS LNG * 80924160
*-----*
* 8 DSW FILE# HEX HEX HEX HEX * 80924170
*-----*
* 9 DSW FILE# HEX * 80924180
*-----*
* A DSW FILE# HEX HEX HEX * 80924190
*-----*
OF60 0 6964 STMSX STX 1 STMSX+1 SAVE IX 3 80924200
OF6E 0 6B65 STX 3 STMSX&3 SAVE IX 1 80924210
OF6F 1 6580 08AF STMSX LDX 11 STMSG GET CALL ADRS 80924220
OF71 0 C100 LD 1 0 GET PARAMETER WORD 24350
OF72 0 E2C6 AND 2 H0080-TB SAVE BIT 8 24360
OF73 0 1008 SLA 8 PUT IN BIT 0 POSITION
OF74 0 D2CE STO 2 MSGO-TB STORE FOR LOG CALL 80924230
OF75 0 C100 LD 1 0 GET FORM NUMBER 80924240
OF76 0 180C SRA 12 * 80924250
OF77 0 D00F STO STMSA&1 SAVE * 80924260
OF78 0 C100 LD 1 0 GET MSG ID 80924270
OF79 0 EAC6 OR 2 H0080-TB SET BIT 8 ON FOR SURE 24411
OF7A 0 F2C6 EOR 2 H0080-TB CLEAR BIT 8
OF7B 0 1888 SRT 8 * 80924280
OF7C 0 1004 SLA 4 * 80924290
OF7D 0 1088 SLT 8 * 80924300
OF7E 0 D2D0 STO 2 MSGID-TB SAVE 80924310
OF7F 1 7401 08AF MDX L STMSG,1 INCR RETURN 80924320
* 80924330
* LD 2 PRSW-TB GET PRINTER SWITCH 80924340
* BNZ STMSX EXIT IF SW IS NON-ZERO 80924350
* 80924360
* LDX 3 1 SET CONV CTR 80924370
* LD 2 K2-TB GET MOD WD CT 80924380
* STMSA LDX L1 *-# 80924390
* B I1 FRMTB 80924400
* 80924410
* 80924420
* 80924430
* 80924440
* 80924450
* 80924460
* 80924470
* 80924480
* 80924490
* 80924500
* 80924510
* 80924520
* 80924530
* 80924540
* 80924550
* 80924560
* 80924600
* 80924610
* 80924620
* 80924630
* 80924640
* 80924650
* 80924660
* 80924670
*-----*
* FORM TABLE
* FRMTB DC FORMO ADRS OF RTN FORM 0
* DC FORM1 1
* DC FORM2 2

```



```

*
* ENTER ROUTINE WITH THE NUMBER 80926020
* IN THE A REGISTER. EXIT WITH 80926030
* THE CONVERTED NUMBER IN THE A REG. 80926040
*                                     80926050
BNDEC DC *-* ENTRY POINT 80926060
BN BN I BNDEC EXIT IF NEGATIVE 80926070
SRT 16 A TO Q 80926080
D 2 THOUS-TB MOST SIGNIFICANT DIGIT 26090
SLA 12 POSITION DIGIT 80926100
STO 2 SNXIO-TB SAVE 80926110
SLA 4 CLEAR A REG 80926120
D 2 HUNDR-TB 26130
SLA 8 POSITION 80926140
OR 2 SNXIO-TB COMBINE IN HEX WORD 80926150
STO 2 SNXIO-TB SAVE 80926160
SLA 8 CLEAR A 80926170
D 2 TEN-TB 26180
SLT 12 COMBINE LAST TWO DIGITS 80926190
SRA 12 * 80926200
SLT 4 * 80926210
OR 2 SNXIO-TB COMBINE IN HEX WORD 80926220
BSC I BNDEC EXIT WITH WORD IN A REG. 80926230
-----
*
* PENDING EQU *-1 LAST PROGRAM ADDRESS 26299
* 26300
1000 0822 END BEG INITIAL XFER ADDRESS 80926310
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY 80926320

```

```

ADCA 0894 ODD7 OEC3
ADDEF 0893 OA4C
ADDIF 0895 OA55
ADZIP 0896 OA56
AVG 0C38 OC52 OC70 OC72 OC96
BADCY 081F OAD8 OD12
BCDYL 0A30 OD80 OD85 OD87 OD90 ODA9 ODAC
BEG 0822 1000
BEGIN 012C 0822
BNDEC OFEC OFAD OFB7 OFE7 OFED OFFE
BNTMP 0857 OFE5
CKLK 0897 OBC3 OBC9 OC1C OC2C OC45 OC48 OC92 OD54 OD64 ODBD OE01 OE24 OE6A
OEFD OF14 OF1C OF1E
CKLKE OF12 0898
CKLK1 OF1A OF16
CKLK2 OF1C OF12
CKPRA OF26 OF20
CKPRE OF20 089B
CKPRT 089A OBDE OCA2 OE19 OE54 OE62 OE7E OE8C OOAD OF24 OF26 OF28
CKRD1 OCC0 OCCD
CKRD3 OCC9 OCCC
CMN1 0B94 0B9F
CMN2 0B92 OBA1
CMN3 0B9D OBA4
CMP 0E34 ODFA OE1D OE6A OE6C
CMPB 0E6E OE41 OE73 OE88 OE9B OE9F OEA5
CMPB1 0E80 OE92
CMPB2 0E8B OE7C
CMPB3 0E95 OE85
CMPB4 0E97 OE83 OE94
CMPB5 0E99 OE8A
CMPB6 0E9F OE7F
CMPEX 0E6C OE68
CMPM 088C ODE8 OE3D OE42
CMPX 0E67 OE5F
CMP1 0E45 OE4D
CMP2 0E49 OE44 OEAA
CMP2A 0E90 OE8D
CMP3 0E58 OE3B OE51 OE55
CMP4 0E66 OE63
CMRND 0EA1 OE46
CMRN1 0EA4 OE48
CMRTB 0BBD 0BB6 0BBC
CMRTC 0BBF 0BAB
CMRTF 0BC8 0BC1
CMRTL 0BB3 0BC4 0BC6 0BCA
CMRT2 0BA9 0B99
CNTA 087C OD33 OD66
CNTB 085B 0BE9 0BEF OD34 OD72
CNTL 0AE1 089E 0B3E 0BB2 0BCE 0BEA 0BF4 0BFA 0C33 0C50
CNTLB 0AEE 0AFA
CNTLD 0AF8 0AE6 0FDC
CNTLE 089D 0A73 0B3C 0B58 0B5B 0B68 0B8F 0BC7 0BCB 0BEE 0C2A 0C2E 0C49 0C4D
OC9A OD6F
COMA 08C4 0894 0A7E 0AC2 0ACF 0AD6 0ADA 0B1C 0B41 0B42 0B47 0B51 0BB4 0BD3
OC0B 0C56 0C68 0C76 0CD3 0D38 0D7F 0D9A 0DE5 0E5A 0E5C 0E71 0E75
OEC9 0ED6 0EF6 0F06 0F2A 0F2D 0FA2
COMPT 0811
COUNA 0F67 0F6C
COUNE 0F64 0BA1
COUNT 08A0 0D36 0D59 0D6E 0D76 0DA4 0DB4 0DEE 0E04 0E29 0ECB 0EF4 0F00 0F6A
CYL 0BB1 0BA9
CY000 0815 0D1C
CY001 0816
CY002 0817 0C77
CY003 0818
CY199 0819
CY200 081A

```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

CY201 081B
 CY202 081C
 DATA1 08BB 08AC
 DATA2 08C0 08AD
 DDEF 0812 0893
 DDEFX 083B 0A4E 0A4F 0A51 0CAC 0CB2 0CEE 0CF3
 DFTXT 0F33 08B3 0ACB 0AE3
 DSKMD 0842 0DD3
 DVA 0826 0A5F 0B2B 0B30 0CB3 0CBA
 END 012E 0A99 0F52
 ENDCM 0A38
 EPA 0808
 ERCT 0881 0E36 0E4F 0E67 0E79 0E7A
 ERROR 0130 0FCC
 ERR1 0825 0B20
 ERSK1 085A 0BD0 0BDC 0BE7 0D31 0D50 0D5B 0D63
 FILE# 0851 0A52 0A66 0A92 0A93 0FB5 0FB8
 FORMA 0F82 0F94
 FORM0 0F95 0F8A
 FORM1 0F97 0F8B
 FORM2 0F98 0F8C
 FORM3 0F99 0F8D
 FORM4 0F9A 0F8E
 FORM5 0F9C 0F8F 0F96 0FA1 0FB0 0FB4
 FORM6 0F9F 0F90
 FORM7 0FA2 0F91
 FORM8 0FB1 0F92
 FORM9 0FB3 0F93
 FRMTB 0F8A 0F88
 FRNSK 0876 0883
 FRN1 0878 0C25
 FRN2 087A
 FSTND 0C30 0C03 0C20 0C6F 0C85
 HCEDC 0A88 0AD0
 HE5E5 084C 0B9D
 HRDRD 0871 0E28
 HRDSK 086E 0D6D 0D75 0DB3
 HRDWR 0874 0EF3
 HUNDR 0891 0FF4
 H00A0 088E 0A91
 H00B0 088F 0A8F
 H0080 0845 0F60 0F72 0F79 0F7A
 H1313 083E 0892 0C57 0C6A
 H3000 083D 0CC2 0CD7 0CD8
 ID 0F5E 0F3C 0F46 0F4A 0F5F 0F61
 IDS#8 0885 0DDC 0E3F 0EC8 0FA7
 INCR1 087D 0B5D 0B63 0B6E
 INCR2 087E 0B5F 0B65 0B74
 INDEX 0880 0E39 0E49 0E4B 0E58 0E6F 0E82 0E90 0E9A 0EB5
 INTR 0827 0831
 INTRB 0833 0829
 INTSW 0825 0828 082E 0A85 0CBC 0CDE
 IPA 0806
 K1 0860 0A53 0A62 0AE9 0B2A 0B60 0BE1 0C73 0C78 0C80 0D47 0E38 0E66 0E81
 K10TH 0869 0E87 0E91 0F34 0F66 0F97 0F98 0F99 0F9A 0FB1 0FB3
 K2 0861 0E5E 0F85 0F95 0FB2
 K202 0866 0ABE
 K203 0867 0B1D 0B66
 K259 0840 0F0C
 K27 0C5C 0C8A 0CA4
 K3 0862 0AA5 0AAB 0ACC 0B35 0F9F
 K331 0868 0C87
 K370 0C62 0C53
 K4 0863 0A8C 0ABC
 K7 0864 0D7C 0D93 0FAF 0FBE
 K8 0865 0D03 0D32 0DBA 0DEF 0ECC
 LNGTH 087F 0DE6 0E3A 0E4C 0E99 0FAC

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

LOG 012F 0FC5
 LPA 0807
 LPCNT 0032 0AF3 0B7F 0B98 0CAB
 LPRNT 0886 0E37 0E80 0EBA
 LRN1 0879 0BF6 0C28
 LRN2 087B 0BFB
 LRTN 0B0E 0AFF
 LSTND 0C2F 0BFF 0C02 0C06 0C09 0C10 0C27
 MASK 083F 0AB3
 MATO 0134
 MLSCF 0809 082C 0A57 0A74 0CF9
 MODEL 088D 0A8D 0ABB 0B0E 0B17 0D3A
 MOD3 0852 0AB2 0B52 0BE8 0CBF 0D4B 0D51 0D6A 0D99 0DAB 0DC4 0DFD 0E11 0E23
 MOD4 0853 0EB4 0F58 0FA4
 MOD5 0854 0D9C 0DAE 0EB1 0F5A 0FAB
 MOD6 0855 0F5C 0FA6
 MOD7 0856 0FAE 0FE0 0FE6 0FE8 0FE9
 MSGC1 0FB5 0FBB
 MSGID 084F 0F7E 0FBC
 MSGO 084D 0F74 0F9C 0F9D 0FC7 0FCE
 NCYL# 0859 0BD1 0D0F 0D11 0D18 0D1F 0D3D 0D49 0D9E 0DDA
 NLOOP 0CAB 0C98
 NOCK 087E 0DE2 0DF4 0ED3 0EDF
 ONLIN 0810 0A96 0B27 0B3D
 PCYL# 0858 0AC4 0D3E 0D69 0D98 0D9D 0DC3 0EC6
 PEND 0FFF 080C
 PID 07FF 0B24
 PNTB 0EAB 0E96 0E98 0E9E 0EBE
 PNTBX 0EBE 0EAE
 PNTC 0EAF 0E78
 PRBSY 0FD7 0FC8 0FCF
 PRECA 0AA1 0A80
 PRECB 0AAA 0AA6
 PRECC 0AA3 0AA9
 PRECF 0ADA 0AE0
 PRECG 0AD6 0AD1
 PRECH 0AB9 0A97 0A9D 0AB4
 PRECJ 0AC9 0AC8
 PRECN 0A89 0A67 0FDA
 PRINA 0FCC 0FBF
 PRINB 0FBC 0FD8
 PRINT 0FBA 0F9E
 PRLN1 0F40 0F43
 PRLN3 0F4D 0F50
 PRLP 0FD9 0FD0
 PRNSK 0877 0B82 0B85 0B87
 PRSM1 0F54 0F40 0F47 0F4D 0F62
 PRSUM 0F38 0AEC
 PRSW 086A 0A78 0BE2 0BE6 0F81
 PSSCT 086B 0F38 0F55
 RAD 0801 0A58 0A75 0AF2 0AF6
 RCKX 0CAB 0C9F 0CA3
 RCKX1 0CA6 0CAA
 RDCHK 0843 0BD4
 RDCMP 085F 0DD6 0DFE 0E0B 0E2E 0E53 0E61 0E8B 0EAC
 RDCNT 086F 0DED
 RDCPX 0E14 0DEA 0E2D
 RDDSW 085E 0DD5 0DFC 0E10 0E16 0E17 0E22
 RDEN 0DD3 08A4
 RDER1 0E0B 0DFB
 RDER2 0E16 0DF8
 RDER3 0E22 0E33
 RDER4 0E2E 0E1E
 RDNCK 0E09 0DF5
 RDR2B 0E1D 0E1A
 READ 08A3 0AC5 0ACD 0B45 0BBE 0BD5 0C17 0C3B 0C61 0C74 0D7D 0DDD 0DEB 0E07
 OE09

10 A/B FUNCTION TEST

READA ODEF OE02 OE25
 READB ODF1 OE0F OE21 OE32
 READX OE07 ODFD OE2B
 RELDV O132 OCF1
 REQDV O131 OCAF
 RID O800 OA77 OAE8 OAEA OAEF OAF8 OC21 OFD9
 RLDVE OCEE O8BF
 RNDCK O87D ODE0 OE45
 RNDMB OF10 OF09
 RNDME OF09 O8A7
 RNDMX OF0E OF11
 RNDOM O8A6 O886 OC0D OEA2 OF0E
 RNSDK O81D O880
 RNDWR O81E OC00 OC04
 RQDV OCAC O8C2
 RTCNT O888 OD04 ODCF
 RTNER O888 OAF5 OBC2 OBC8 OC1B OC2B OC44 OC4A OC7B OC8D OC91 OCA1 OCA5
 RTN1 O80E O800 O83B
 RTN1G O827 O818 O823
 RTN1O O83A O828 O836
 RTN1Q O817 O813
 RTN1O O8F8 O809
 RTN11 OC31 O80A
 RTN12 OC4E O80B
 RTN13 O8A0 O80C
 RTN14 O8A2 O80D
 RTN2 O83D O801
 RTN2A O851 O84D
 RTN2B O859 O854
 RTN2D O84F O84A
 RTN2L O840 O85A
 RTN3 O85C O802
 RTN3P O869 O861 O867 O87B
 RTN3Q O86D O87A
 RTN3R O871 O86F O873
 RTN3S O873 O872
 RTN3T O877 O86A O86D O875
 RTN3U O879 O878
 RTN4 O87F O803
 RTN4A O885 O88C O88E
 RTN4B O887 O884
 RTN4C O888 O889 O894 O8A7 O8B5
 RTN5 O890 O804
 RTN6 O89A O805
 RTN7 O8A5 O806
 RTN8 O8CC O807
 RTN8A O8E3 O8DA O8E0
 RTN8J O8EF O8D8
 RTN8L O8D1 O8E4
 RTN8M O8DE O8F1
 RTN8N O8E1 O8DF
 RTN9 O8F2 O808
 RTN9A OC08 OC0F
 RTN9B OC16 OC15
 RTN9C OC19 OC0A
 RTN9E OC2B OC1A
 RTN9L OC04 OC1D OC1F OC2D
 RTRYA O85C ODF0 OE0D OE1F OE2A
 RTRYB O85D OE30
 RTTBL OAFF OAE8 OAF0 OAF9 OAFF
 RT11A OC3A OC39
 RT11B OC3F OC34
 RT11C OC4A OC3E OC43
 RT11L OC35 OC46 OC48 OC4C
 RT12A OC68 OC6E
 RT12B OC6F OC6B
 RT12D OC85 OC79 OC84
 RT12F OC91 OC8B

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

RT12G OC8D OC88
 RT12L OC53 OC95
 RT12Z OC51 OC93
 RT910 O8FD O8F7
 R12CK OC9B OC5D OC63 OC7D OC8E OCA6 OCAB
 S#B O883 OE3E OE40 OE43 OE4A OE4B OE4C OE4D OE4E OE4F OE4G OE4H OE4I OE4J OE4K OE4L OE4M OE4N OE4O OE4P OE4Q OE4R OE4S OE4T OE4U OE4V OE4W OE4X OE4Y OE4Z
 SECT OFDE OFA3 OFA8 OFEA
 SECTD OC14 OB95 OBA8 OBB8 O8BD O8FD OC11 OC16
 SEEK OD30 OD20 OD23 OD2A ODA7 ODBE
 SEEKA OD37 OD55 OD65 OD68 OD74
 SEEKB OD46 OD41
 SEEKC OD49 OD3B
 SEEKD OD4A OD45 OD48
 SEEKF OD5B OD4E
 SEEKG OD70 OD5F
 SETV O8A9 OC58 ODF2 OEDB OF31
 SETVA OF2D OF30
 SETVE OF2A O8AA
 SFTRD O870 OE03
 SFTSK O86D OD58 ODA3
 SFTWR O873 OEFF
 SKCNT O86C OD35 OF3E
 SMLNG O00C OA3A
 SNRES O844 OA60 OCCE
 SNXIO O84A OA61 OA8A OAA3 OAAA OB2E OCC0 OCD1 OD5D OFF2 OFF6 OFF7 OFFD
 START O12D O839 OCFA OFCA
 STMAD OF6F
 STML OD02 OCF8
 STMLE OCF7 O8AD
 STMLR OCFC OCF7 OD02
 STMLS O8AC OCB7 OCC9 OCDD OCE9 OD00 OF51 OFD7
 STMSA OF86 OF77
 STMSE OF6D O8B0
 STMSG O8AF O837 OA6A OA94 OAB6 OAD3 OAF8 OB15 OB25 OB38 OB4F OB56 OBEC OC5E
 OC64 OC7E OC8F OCC5 OCDB OCE4 OD56 OD61 OD6B OD70 ODA1 ODB1 ODB6
 ODBF ODCB OE05 OE12 OE1B OE26 OE56 OE64 OE8E OEBC OEE7 OEF1 OF01
 OF36 OF5D OF6F OF7F OFD5
 STMSX OFD1 OF6D OF6E OF82 OFC3 OFC9
 SUMRY O86A OA3B OD35 OD58 OD6D OD75 ODA3 ODB3 ODED OE03 OE28 OECA OEF3 OEFF
 OF64 OF67
 SWO O802 OA3F OA42 OA70 OAE2 OF18 OF22 OF33 OF35 OFC1
 SW1 O803 OAE5
 SW2 O804 OA43
 SW3 O805
 TB O87F O835 O837 OA3F OA42 OA43 OA44 OA4C OA4E OA51 OA52 OA53 OA55 OA56
 OA57 OA58 OA5B OA5D OA5E OA5F OA60 OA61 OA62 OA63 OA66 OA68 OA6A
 OA6C OA6E OA70 OA73 OA74 OA75 OA77 OA78 OA7C OA83 OA85 OA8A OA8B
 OA8C OA8D OA8F OA91 OA92 OA93 OA94 OA96 OAA3 OAA5 OAAA OAA8 OAB2
 OAB3 OAB6 OAB8 OAB9 OABB OABC OABE OABF OAC0 OAC1 OAC2 OAC4 OAC5
 OAC9 OACC OACD OACF OAD3 OAD5 OAE2 OAE5 OAE8 OAE9 OAEA OAF2 OAF5
 OAF8 OAF8 OAFE OBOE OB10 OB11 OB15 OB17 OB1A OB1C OB1D OB1E OB1F
 OB25 OB27 OB2A OB2B OB2C OB2D OB2E OB2F OB30 OB31 OB32 OB33 OB35
 OB38 OB3C OB3D OB40 OB41 OB45 OB49 OB4F OB51 OB52 OB53 OB56 OB58
 OB5B OB60 OB66 OB68 OB70 OB76 OB80 OB82 OB83 OB85 OB86 OB87 OB8A
 OB8F OB92 OB9D OBAE OBB0 OBB3 OBB4 OBB9 OBBE OBC2 OBC3 OBC7 OBC8
 OBC9 OBCB OBCD OBD0 OBD1 OBD3 OBD4 OBD5 OBD9 OBDE OBE1 OBE2 OBE6
 OBE7 OBE8 OBE9 OBEC OBEF OBF2 OBF6 OBF8 OBF8 OC00 OC04 OC0D OC12
 OC17 OC18 OC1C OC2A OC2B OC2C OC2E OC31 OC36 OC3B OC40 OC44 OC45
 OC49 OC4A OC4B OC4D OC4E OC56 OC57 OC58 OC5A OC5E OC61 OC64 OC6A
 OC73 OC74 OC76 OC77 OC78 OC7B OC7C OC7E OC80 OC81 OC86 OC87 OC8D
 OC8F OC91 OC92 OC99 OC9A OC9C OCA1 OCA2 OCA5 OCB7 OCB9 OCBA
 OCB8 OCB8 OCB8 OCB8 OCB8 OCC0 OCC1 OCC2 OCC5 OCC7 OCC8 OCC9 OCCE
 OCCF OCDD OCE1 OCE2 OCE3 OCE4 OCE5 OCE6 OCE7 OCE8 OCE9 OCEA OCEB OCEE OCF9 OCF8 OD03 OD04 OD05 OD0F OD11
 OCE7 OCE8 OCE9 OCEA OCEB OCEE OCF9 OCF8 OD03 OD04 OD05 OD0F OD11
 OD1F OD31 OD32 OD33 OD34 OD36 OD37 OD38 OD3A OD3D OD3E OD47
 OD49 OD4A OD4B OD4C OD50 OD51 OD54 OD56 OD59 OD5D OD61 OD63 OD64
 OD69 OD6A OD6B OD6E OD6F OD70 OD76 OD77 OD7C OD7D OD7F OD93 OD98
 OD99 OD9A OD9C OD9D OD9E ODA1 ODA4 ODA8 ODAE ODB1 ODB4 ODB5 ODB6

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

ODB9 ODBA ODBD ODBF ODC3 ODC4 ODC6 ODC7 ODC8 ODD3 ODD5 ODD6 ODD7
ODD8 ODDA ODDC ODE0 ODE2 ODE5 ODE6 ODE8 ODEE ODEF ODF0 ODF1 ODF2
ODF3 ODF4 ODF7 ODFC ODFD ODFE OE01 OE04 OE05 OE10 OE11 OE12 OE16
OE19 OE1B OE22 OE23 OE24 OE26 OE29 OE2A OE36 OE37 OE38 OE39 OE3A
OE3D OE3E OE3F OE40 OE42 OE43 OE45 OE4B OE4C OE4F OE50 OE53 OE54
OE56 OE5E OE61 OE62 OE64 OE66 OE67 OE79 OE7E OE80 OE81 OE82 OE87
OE8B OE8C OE8E OE90 OE91 OE99 OE9A OEA1 OEA2 OEA3 OEA4 OEA6 OEA7
OEAB OEA9 OEAC OEAD OEB1 OEB4 OEB8 OEC0 OEC2 OEC3 OEC4 OEC6 OEC8
OEC9 OECB OECF OED3 OED6 OED8 OEDE OEDF OEE2 OEE7 OEE9 OEEA
OEEF OEF0 OEF1 OEF4 OEF5 OEF6 OEF9 OEFA OEFD OF00 OF01 OF05 OF06
OF08 OF0C OF10 OF18 OF22 OF33 OF34 OF35 OF36 OF51 OF55 OF56 OF58
OF5A OF5C OF5D OF60 OF66 OF69 OF72 OF74 OF79 OF7A OF7E OF81 OF85
OF95 OF97 OF98 OF99 OF9A OF9C OF9D OF9F OFA2 OFA4 OFA6 OFA7 OFA9
OFAB OFAC OFAE OFAF OFB1 OFB2 OFB3 OFBC OFBE OFC1 OFD7 OFD9 OFE0
OFE5 OFE6 OFE8 OFE9 OFF0 OFF2 OFF4 OFF6 OFF7 OFF9 OFFD
TBDSW 0850 0834 0A44 0A8B 0B11 0B2F 0B33 OCC1 OCD2 OCD6 OCEB
TEN 0890 OFF9
TERM 080B OAC1 0B10 0B40 0B53 0BB3 0CB4 0CF4 0D46 0DC6 0DF1 0EF5 0F05 0F0B
OF10
TEXT 08B2 0A6C 0AB8 0AD5 0AFE 0CE7 0D77 0DB5
THOUS 0892 OFF0
TMPX 0D78 0D7A 0D7B 0D8F 0D92
TSTCA 0D1C 0D2F
TSTCB 0D21 0D1B
TSTCC 0D24 0D22
TSTCD 0D28 0D25
TSTCE 0D2B 0D29
TSTCF 0D26 0D0B 0D14 0D2C
VERFA 0D11 0D17
VERFB 0D79 0D3F 0D52 0D5A 0DD1
VERFC 0D7A 0D83
VERFD 0D85 0D8D
VERFE 0D8F 0D97
VERFF 0DA8 0DD2
VERFG 0DA9 0DB8
VERFH 0DB6 0DB0
VERFI 0DB9 0D9F
VERFJ 0DCF 0D8A 0D94
VERFX 0DC1 0D06 0DBB
VERFY 08B5 0AC9 0B70 0B76 0B8A 0BB0 0BCC 0BF2 0BF8 0C31 0C4E 0D08 0D0C 0DC9
ODCD
VRFYE 0D03 08B6
WDCTA 0B8A 0BAA
WRCNT 0872 0ECA
WRERR 088A 0EC2 0EE5 0EE9 0EEF 0EF9
WRITE 08B8 0BB9 0C12 0C36 0C40 0C5A 0C81 0ECE 0EDC 0F03 0F07
WRLNG 0875 0C99
WRMOD 0841 0ECO
WRRTY 0889 0D05 0DA5 0DB9 0ECD 0EEC
WRTA 0EDE 0EEB 0EEE 0EFE
WRTC 0EF9 0EE3
WRTE 0EF7 0ED1
WRTEN 0ECO 08B9
WRTF 0EDC 0ED8
WRTX 0F03 0EFB
WRTX2 0F05 0EE0
XEQ 08BB 0ACO 0B1F 0CEC 0D4C 0DF3 0EDE
XEQB 0CCE 0CC3
XEQE 0CB9 08BC
XEQLP 0CDD 0CD4 0CD9 0CE3
XEQX 0CE8 0CDF
XSKBK 083C 0AB9 0B1A 0D37
ZBUSY 0CB7 0CB1
ZCNT 0887 0CC8 0CCA 0CCF 0CE1
ZEPa 0A7B 0808 0A86 0A89 0AA0 0AA4 0AAE 0AE1
ZIPA 0A38 0806 0A59
ZIPB 0A5B 0895
ZIPC 0A65 0A64
    
```

2310 A/B FUNCTION TEST

```

ZIPD 0A68 0895 0896
ZIPL 0A3B 0A3E
ZLPA 0A6D 0807 0A39 0A4B 0A4D 0A79
ZLPB 0A76 0A71
ZRLDV 08BE 0A5E 0A83 0CE6 0CE8 0CEF 0CF5
ZRQDA 0CAF 0CB8
ZRQDV 08C1 0A5D 0CAD 0CB5 0CBD
ZSNS 0846 082F 0830 0833 0A63 0B49 0BD9 0C7C 0C86 0C9C 0CEA 0DC7 0DF7 0EE2
ZXIO 0848 0ABF 0B1E 0B2C 0B2D 0B31 0B32 0CB9 0CBB 0CBE 0CDD 0D4A 0DD8 0EC4
END OF ASSEMBLY
    
```

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1 |
| 2. REQUIREMENTS | 1 |
| 2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS | |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE | 1 |
| 3.1 LOADING PROGRAM | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATICN | |
| 3.3 HALTS | |
| 3.4 TERMINATION | |
| 4. PRINTCUTS | 2 |
| 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES | |
| 4.2 ERROR MESSAGES | |
| 5. COMMENTS | 2A |
| 6. APPENDIX | 5 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |
| 6.2 SAMPLE PRINTOUTS | |

1. PURPOSE

THE 1443 FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO CHECK THE OPERATING PERFORMANCE OF THE 1443 PRINTER AND TO AID IN ITS PROPER ADJUSTMENT.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 2047 STORAGE WORDS.

2.2 EQUIPMENT PREQUISITES

THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED FOR USE WITH A 52 CHARACTER TYPE BAR. SEE SAMPLE PRINTOUTS FOR ALL SIZES OF TYPE BARS. A CARRIAGE TAPE WITH ALL CHANNELS PUNCHED EQUALLY SPACED IN NUMERICAL ORDER IS NECESSARY FOR THE CARRIAGE TEST ROUTINE. THE CHANNEL PUNCHES SHOULD BE SPACED FOUR OR MORE LINES APART ON THE CARRIAGE TAPE. ANY SUCH TAPE WILL WORK WELL. SEE TABLE 4 FOR A SUGGESTED CARRIAGE TAPE.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR STORAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS, IF DESIRED
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS, IF DESIRED, FROM -

TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECT FUNCTION

6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION
(SEE SECTION 5.2)

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 *
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | |
| 1 | FORCE LOG OF STATUS MESSAGES |
| 1 | SINGLE CYCLE |

TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
(SEE SECTION 5.3)

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* * 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINE IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 11-15.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 *
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | | |
| 1 | 1.. READY - NOT BUSY | RTN 1 |
| 1 | 0.. CONTINUITY | RTN 2 |
| 1 | 1.. CARRIAGE BUSY - NOT BUSY | RTN 3 |
| 1 | 0.. BIT LINE CHECK | RTN 4 |
| 1 | 0.. PARITY CHECK | RTN 5 |
| 1 | 1.. CYCLE STEAL PICKUP | RTN 6 |
| 1 | 1.. CYCLE STEAL DROP | RTN 7 |
| 1 | 0 0.. WORST CASE CORE A | RTN 8 |
| 1 | 0 0.. WORST CASE CORE B | RTN 9 |
| 1 | 0 1.. CHARACTER COMPLIMENT | RTN10 |
| 1 | 0 1.. REGISTRATION | RTN11 |
| 1 | 1 0.. STRESS TEST | RTN12 |
| 1 | 1 0.. CARRIAGE IMMEDIATE SPACE | RTN13 |
| 1 | 1 1.. CARRIAGE SPACE AFTER PRINTING | RTN14 |
| 1 | 1 1.. CARRIAGE IMMEDIATE SKIP | RTN15 |
| 0 | 0 0.. CARRIAGE SKIP AFTER PRINTING | RTN16 |

TABLE 2 DEVICE SELECT FUNCTION

```

.....
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 * 3. SET DESIRED DEVICE NUMBER IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * SEE SECTION 5.4
.....
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* 0..... TEST 1443 NUMBER ONE.
* 1..... TEST 1443 NUMBER TWO.
.....

```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS NO HALTS.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

- A. STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION
- B. PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE AFTER ONE COMPLETE PASS.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

STATUS MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED ONLY WHEN FORCE LOG OPTION IS USED.
ALL STATUS MESSAGES ARE PRINTED IN ORDER OF OCCURANCE.

```

PID MID RIO RAD DSW
QA00 A001 000X XXXX XXXX
PRINTER READY-CARRIAGE NOT BUSY STATUS

QA00 A002 000X XXXX XXXX
PRINTER READY STATUS

QA00 A003 000X XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE NOT BUSY STATUS

QA00 A004 0COX XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE BUSY-PRINTER BUSY, NOT READY STATUS

QA00 A005 000X XXXX XXXX
PRINTER BUSY, NOT READY STATUS

QA00 A006 COOX XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE BUSY STATUS

QA00 A007 000X XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE CHANNEL STATUS

QA00 A008 CO05 XXXX XXXX
OP COMPLETE PRINTER ERROR STATUS

CA00 A009 000X XXXX XXXX
TRANSFER CCOMPLETE STATUS

```

```

QA00 A00A 000X XXXX XXXX
OP COMPLETE STATUS

QA00 A00B 0002 XXXX XXXX
DSW AFTER WORD COUNT ZERO INITIALIZE WRITE.

```

4.2 ERROR MESSAGES

ERROR MESSAGES INDICATE THE ACTUAL DSW AND WHAT THE DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN. THESE ARE THE LAST TWO WORDS OF THE ERROR PRINTOUTS.

IF MORE THAN ONE ERROR IS DETECTED PER LINE OF OUTPUT, THE ERRORS PRINTED ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN THE ORDER THEY WERE DETECTED.

PID MID RIO RAD DSW DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN

```

QA00 E001 COOX XXXX XXXX XXXX
ERROR ON CHECKING PRINTER READY,CARRIAGE NOT BUSY

QA00 E002 COOX XXXX XXXX XXXX
ERROR CN CHECKING PRINTER READY,NOT BUSY

QA00 E003 COOX XXXX XXXX XXXX
ERROR ON CHECKING CARRIAGE NOT BUSY

QA00 E004 COOX XXXX XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE BUSY,PRINTER BUSY, NOT READY ERROR

QA00 E005 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX
PRINTER BUSY,NOT READY ERROR

QA00 E006 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE BUSY ERROR

QA00 E007 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX
CARRIAGE CHANNEL ERROR

QA00 E008 0005 XXXX XXXX XXXX
OP COMPLETE DSW ERRGR (PRINTING BAD PARITY CHARACTERS)

QA00 E009 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX
TRANSFER CCOMPLETE DSW ERROR

QA00 E00A COOX XXXX XXXX XXXX
OP COMPLETE DSW ERROR

QA00 E00B 0002 XXXX XXXX XXXX
WORD COUNT ZERO TRANSFER COMPLETE DSW ERROR. (THE DSW IMMEDIATELY
AFTER THE XIO INITIALIZE WRITE COMMAND)

QA00 E00C COOX XXXX 0000
FALSE INTERRUPT DSW

QA00 E00D 000X XXXX 8000
LOST TRANSFER CCOMPLETE INTERRUPT

QA00 E00E 000X XXXX 2000
LOST PRINTER COMPLETE INTERRUPT

```

5. COMMENTS

THE 1443 FUNCTION TEST CONSISTS OF SIXTEEN ROUTINES. IN THE PREFERRED MODE (THAT IS, WHEN NO OPTIONS HAVE BEEN SELECTED), ALL ROUTINES WILL BE RUN IN ORDER.

5.1 THE PREFERRED MODE

WHEN NO OPTIONS ARE SPECIFIED BY THE OPERATOR THE PROGRAM WILL TEST 1443 NUMBER ONE. IF THE OPTIONAL SECOND 1443 IS TO BE TESTED IT MUST BE SELECTED (TABLE 2).

ALL ERRORS DETECTED WILL BE PRINTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE LINE WHERE IT WAS DETECTED. THE ERRORS ARE NOT NECESSARILY PRINTED IN THE ORDER DETECTED IF MORE THAN ONE PER LINE IS RECEIVED.

SHOULD THE OPERATOR WISH TO KNOW THE STATUS OF THE DEVICE AT SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE PRINT CYCLE, FORCE LOG OPTION SHOULD BE SPECIFIED. ALL LOG MESSAGES ARE PRINTED IN ORDER OF OCCURANCE.

5.2 CONTROL OPTIONS

A. SINGLE CYCLE

THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE 1443 TO TAKE A SINGLE PRINT CYCLE AND THEN HALT IN THE ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED. ALL OTHER PROGRAMS MAY CONTINUE TO RUN. THIS OPTION PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO SINGLE CYCLE THROUGH EACH LINE OF PRINT IN ANY ROUTINE.

B. FORCE LOG

THE FORCE LOG OPTION CAUSES OUTPUT OF THE DEVICE STATUS AFTER EACH LINE OF PRINT. THE DEVICE STATUS IS PRINTED IN THE ORDER DETECTED DURING THE LAST PRINT CYCLE.

5.3 ROUTINE SELECT OPTION

IF OTHER THAN THE BASIC ROUTINES ARE TO BE RUN OR IF A DIFFERENT ORDER OF ROUTINES IS DESIRED, THE OPERATOR MUST SPECIFY THE ROUTINE TO BE RUN AS IN TABLE 1. THE ROUTINE SPECIFIED AT LAST ENTRY WILL BE REPEATED UNTIL THIS OPTION IS CHANGED. WHEN THIS OPTION IS ZEROED THE REST OF THE ROUTINES WILL BE RUN IN SEQUENCE.

5.4 DEVICE SELECT OPTION

THIS OPTION NEED BE SPECIFIED ONLY IF THE SECOND 1443 IS TO BE TESTED. ONLY ONE 1443 IS TESTED AT A TIME. THIS OPTION MUST BE SPECIFIED BEFORE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

5.5 THE ROUTINES

A. ROUTINE 1

THE READY-NOT BUSY ROUTINE ASSURES THAT THE 1443 CAN BE MADE READY AND NOT BUSY THEN PRINTS A BLANK LINE SPACE SUPPRESSED. THE PRINTER SHOULD GO BUSY-NOT READY AND RETURN READY-NOT BUSY WHEN THE PRINTER COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED.

B. ROUTINE 2

THE CONTINUITY ROUTINE CHECKS THE CONTINUITY OF TRANSFER CIRCUITS THIS ROUTINE PRINTS WITH A WORD COUNT OF ZERO. TRANSFER COMPLETE SHOULD BE REQUESTED IMMEDIATELY IF THERE IS CONTINUITY BETWEEN THE PROCESS CONTROLLER AND THE 1443 ATTACHMENT. PRINTER COMPLETE INTERRUPT WILL BE REQUESTED WHEN THE 1443 BUFFER ADDRESS REACHES 197. IF NO PRINTER COMPLETE HAPPENS THE CONTINUITY BETWEEN THE 1443 AND ITS ATTACHMENT MAY BE QUESTIONED.

C. ROUTINE 3

THE CARRIAGE BUSY-NOT BUSY ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CARRIAGE BUSY INDICATOR FUNCTIONS PROPERLY. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY ISSUING SUCCESSIVE SPACE IMMEDIATE CONTROL COMMANDS.

D. ROUTINE 4

THE BIT LINE ROUTINE PRINTS DATA IN ITS SIMPLEST FORM TO CHECK THE CONTINUITY OF THE PRINT CIRCUITS. ONLY SINGLE BIT CHARACTERS ARE PRINTED. THE DATA IS ROTATED THROUGH ALL PRINT POSITIONS.

E. ROUTINE 5

THE PARITY ROUTINE PRINTS SINGLE BIT CHARACTERS HAVING BAD PARITY TO CHECK THE PRINTER ERROR CIRCUITS. ONLY ONE BAD PARITY CHARACTER IS PRINTED PER LINE.

F. ROUTINE 6

THE CYCLE STEAL PICK-UP ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE NUMBER OF CYCLE STEALS TO THE PRINTER DOES NOT EXCEED THE WORD COUNT. WHEN THE 1443 BUFFER ADDRESS REACHES 197, CYCLE STEALS ARE TERMINATED AND A PRINT CYCLE IS INITIATED. THE TRANSFER COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS A RESULT OF THE WORD COUNT REGISTER GOING TO ZERO. A WORD COUNT OF 98 SHOULD ALLOW THE PRINTER TO OPERATE NORMALLY. IF THE WORD COUNT REG FAILS TO DECREMENT OF AN EXTRA WORD IS SENT TO THE 1443, THE LINE PRINT CYCLE WILL START BEFORE WORD COUNT ZERO AND WILL BE DETECTED BY LOSS OF THE TRANSFER COMPLETE INTERRUPT.

G. ROUTINE 7

THE CYCLE STEAL DROP ROUTINE CHECKS TO SEE THAT NO CYCLE STEALS ARE DROPPED BY SPECIFYING A WORD COUNT OF 99. THIS ROUTINE SHOULD NOT DETECT A TRANSFER COMPLETE INTERRUPT. (SEE ROUTINE 5)

H. ROUTINES 8 AND 9

THE WORST CASE CORE ROUTINES CHECKS THE PRINTER CIRCUITS BY SPECIFYING CORE PATTERNS TO PLACE WORST CASE NOISE ON THE PRINTER CIRCUITRY.

I. ROUTINE 10

THE CHARACTER COMPLIMENT ROUTINE PRINTS EACH CHARACTER IN EVERY PRINT POSITION.

J. ROUTINE 11

THE REGISTRATION TEST PRINTS A FIELD OF I'S SUPERIMPOSED ON A FIELD OF H'S. THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED AS AN AID IN ADJUSTING THE PRINT MAGNETS.

K. ROUTINE 12

THE STRESS TEST PRINTS THE 52 CHARACTER TYPE BAR IMAGE THUS IMPOSING A WORST CASE STRESS CONDITION ON THE TYPE BAR DRIVE MECHANISM.

L. ROUTINES 13, 14, 15 AND 16

THE CARRIAGE TEST ROUTINES CHECK THE FOUR CARRIAGE FUNCTIONS NOT PREVIOUSLY TESTED. THESE ARE SPACING IMMEDIATELY, SPACING AFTER PRINTING, SKIPPING TO CHANNEL IMMEDIATELY AND SKIPPING TO CHANNEL AFTER PRINTING, RESPECTIVELY. IF THE CHANNEL PUNCHES ARE EQUALLY SPACED AND PUNCHED IN ORDER (1 THROUGH 12) ON THE CARRIAGE TAPE, THEN ALL ROUTINES WILL INDICATE THE PROPER SPACING BY THE ALIGNMENT OF THE SLASH ON THE PRINTOUT. ROUTINE 13 HAS ONE MORE SPACE BETWEEN LINES THAN DOES ROUTINE 14 DUE TO THE NORMAL SPACE AFTER PRINTING.

F
L

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
1443 FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196384
PAGE 4

TABLE 4 A SUGGESTED CARRIAGE TAPE

| TAPE COLUMN | CHANNEL PUNCH |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 2 |
| 15 | 3 |
| 22 | 4 |
| 29 | 5 |
| 36 | 6 |
| 43 | 7 |
| 50 | 8 |
| 57 | 9 |
| 64 | 10 |
| 71 | 11 |
| 78 | 12 |
| 85 | END OF TAPE |

DATE 28FEB66 04NOV66
EC NO. 415120 415233

PROG ID 080A-
PAGE 4

FL

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196384
PAGE 9

1443 FUNCTION TEST
SKIP IMMEDIATE

SAMPLE PRINTOUT (CONT.)

CHANNEL 1 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 2 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 3 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 4 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 5 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 6 EEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 7 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 8 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 9 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 10 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 11 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 12 EEEEEEE /

NOTE: THIS SAMPLE PRINTOUT ILLUSTRATES A 52 CHARACTER TYPEBAR.

DATE 28FEB66 4NOV66
EC NO. 415120 415233

PROG ID 080A-0
PAGE 9

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196384
PAGE 9A

1443 FUNCTION TEST
SKIP AFTER PRINT

SAMPLE PRINTOUT (CONT.)

CHANNEL 1 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 2 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 3 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 4 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 5 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 6 EEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 7 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 8 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 9 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 10 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 11 EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE /

CHANNEL 12 EEEEEEE /

NOTE: THIS SAMPLE PRINTOUT ILLUSTRATES A 52 CHARACTER TYPEBAR.

DATE 28FEB66 4NOV66
EC NO. 415120 415233

PROG ID 080A-0
PAGE 9A

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*****
012C 0 BEGIN EQU 300
012D 0 START EQU BEGIN&1
012E 0 END EQU START&1
012F 0 LOG EQU END&1
0130 0 ERROR EQU LOG&1
0131 0 REQDV EQU ERROR&1
0132 0 RELDV EQU REQDV&1
*****
*
07FF ORG *E2047
*
*
07FF 0 0A00 PID DC /0A00 PROGRAM ID
0800 0 0000 RID DC 0 ROUTINE ID
0801 0 0000 RAD DC 0 ROUTINE ADDRESS
0802 0 0000 SW0 DC 0 CONTROL
0803 0 0000 SW1 DC 0 ROUTINE SELECT
0804 0 0000 SW2 DC 0
0805 0 0000 SW3 DC 0
0806 1 0894 DC AGAIN INITIALIZATION ADDR
0807 1 0894 DC AGAIN LOOP PROGRAM ADDR
0808 1 0E2E DC ENDIT END PROGRAM ADDRESS
0809 0 0000 MLSCF DC /0000 CONTROL FIELD
080A 0 FFFF TERM DC /FFFF
080B 1 0FFD DC PEND LAST PROGRAM ADDRESS
080C 0 0000 DC 0
080D 0 0000 DC 0
080E 0 0000 DC 0
080F 0 0000 ONLIN DC ** ON LINE SWITCH
0810 0 0002 COMP DC 2 COMPATIBILITY SWITCH
*****
*
* EDIT INFORMATION
*
0811 0 FFFF DDEF1 DC /FFFF 1443 DEFINITION
0812 0 FFFF DDEF2 DC /FFFF 1443 DEFINITION
0813 0 0078 SIZE DC 120 PRINTER SIZE
0814 0 0034 BAR DC 52 TYPE BAR SIZE
0816 0008 BSS E 8
*****
*
* DATA TABLES
*
081E 1 081E DST DC DST 00
081F 0 0000 RPCNT DC /0000 1
0820 0 0000 CYCNT DC 0 CYCLE COUNTER 02
0821 0 0000 WACNT DC 0 WAIT COUNTER 03
*
0822 0 0000 DSW1 DC 0 1443 READY DSW 04
0823 0 0000 DC 0 DSW S/B 05
0824 0 0000 DC /0000 EXPECTED 06
0825 0 E3FF DC /E3FF MASK 07
*
0826 0 0000 DSW2 DC 0 PRINTER READY DSW 08
0827 0 0000 DC 0 DSW S/B 09
0828 0 0000 DC /0000 EXPECTED 0A
0829 0 E3FB DC /E3FB MASK 0B
*
082A 0 0000 DSW3 DC 0 CARRIAGE READY DSW 0C
082B 0 0000 DC 0 DSW S/B 0D
082C 0 0000 DC /0000 EXPECTED 0E
082D 0 E3FC DC /E3FC MASK 0F

```

```

80A00020
80A00030
* 80A00040
* 80A00050
* 80A00060
* 80A00070
* 80A00080
* 80A00090
* 80A00100
* 80A00110
* 80A00120
80A00130
80A00140
80A00150
80A00160
80A00170
80A00180
80A00190
80A00200
80A00210
80A00220
80A00230
80A00240
80A00250
80A00260
80A00270
80A00280
80A00290
80A00300
80A00310
80A00320
80A00330
80A00340
80A00350
80A00360
80A00370
80A00380
80A00390
80A00400
80A00410
80A00420
80A00430
80A00440
80A00450
80A00460
80A00470
80A00480
80A00490
80A00500
80A00510
80A00520
80A00530
80A00540
80A00550
80A00560
80A00570
80A00580
80A00590
80A00600
80A00610
80A00620
80A00630
80A00640
80A00650
80A00660
80A00670
80A00680
80A00690

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

082E 0 0000
082F 0 0000
0830 0 0007
0831 0 E3FF
*
0832 0 0000
0833 0 0000
0834 0 0003
0835 0 E3FB
*
0836 0 0000
0837 0 0000
0838 0 0004
0839 0 E3FF
*
083A 0 0000
083B 0 0000
083C 0 0000
083D 0 FFF8
*
083E 0 0000
083F 0 0000
0840 0 6001
0841 0 E3FB
*
0842 0 0000
0843 0 0000
0844 0 8000
0845 0 A3F8
*
0846 0 0000
0847 0 0000
0848 0 2000
0849 0 E3FB
*
084A 0 0000
084B 0 0000
084C 0 8007
084D 0 E3FB
*
084E 0 0000
084F 0 0000
0850 0 0000
0851 0 0000
*
0852 0 0000
0853 0 0000
0854 0 0000
0855 0 0000
*
0856 0 0000
0857 0 0000
0858 0 0000
0859 0 0000
*
085A 0 0000
085B 0 0400
085C 1 0F14
085D 0 0500
*
085E 0 0000
085F 0 0700
0860 0 0000
0861 0 0701
*
0862 0 0000
0863 0 0400

```

```

*
DSW4 DC 0 1443 BUSY DSW 10
DC 0 DSW S/B 11
DC /0007 EXPECTED 12
DC /E3FF MASK 13
*
DSW5 DC 0 PRINTER BUSY DSW 14
DC 0 DSW S/B 15
DC /0003 EXPECTED 16
DC /E3FB MASK 17
*
DSW6 DC 0 CARRIAGE BUSY DSW 18
DC 0 DSW S/B 19
DC /0004 EXPECTED 1A
DC /E3FF MASK 1B
*
DSW7 DC 0 CARRIAGE STATUS 1C
DC 0 DSW S/B 1D
DC /0000 EXPECTED 1E
DC /FFF8 MASK 1F
*
DSW8 DC 0 PRINTER ERROR DSW 20
DC 0 DSW S/B 21
DC /6001 EXPECTED 22
DC /E3FB MASK 23
*
DSW9 DC 0 XFER COMPLETE DSW 24
DC 0 DSW S/B 25
DC /8000 EXPECTED 26
DC /A3F8 MASK 27
*
DSWA DC 0 PTR COMPLETE DSW 28
DC 0 DSW S/B 29
DC /2000 EXPECTED 2A
DC /E3FB MASK 2B
*
DSWB DC 0 DSW S/B 2C
DC 0 DSW S/B 2D
DC /8007 EXPECTED 2E
DC /E3FB MASK 2F
*
DSWC DC 0 FALSE INTERRUPT 30
DC 0 DSW S/B 31
DC 0 EXPECTED 32
DC 0 MASK 33
*
DSWD DC 0 LOST TRANSFER CMPLT 34
DC 0 * INTERRUPT 35
DC 0 36
DC 0 37
*
DSWE DC 0 LOST PRINTER CMPLT 38
DC 0 * INTERRUPT 39
DC 0 3A
DC 0 3B
*
CNTRL DC 0 CONTROL IOCC 3C
DC /0400 3D
WRITE DC BITS INITIALIZE WRITE 3E
DC /0500 * IOCC 3F
*
XFDSW DC 0 XFER CMPLT DSW 40
SENSD DC /0700 SENSE DSW - NO RESET 41
PRDSW DC 0 PTR CMPLT DSW 42
SENSD DC /0701 SENSE DSW - RESET 43
*
SWCMP DC /0000 SWO COMPARE WORD 44
K0400 DC /0400 CONSTANT 45

```


1443 FUNCTION TEST

1443 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----|----------|
| 0864 | 0 | 0100 | K0100 DC | /0100 | CONSTANT | 46 | 80A01380 |
| 0865 | 0 | 0200 | K0200 DC | /0200 | CONSTANT | 47 | 80A01390 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0866 | 0 | 0000 | SBANQ DC | 0 | SAVED ACC AND Q REGS | 48 | 80A01400 |
| 0867 | 0 | 0000 | DC | 0 | | 49 | 80A01410 |
| 0868 | 0 | 0001 | ONE DC | 1 | CONSTANT | 4A | 80A01420 |
| 0869 | 0 | 000F | MASK DC | /000F | MASK FOR ROUTINES | 4B | 80A01430 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 086A | 0 | 001F | BASIC DC | /001F | BASIC ROUTINES | 4C | 80A01440 |
| 086B | 0 | 0010 | ALL DC | LAST-RTABL | NUMBER OF ROUTINES | 4D | 80A01450 |
| 086C | 0 | 0000 | KEEP DC | 0 | DONT RELEASE 1443 | 4E | 80A01460 |
| 086D | 0 | 0101 | ONECH DC | /0101 | CONSTANT | 4F | 80A01470 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 086E | 0 | 000C | K000C DC | /000C | CONSTANT 12 | 50 | 80A01480 |
| 086F | 0 | 2100 | SPAC1 DC | /2100 | ONE SPACE | 51 | 80A01490 |
| 0870 | 0 | 2200 | SPAC2 DC | /2200 | TWO SPACE | 52 | 80A01500 |
| 0871 | 0 | 2300 | SPAC3 DC | /2300 | THREE SPACES | 53 | 80A01510 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0872 | 0 | 1100 | WRSP1 DC | /1100 | SPACE AFTER PRINT | 54 | 80A01520 |
| 0873 | 0 | 3100 | WRSK1 DC | /3100 | SKIP AFTER PRINT | 55 | 80A01530 |
| 0874 | 0 | 2100 | IMSP1 DC | /2100 | IMMEDIATE SPACE | 56 | 80A01540 |
| 0875 | 0 | 0011 | SLASH DC | /0011 | | 57 | 80A01550 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0876 | 0 | 0000 | STEP DC | /0000 | SPACING SIZE | 58 | 80A01560 |
| ***** | | | | | | | |
| * INTERRUPT ROUTINE | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0877 | 0 | 0000 | INTSW DC | *-* | | | 80A01570 |
| 0878 | 0 | 0000 | DVA DC | /0000 | | | 80A01580 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0879 | 0 | 0000 | INTRP DC | /0000 | | | 80A01590 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 087A | 0 | 08E6 | XIO | SENSD | SENSE DSW - RESET | | 80A01600 |
| 087B | 0 | 1000 | NOP | | | | 80A01610 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 087C | 1 | 4C10 | BSC L | INTR1,- | BR IF NOT XFER CMPLT | | 80A01620 |
| 087E | 0 | 18D0 | RTE | 16 | | | 80A01630 |
| 087F | 0 | CODE | LD | XFDSW | | | 80A01640 |
| 0880 | 0 | F0E3 | EOR | K0100 | | | 80A01650 |
| 0881 | 1 | 4C20 | BSC L | INTRE,Z | BR IF SECOND INTRPT | | 80A01660 |
| 0883 | 0 | 18D0 | RTE | 16 | | | 80A01670 |
| 0884 | 0 | D0D9 | STO | XFDSW | | | 80A01680 |
| 0885 | 0 | 700C | MDX | INTRX | EXIT | | 80A01690 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0886 | 0 | 18D0 | INTR1 RTE | 16 | | | 80A01700 |
| 0887 | 0 | C0D8 | LD | PRDSW | | | 80A01710 |
| 0888 | 0 | F0DB | EOR | K0100 | | | 80A01720 |
| 0889 | 1 | 4C20 | BSC L | INTRE,Z | BR IF SECOND INTRPT | | 80A01730 |
| 088B | 0 | 18D0 | RTE | 16 | | | 80A01740 |
| 088C | 0 | D0D3 | STO | PRDSW | SAVE PTR CMPLT DSW | | 80A01750 |
| 088D | 0 | 7002 | MDX | INTRR | | | 80A01760 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 088E | 0 | 18D0 | INTRE RTE | 16 | SAVE ERROR MESSAGE | | 80A01770 |
| 088F | 0 | D0BE | STO | DSWC | | | 80A01780 |
| 0890 | 0 | 1010 | INTRR SLA | 16 | CLEAR 'A' REG | | 80A01790 |
| 0891 | 0 | D0E5 | STO | INTSW | CLEAR INTERRUPT SWITCH | | 80A01800 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 0892 | 1 | 4C80 | INTRX BSC I | INTRP | EXIT | | 80A01810 |
| ***** | | | | | | | |
| * INITIALIZATION ROUTINE | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 0894 | 0 | 0000 | AGAIN DC | /0000 | | | 80A02060 |
| 0895 | 0 | 10A0 | SLT | 32 | | | 80A02070 |
| 0896 | 0 | 6314 | LDX | 3 | 20 | CLEAR LOG MSG AREA | 80A02080 |
| 0897 | 1 | DF00 | AGIN1 STD | L3 | MSGAR | | 80A02090 |
| 0899 | 0 | 73FE | MDX | 3 | -2 | | 80A02100 |
| 089A | 0 | 70FC | MDX | | AGIN1 | | 80A02110 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 089B | 0 | 6334 | LDX | 3 | 52 | CLEAR ERROR AREAS | 80A02120 |
| 089C | 1 | DF00 | AGIN2 STD | L3 | DST&4 | | 80A02130 |
| 089E | 0 | 73FC | MDX | 3 | -4 | | 80A02140 |
| 089F | 0 | 70FC | MDX | | AGIN2 | | 80A02150 |
| 08A0 | 0 | D0CB | STO | | KEEP | | 80A02160 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 08A1 | 1 | 6600 | LDX | L2 | STARX | SET STARTING ADDRESS | 80A02170 |
| 08A3 | 1 | 6E00 | STX | L2 | MLSCF | | 80A02180 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 08A5 | 1 | D400 | STO | L | RID | INITIALIZE RID | 80A02190 |
| 08A7 | 1 | 4C80 | BSC | I | AGAIN | EXIT | 80A02200 |
| ***** | | | | | | | |
| * ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 08A9 | 1 | 090F | RTABL DC | | RTZ | | 80A02210 |
| 08AA | 1 | 0932 | DC | | RT01 | | 80A02220 |
| 08AB | 1 | 0947 | DC | | RT02 | | 80A02230 |
| 08AC | 1 | 095B | DC | | RT03 | | 80A02240 |
| 08AD | 1 | 0984 | DC | | RT04 | | 80A02250 |
| 08AE | 1 | 09BF | DC | | RT05 | | 80A02260 |
| 08AF | 1 | 09DF | DC | | RT06 | | 80A02270 |
| 08B0 | 1 | 0A0D | DC | | RT07 | | 80A02280 |
| 08B1 | 1 | 0A1F | DC | | RT08 | | 80A02290 |
| 08B2 | 1 | 0A31 | DC | | RT09 | | 80A02300 |
| 08B3 | 1 | 0A46 | DC | | RT0A | | 80A02310 |
| 08B4 | 1 | 0AA7 | DC | | RT0B | | 80A02320 |
| 08B5 | 1 | 0ABC | DC | | RT0C | | 80A02330 |
| 08B6 | 1 | 0AF1 | DC | | RT0D | | 80A02340 |
| 08B7 | 1 | 0B2E | DC | | RT0E | | 80A02350 |
| 08B8 | 1 | 0B64 | DC | | RT0F | | 80A02360 |
| 08B9 | 1 | 0BFC | LAST DC | | RTZZZ | END OF PROGRAM | 80A02370 |
| ***** | | | | | | | |
| * PROGRAM START ROUTINE | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 08BA | 1 | 6600 | STARX LDX | L2 | DST | | 80A02380 |
| 08BC | 0 | C2E6 | LD | 2 | SW2-DST | | 80A02390 |
| 08BD | 0 | 1002 | SLA | 2 | | | 80A02400 |
| 08BE | 1 | 4C10 | BSC L | STAR1,- | BR IF NOT PTR TWO | | 80A02410 |
| 08C0 | 0 | C2F4 | LD | 2 | DDEF2-DST | | 80A02420 |
| 08C1 | 1 | 4C28 | BSC L | STAR1,&Z | BR IF NO PTR 2 THERE | | 80A02430 |
| 08C3 | 1 | 6700 | LDX | L3 | DDEF2 | | 80A02440 |
| 08C5 | 0 | 7007 | MDX | | STAR2 | | 80A02450 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 08C6 | 0 | C2F3 | STAR1 LD | 2 | DDEF1-DST | | 80A02460 |
| 08C7 | 1 | 4C28 | BSC L | DEND,&Z | END IF EDIT ERROR | | 80A02470 |
| 08C9 | 0 | 4CA8 | BSC I | END,&Z | END IF NOT THERE | | 80A02480 |
| 08CB | 1 | 6700 | LDX | L3 | DDEF1 | | 80A02490 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| 08CD | 1 | 6F00 | STAR2 STX | L3 | GETAD | | 80A02500 |
| 08CF | 1 | 6F00 | STX | L3 | DRAD | | 80A02510 |
| 08D1 | 1 | 6F00 | STX | L3 | ENDAD | | 80A02520 |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | |

| |
|----------|
| 80A02060 |
| 80A02070 |
| 80A02080 |
| 80A02090 |
| 80A02100 |
| 80A02110 |
| 80A02120 |
| 80A02130 |
| 80A02140 |
| 80A02150 |
| 80A02160 |
| 80A02170 |
| 80A02180 |
| 80A02190 |
| 80A02200 |
| 80A02210 |
| 80A02220 |
| 80A02230 |
| 80A02240 |
| 80A02250 |
| 80A02260 |
| 80A02270 |
| 80A02280 |
| 80A02290 |
| 80A02300 |
| 80A02310 |
| 80A02320 |
| 80A02330 |
| 80A02340 |
| 80A02350 |
| 80A02360 |
| 80A02370 |
| 80A02380 |
| 80A02390 |
| 80A02400 |
| 80A02410 |
| 80A02420 |
| 80A02430 |
| 80A02440 |
| 80A02450 |
| 80A02460 |
| 80A02470 |
| 80A02480 |
| 80A02490 |
| 80A02500 |
| 80A02510 |
| 80A02520 |
| 80A02530 |
| 80A02540 |
| 80A02550 |
| 80A02560 |
| 80A02570 |
| 80A02580 |
| 80A02590 |
| 80A02600 |
| 80A02610 |
| 80A02620 |
| 80A02630 |
| 80A02640 |
| 80A02650 |
| 80A02660 |
| 80A02670 |
| 80A02680 |
| 80A02690 |
| 80A02700 |
| 80A02710 |
| 80A02720 |
| 80A02730 |

1443 FUNCTION TEST

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

08D3 1 4400 0E06      BSI L GETDE      REQUEST USE OF 1443      80A02740
08D5 0 C245          LD 2 K0400-DST      80A02750
08D6 0 EA5A          OR 2 DVA-DST       80A02760
08D7 0 D23D          STO 2 CNTRL&1-DST   CONTROL IOCC      80A02770
08D8 0 EA46          OR 2 K0100-DST     80A02780
08D9 0 D23F          STO 2 WRITE&1-DST   WRITE IOCC        80A02790
08DA 0 EA47          OR 2 K0200-DST     80A02800
08DB 0 D241          STO 2 SENSO-DST     SENSE - NO RESET  80A02810
08DC 0 824A          A 2 ONE-DST        80A02820
08DD 0 D243          STO 2 SENSD-DST     SENSE - RESET IOCC 80A02830
08DE 1 4400 0DF3      BSI L DROPD       RELEASE DEVICE     80A02840
*****
*
*
*
*          PRINTER ROUTINE CONTROLLER
*
08E0 1 6600 081E      PCON LDX L2 DST
08E2 1 6500 0D74      LDX L1 MSGAR&2     RESET LOG AREA    80A02850
08E4 1 6D00 0D61      STX L1 QLOG1&1     80A02860
08E6 0 610A          LDX 1 10           SET CYCLE COUNTER 80A02870
08E7 1 6D00 0820      STX L1 CYCNT        80A02880
*
*
08E9 0 C2E5          LD 2 SW1-DST       ASSURE PROPER ENTRY 80A02890
08EA 0 D244          STO 2 SWCMP-DST    80A02900
08EB 0 E24C          AND 2 BASIC-DST    80A02910
*
*
08EC 0 B24D          CMP 2 ALL-DST      CHECK FOR PROPER RTN 80A02920
08ED 0 E248          AND 2 MASK-DST     RTN TOO LARGE     80A02930
08EE 0 1000          NOP                80A02940
08EF 0 4820          BSC Z             SET ROUTINE ID    80A02950
08F0 0 D2E2          STO 2 RID-DST      80A02960
*
*
08F1 1 6580 0800      LDX I1 RID         UPDATE THE RID     80A02970
08F3 0 4818          BSC &-            INDEX IF NO LOOP   80A02980
08F4 0 7101          MDX 1 1           80A02990
*
*
08F5 1 6D00 0800      STX L1 RID         SET RTN NO AND ADDR 80A03000
08F7 1 C500 08A8      LD L1 RTABL-1     80A03010
08F9 0 D2E3          STO 2 RAD-DST      80A03020
*
*
08FA 1 4D80 08A8      BSC I1 RTABL-1    EXIT TO ROUTINE    80A03030
*
*
08FC 1 4400 0CCC      RTZZZ BSI L SEBIT   SET END PROG MESSAGE 80A03040
08FE 0 0014          DC 20             80A03050
08FF 1 0E66          DC BLANK          80A03060
0900 0 0001          DC 1              80A03070
*
*
0901 1 4400 0CCC      BSI L SEBIT        SET END PROG MESSAGE 80A03080
0903 0 FFFA          DC -6             80A03090
0904 1 0E98          DC EOT            80A03100
0905 0 0006          DC 6              80A03110
*
*
0906 1 4400 0C7B      BSI L HDNG         PRINT END OF TEST   80A03120
*
*
0908 0 6101          LDX 1 1           80A03130
0909 1 4400 0C50      BSI L PTRDY        AWAIT READY        80A03140
090B 1 4400 0DF3      BSI L DROPD        RELEASE THE 1443   80A03150
*
*
090D 0 4C80 012E      BSC I END          END OF TEST        80A03160
*****
*
*
*
*          ROUTINE ONE
*
*
*
*          READY / NOT BUSY
*

```

```

*
*
*          THIS ROUTINE PRINTS TEN
*          LINES OF NOTHING SPACE
*          SUPPRESSED. IT CHECKS
*          THAT THE 1443 CAN BE
*          MADE READY, GOES BUSY
*          AND NOT READY, ISSUES
*          A PRINT COMPLETE
*          INTERRUPT AND RETURNS
*          TO READY.
*
090F 0 6500 0090      RTZ LDX L1 144     CLEAR OUTPUT AREA 80A03420
0911 0 1010          SLA 16            80A03430
0912 1 D500 0F14      RTZ1 STO L1 BITS   80A03440
0914 0 71FF          MDX 1 -1          80A03450
0915 0 70FC          MDX RTZ1         80A03460
*
*
0916 0 6500 0048      LDX L1 72         SET WORD COUNT     80A03470
0918 1 6D00 0F14      STX L1 BITS       80A03480
*
*
091A 0 C24A          LD 2 ONE-DST      SET SPACE SUPPRESS 80A03490
091B 0 EA3F          OR 2 WRITE&1-DST  80A03500
091C 0 D23F          STO 2 WRITE&1-DST 80A03510
*
*
091D 0 6101          LDX 1 1           80A03520
091E 1 4400 0C50      BSI L PTRDY       CHECK PRINTER READY 80A03530
0920 1 4400 0CAC      BSI L PRINT       PRINT NOTHING      80A03540
*
*
0922 0 610A          LDX 1 /A         80A03550
0923 1 4400 0D3A      BSI L CKPTR       CK PRINTER CMPLT   80A03560
0925 0 C23F          LD 2 WRITE&1-DST 80A03570
0926 0 1801          SRA 1             80A03580
0927 0 1001          SLA 1             80A03590
0928 0 D23F          STO 2 WRITE&1-DST 80A03600
0929 1 4400 0DC2      BSI L ERRIT       PRINT ANY ERRORS   80A03610
092B 1 4400 0D93      BSI L LOGIT       LOG ANY ERRORS     80A03620
092D 1 74FF 0820      MDX L CYCNT,-1    SKIP IF RTN DONE    80A03630
092F 0 70DF          MDX RTZ           80A03640
0930 1 4C00 08E0      BSC L PCON        80A03650
*****
*
*
*          ROUTINE TWO
*
*
*          CONTINUITY
*
*          THIS ROUTINE PRINTS WITH
*          A WORD COUNT OF ZERO.
*          TRANSFER COMPLETE INTRPT
*          WILL BE REQUESTED
*          IMMEDIATELY IF THERE IS
*          CONTINUITY BETWEEN THE
*          PC AND THE 1443. PRINTER
*          COMPLETE INTERRUPT WILL
*          COME ALONG WHEN THE 1443
*          BUFFER REACHES ADDRESS
*          197. IF NO PRINTER
*          COMPLETE OCCURS THE
*          CONTINUITY BETWEEN THE
*          1443 AND THE ATTACHMENT
*          MAY BE QUESTIONED.
*
0932 0 1010          RT01 SLA 16       ZERO WORD COUNT    80A03660
0933 1 D400 0F14      STO L BITS        80A03670
0935 0 6102          RT01A LDX 1 2     80A03680
0936 1 4400 0C50      BSI L PTRDY       PRINTER READY      80A03690
0938 0 6108          LDX 1 /B         80A03700

```



```
*
*          WORST CASE CORE A
*
*          THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE
*          CORE BUFFER BY PRINTING
*          A NOISY PATTERN.
*
OA0D 1 4400 0CCC RT07 BSI L SEBIT SET UP HEADING
OA0F 0 0009          DC      9
OA10 1 0E7E          DC     WCCOR
OA11 0 0009          DC      9
*
OA12 1 4400 0C7B   *      BSI L HDNG PRINT RTN HEADING
*
OA14 1 4400 0CCC   *      BSI L SEBIT SET UP DATA
OA16 0 0090          DC     144
OA17 1 0E88          DC     AWORK
OA18 0 0008          DC      8
*
OA19 0 C2F5 RT07B LD 2 SIZE-DST
OA1A 0 1801          SRA 1
OA1B 1 D400 0F14    STO L BITS
OA1D 1 4C00 096E    BSC L RTO3A
*****
*
*          ROUTINE NINE
*
*          WORST CASE CORE B
*
*          THIS ROUTINE ASSURES
*          PRINT RELIABILITY BY
*          PRINTING A SECOND NOISY
*          PATTERN.
*
OA1F 1 4400 0CCC RT08 BSI L SEBIT SET UP HEADING
OA21 0 0008 EIGHT DC 8
OA22 1 0E7E          DC     WCCOR
OA23 0 0008          DC      8
*
OA24 1 4400 0CCC   *      BSI L SEBIT
OA26 0 FFFF          DC     -1
OA27 1 0E87          DC     WCCB
OA28 0 0001          DC      1
*
OA29 1 4400 0C7B   *      BSI L HDNG PRINT RTN HEADING
*
OA2B 1 4400 0CCC   *      BSI L SEBIT SET UP DATA
OA2D 0 0090          DC     144
OA2E 1 0E90          DC     BWORK
OA2F 0 0008          DC      8
*
OA30 0 70E8          MDX RT07B
*****
*
*          ROUTINE TEN
*
*          CHARACTER COMPLIMENT
*
*          THIS ROUTINE PRINTS EACH
*          CHARACTER IN ALL PRINT
*          POSITIONS. %52 CHAR BAR#
*
```

80A06820
80A06830
80A06840
80A06850
80A06860
80A06870
80A06880
80A06890
80A06900
80A06910
80A06920
80A06930
80A06940
80A06950
80A06960
80A06970
80A06980
80A06990
80A07000
80A07010
80A07020
80A07030
80A07040
80A07050
80A07060
80A07070
80A07080
80A07090
80A07100
80A07110
80A07120
80A07130
80A07140
80A07150
80A07160
80A07170
80A07180
80A07190
80A07200
80A07210
80A07220
80A07230
80A07240
80A07250
80A07260
80A07270
80A07280
80A07290
80A07300
80A07310
80A07320
80A07330
80A07340
80A07350
80A07360
80A07370
80A07380
80A07390
80A07400
80A07410
80A07420
80A07430
80A07440
80A07450
80A07460
80A07470
80A07480
80A07490

```
OA31 1 4400 0CCC RT09 BSI L SEBIT SET UP HEADING
OA33 0 000A          DC      10
OA34 1 0EDC          DC     CHARC
OA35 0 000A          DC      10
*
OA36 1 4400 0C7B   *      BSI L HDNG PRINT RTN HEADING
*
OA38 1 4400 0CCC   *      BSI L SEBIT
OA3A 0 0090          DC     144
OA3B 1 0E9E          DC     ALPHA
OA3C 0 0024          DC      36
OA3D 0 C2F5          LD 2 SIZE-DST
OA3E 0 1801          SRA 1
OA3F 1 D400 0F14    STO L BITS
OA41 0 C003          LD     SIX8
OA42 0 D202          STO 2 CYCNT-DST
OA43 1 4C00 096E    BSC L RTO3A
*
OA45 0 0048          SIX8 DC 72 CONSTANT
*****
*
*          ROUTINE ELEVEN
*
*          REGISTRATION
*
*          THIS ROUTINE PRINTS A
*          FIELD OF I CHARACTERS
*          SUPERIMPOSED ON A FIELD
*          OF H CHARACTERS WITH A
*          FLOATING 1.
*
OA46 1 4400 0CCC RT0A BSI L SEBIT SET UP HEADING
OA48 0 0006          DC      6
OA49 1 0EE6          DC     REGIS
OA4A 0 0006          DC      6
*
OA4B 1 4400 0C7B   *      BSI L HDNG PRINT RTN HEADING
*
OA4D 0 C2F5          LD 2 SIZE-DST
OA4E 0 D002          STO RTOAI
OA4F 1 4400 0CCC   *      BSI L SEBIT SET UP DATA
OA51 0 0090          DC     144
OA52 1 0EEC          DC     AITCH
OA53 0 0001          DC      1
*
OA54 0 C2F5          LD 2 SIZE-DST SET LINE COUNTER
OA55 0 D202          STO 2 CYCNT-DST
OA56 1 6700 0F14    LDX L3 BITS
OA58 0 1801          SRA 1
OA59 0 D300          STO 3 0 SET WORD COUNT
*
OA5A 0 D004          STO RTOAJ&1
OA5B 0 C3D8          LD 3 AITCH-BITS
OA5C 0 1808          SRA 8
OA5D 0 1008          SLA 8
OA5E 0 D700 0000 RT0AJ STO L3 0
OA60 0 C2EC RT0AA LD 2 TERM-DST SET SPACE SUPPRESS
OA61 1 7400 080F MDX L ONLN,0 IS UNIT ONLINE
OA63 0 7001 MDX *&1 * YES
OA64 0 D24E STO 2 KEEP-DST
OA65 0 1010 SLA 16
OA66 0 92EC S 2 TERM-DST
OA67 0 EA3F OR 2 WRITE&1-DST
OA68 0 D23F STO 2 WRITE&1-DST
```

80A07500
80A07510
80A07520
80A07530
80A07540
80A07550
80A07560
80A07570
80A07580
80A07590
80A07600
80A07610
80A07620
80A07630
80A07640
80A07650
80A07660
80A07670
80A07680
80A07690
80A07700
80A07710
80A07720
80A07730
80A07740
80A07750
80A07760
80A07770
80A07780
80A07790
80A07800
80A07810
80A07820
80A07830
80A07840
80A07850
80A07860
80A07870
80A07880
80A07890
80A07900
80A07910
80A07920
80A07930
80A07940
80A07950
80A07960
80A07970
80A07980
80A07990
80A08000
80A08010
80A08020
80A08030
80A08040
80A08050
80A08060
80A08070
80A08080
80A08090
80A08100
80A08110
80A08120
80A08130
80A08140
80A08150
80A08160
80A08170

1443 FUNCTION TEST

*
0A69 0 6102 LDX 1 2
0A6A 1 4400 OC50 BSI L PTRDY PRINTER READY
0A6C 1 4400 OCAC BSI L PRINT PRINT ONE LINE
0A6E 0 6109 LDX 1 9
0A6F 1 4400 OD14 BSI L CKXFR CK TRANSFER CMPLT
0A71 0 610A LDX 1 10
0A72 1 4400 OD3A BSI L CKPTR CK PRINTER COMPLETE
0A74 1 C400 O80F LD L ONLN GET ONLINE SWITCH
0A76 1 4420 ODF3 BSI L DROPD,Z RELEASE DEVICE ID &/-

*
0A78 0 6700 0092 LDX L3 146
0A7A 1 C700 OF14 RTOAB LD L3 BITS MODIFY FOR OVERPRINT
0A7C 0 824F A 2 ONECH-DST
0A7D 1 D700 OF14 STO L3 BITS
0A7F 0 73FF MDX 3 -1
0A80 0 70F9 MDX RTOAB

*
0A81 0 1010 SLA 16 RESET SPACE SUPPRESS
0A82 0 D24E STO 2 KEEP-DST
0A83 0 C23F LD 2 WRITE&1-DST
0A84 0 1801 SRA 1
0A85 0 1001 SLA 1
0A86 0 D23F STO 2 WRITE&1-DST

*
0A87 0 6102 LDX 1 2
0A88 1 4400 OC50 BSI L PTRDY PRINTER READY
0A8A 1 4400 OCAC BSI L PRINT PRINT ONE LINE
0A8C 0 6109 LDX 1 9
0A8D 1 4400 OD14 BSI L CKXFR CK TRANSFER CMPLT
0A8F 0 610A LDX 1 10
0A90 1 4400 OD3A BSI L CKPTR CK PRINTER CMPLT
0A92 1 4400 ODC2 BSI L ERRIT PRINT ANY ERRORS
0A94 1 4400 OD93 BSI L LOGIT LOG ANY MESSAGES
0A96 1 74FF O820 MDX L CYCNT,-1 SKIP IF RTN DONE
0A98 0 7002 MDX RTOAD
0A99 1 4C00 O8E0 BSC L PCON EXIT TO NEXT ROUTINE

*
0A9B 0 6700 0092 RTOAD LDX L3 146
0A9D 1 C700 OF14 RTOAC LD L3 BITS
0A9F 0 924F S 2 ONECH-DST
0AA0 1 D700 OF14 STO L3 BITS
0AA2 0 73FF MDX 3 -1
0AA3 0 70F9 MDX RTOAC

*
0AA4 1 4400 OCB9 BSI L ROTA UPDATE OUTPUT FIELD
0AA6 0 70B9 MDX RTOAA

*
*
*
*
* ROUTINE TWELVE
*
* STRESS
* THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE
* TYPE BAR IMAGE TO IMPOSE
* WORST CASE STRESS ON THE
* TYPE BAR DRIVE MECHANISM
*
*
*
0AA7 1 4400 OCCC RTOB BSI L SEBIT SET UP HEADING
0AA9 0 0003 DC 3
0AAA 1 OEED DC STRES
0AAB 0 0003 DC 3
*

1443 FUNCTION TEST

0AAC 1 4400 OC7B BSI L HDNG PRINT RTN HEADING
*
0AAE 1 4400 OCCC BSI L SEBIT SET UP DATA
0AB0 0 0090 DC 144
0AB1 1 OEC2 DC STRSS
0AB2 0 001A DC 26
*
0AB3 0 C2F5 LD 2 SIZE-DST
0AB4 0 1801 SRA 1
0AB5 1 D400 OF14 STO L BITS
0AB7 0 C003 LD FIVE2
0AB8 0 D202 STO 2 CYCNT-DST
*
0AB9 1 4C00 096E BSC L RTO3A
*
0ABB 0 0034 FIVE2 DC 52 CONSTANT

*
*
*
* ROUTINE THIRTEEN
*
* SPACE IMMEDIATE
* THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE
* CARRIAGE SPACE IMMEDIATE
* CONTROL FUNCTION. THE
* NORMAL SPACE AFTER PRINT
* IS ALSO OBTAINED.
*
*
0ABC 1 4400 OCCC RTOC BSI L SEBIT SET UP RTN HEADING
0ABE 0 0008 DC 8
0ABF 1 OF00 DC SPIM
0ACO 0 0008 DC 8
*
*
0AC1 1 4400 OC7B BSI L HDNG PRINT HEADING
*
*
0AC3 0 C256 LD 2 IMSP1-DST SET TO IMMED SPACE
0AC4 0 D23C STO 2 CNTRL-DST
0AC5 0 C24A LD 2 ONE-DST
0AC6 0 D258 STO 2 STEP-DST
*
*
0AC7 1 4400 OC0C BSI L SETIT SET UP PRINT DATA
*
*
0AC9 0 C216 LD 2 DSW5&2-DST REPEAT THREE TIMES
0ACA 0 D202 STO 2 CYCNT-DST
0ACB 0 D201 STO 2 RPCNT-DST
0ACC 1 4400 OC2F RTOC3 BSI L MOVE SHIFT FLOATING SLASH
0ACE 0 6101 LDX 1 1
0ACF 1 4400 OC50 BSI L PTRDY CK IF PRINTER READY
*
*
0AD1 0 6104 LDX 1 4 GIVE CONTROL COMMAND
0AD2 1 4400 OC95 BSI L FORMS
*
*
0AD4 0 6105 LDX 1 5 PRINT ONE LINE
0AD5 1 4400 OCAC BSI L PRINT
*
*
0AD7 0 6109 LDX 1 9 CHECK TRANSFER CMPLT
0AD8 1 4400 OD14 BSI L CKXFR
*
*
0ADA 0 610A LDX 1 10 CHECK PRINTER CMPLT
0ADB 1 4400 OD3A BSI L CKPTR
0ADD 1 4400 ODC2 BSI L ERRIT PRINT ANY ERRORS
0ADF 1 4400 OD93 BSI L LOGIT LOG ANY MESSAGES
*
*
0AE1 1 74FF O81F MDX L RPCNT,-1 SKIP IF DONE
0AE3 0 70E8 MDX RTOC3&1

L F

```

*
OC4C 1 74FF 0F14 MOVE5 MDX L BITS,-1
OC4E 1 4C80 0C2F MOVE6 BSC I MOVE RETURN
*****
*
* PRINTER READY ROUTINE
* THIS ROUTINE WAITS FOR
* THE DSW TO APPEAR AS
* SPECIFIED BY XR1. IF
* IT NEVER APPEARS PROPER
* THEN ERRORS WILL BE
* PRINTED.
* CALL *****
* * LDX 1 MSG ID NO *
* * BSI L PTRDY *
* *****
*
PTRDY DC /0000
OC51 0 691F STX 1 PTRY4&1
OC52 0 C01E LD PTRY4&1
OC53 0 1002 SLA 2
OC54 0 D00A STO PTRY3&1
OC55 0 C245 LD 2 K0400-DST
OC56 0 D203 STO 2 WACNT-DST
OC57 1 4400 0E06 BSI L GETDE GO REQUEST DEVICE
OC59 0 0A41 XIO 2 SENSO-DST SENSE DSW - NO RESET
OC5A 1 4400 0D5E BSI L QLOG SAVE STATUS
OC5C 1 6600 081E PTRY2 LDX L2 DST
OC5E 0 6500 0000 PTRY3 LDX L1 /0000
OC60 0 0A41 XIO 2 SENSO-DST SENSE DSW - NO RESET
OC61 1 4400 0CFF BSI L SBANA
OC63 0 E901 OR 1 1
OC64 1 4C18 0C70 BSC L PTRY4,&- BR IF PRINTER READY
*
* MDX L WACNT,-1
* MDX PTRY9
* SLA 16
* STO 2 KEEP-DST
* BSI L ERRIT PRINT ANY ERRORS
* BSI L LOGIT LOG ANY MESSAGES
* MDX PTRY1
*
*
* PTRY4 LDX L1 /0000
* BSI L QLOG SAVE STATUS
* LDX 1 5
* BSC I PTRDY EXIT TO USER
*
*
* PTRY9 LDX L2 PTRY2
* BSC L LOP6D
*****
*
* PRINT HEADING ROUTINE
*
* SAVE STATUS ROUTINE
*
HDNG DC /0000
OC7B 0 0000 LDX 1 1
OC7C 0 6101 BSI L PTRDY CK IF PTR READY
OC7D 1 4400 0C50
*

```

80A13620
80A13630
80A13640
80A13650
80A13660
80A13670
80A13680
80A13690
80A13700
80A13710
80A13720
80A13730
80A13740
80A13750
80A13760
80A13770
80A13780
80A13790
80A13800
80A13810
80A13820
80A13830
80A13840
80A13850
80A13860
80A13870
80A13880
80A13890
80A13900
80A13910
80A13920
80A13930
80A13940
80A13950
80A13960
80A13970
80A13980
80A13990
80A14000
80A14010
80A14020
80A14030
80A14040
80A14050
80A14060
80A14070
80A14080
80A14090
80A14100
80A14110
80A14120
80A14130
80A14140
80A14150
80A14160
80A14170
80A14180
80A14190
80A14200
80A14210
80A14220
80A14230
80A14240
80A14250
80A14260
80A14270
80A14280
80A14290

```

OC7F 0 C253 LD 2 SPAC3-DST SET TO TRIPLE SPACE
OC80 0 D23C STO 2 CNTRL-DST
*
OC81 0 6104 LDX 1 4
OC82 1 4400 0C95 BSI L FORMS PERFORM SPACING
*
OC84 0 6105 LDX 1 5
OC85 1 4400 0CAC BSI L PRINT PRINT HEADING
OC87 0 6109 LDX 1 9
OC88 1 4400 0D14 BSI L CKXFR WAIT FOR XFER CMLT
OC8A 0 610A LDX 1 10
OC8B 1 4400 0D3A BSI L CKPTR BR TO CK PRNTR
OC8D 1 4400 0DF3 BSI L DROPD BR TO RELEASE DEVICE
*
OC8F 1 6700 0D74 LDX L3 MSGAR&2 RESET LOG AREA
OC91 1 6F00 0D61 STX L3 QLOG1&1
OC93 1 4C80 0C7B BSC I HDNG RETURN
*****
*
* CARRIAGE CONTROL ROUTINE
* THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS
* CARRIAGE CONTROL AND
* CHECKS THE DSW AFTER
* THE XIO CONTROL COMMAND.
* CALL *****
* * LDX 1 MSG ID NO *
* * BSI L FORMS *
* *****
*
FORMS DC /0000
OC95 0 0000 LD 2 K0100-DST RESTORE PRINT WORDS
OC96 0 C246 STO 2 PRDSW-DST
OC97 0 D242 STO 2 XFDSW-DST
OC98 0 D240
*
OC99 0 0A3C XIO 2 CNTRL-DST CONTROL 1443
OC9A 0 0A41 XIO 2 SENSO-DST SENSE - NO RESET
OC9B 0 1000 NOP 0
*
OC9C 1 4400 0D5E BSI L QLOG SAVE STATUS
OC9E 1 4400 0CFF BSI L SBANA CHECK FOR BUSY
OCA0 0 610A LDX 1 10
OCA1 1 4400 0D3A BSI L CKPTR GO CK PRNTR
OCA3 1 4400 0DC2 BSI L ERRIT BR TO ERROR RTN
OCA5 1 4400 0D93 BSI L LOGIT BR TO LOG RTN
OCA7 0 6101 LDX 1 1
OCA8 1 4400 0C50 BSI L PTRDY BR TP CK FOR RDY
OCAA 1 4C80 0C95 BSC I FORMS EXIT
*****
*
* PRINT DC /0000
OCAC 0 0000

```

```

80A14300
80A14310
80A14320
80A14330
80A14340
80A14350
80A14360
80A14370
80A14380
80A14390
80A14400
80A14410
80A14420
80A14430
80A14440
80A14450
80A14460
80A14470
80A14480
80A14490
80A14500
80A14510
80A14520
80A14530
80A14540
80A14550
80A14560
80A14570
80A14580
80A14590
80A14600
80A14610
80A14620
80A14630
80A14640
80A14650
80A14660
80A14670
80A14680
80A14690
80A14700
80A14710
80A14720
80A14730
80A14740
80A14750
80A14760
80A14770
80A14780
80A14790
80A14800
80A14810
80A14820
80A14830
80A14840
80A14850
80A14860
80A14870
80A14880
80A14890
80A14900
80A14910
80A14920
80A14930
80A14940
80A14950
80A14960
80A14970

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

OCAD 0 C246      LD 2 K0100-DST RESTORE INTRPT WORDS
OCAE 0 D242      STO 2 PRDSW-DST
OCAF 0 D240      STO 2 XFDSW-DST
*
OCB0 0 0A3E      XIO 2 WRITE-DST PRINT LINE
OCB1 0 0A41      XIO 2 SENSO-DST SENSE - NO RESET
OCB2 0 1000      NOP
OCB3 1 4400 OD5E BSI L QLOG SAVE STATUS
OCB5 1 4400 OCFE BSI L SBANA CHECK FOR BUSY
OCB7 1 4C80 OCAC BSC I PRINT EXIT
*****
*
*
*           SHIFT OUTPUT ROUTINE
*           THE ROTATE ROUTINE SHIFTS
*           * ALL CHARACTERS IN OUTPUT
*           * AREA ONE PLACE.
*
OCB9 0 0000      ROTA DC /0000
OCBA 0 6A0E      STX 2 ROTA2&1 SAVE XR2
OCBB 0 6600 0090 LDX L2 144 SET TO END OF TABLE
OCBD 1 C400 OF15 LD L BITS&1 PLACE 1ST CHAR LAST
OCBF 0 18D0      RTE 16
OCC0 1 C600 OF14 ROTA1 LD L2 BITS PICK UP NEXT WORD
OCC2 0 18D8      RTE 24
OCC3 1 D600 OF14 STO L2 BITS SAVE ADVANCED CHARS
OCC5 0 1088      SLT 8
OCC6 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1 CHECK IF TABLE CMLPT
OCC7 0 70F8      MDX ROTA1
OCC8 0 6600 0000 ROTA2 LDX L2 /0000 RESTORE XR2
OCCA 1 4C80 OCB9 BSC I ROTA
*****
*
*
*           SET PRINTER OUTPUT ROUTINE
*
*           THIS ROUTINE SETS DATA IN
*           THE 1443 OUTPUT AREA.
*           THE WORD COUNT IS PLACED
*           EQUAL TO THE TOTAL DATA
*           SIZE.
*
*           CALL *****
*           * BSI L SEBIT *
*           * DC DATA SIZE *
*           * DC SOURCE ADDR*
*           * DC SOURCE SIZE*
*           *****
*
*           TO ADD TO EXISTING DATA
*           THE DATA SIZE SHOULD BE
*           SPECIFIED NEGATIVELY.
*
*           XR1 AND XR2 ARE SAVED
*
OCCC 0 0000      SEBIT DC 0
*
OCCD 0 6924      STX 1 SEBOT&1 SAVE INDEX REGS
OCCE 0 6A25      STX 2 SEBOT&3
*
OCCF 1 6780 OCCC LDX I3 SEBIT FETCH CALLING ADDR
*
OCD1 1 6600 OF14 LDX L2 BITS INITIALIZE RTN
OCD3 0 6A18      STX 2 PUT&1
*

```

```

80A14980
80A14990
80A15000
80A15010
80A15020
80A15030
80A15040
80A15050
80A15060
80A15070
80A15080
80A15090
80A15100
80A15110
80A15120
80A15130
80A15140
80A15150
80A15160
80A15170
80A15180
80A15190
80A15200
80A15210
80A15220
80A15230
80A15240
80A15250
80A15260
80A15270
80A15280
80A15290
80A15300
80A15310
80A15320
80A15330
80A15340
80A15350
80A15360
80A15370
80A15380
80A15390
80A15400
80A15410
80A15420
80A15430
80A15440
80A15450
80A15460
80A15470
80A15480
80A15490
80A15500
80A15510
80A15520
80A15530
80A15540
80A15550
80A15560
80A15570
80A15580
80A15590
80A15600
80A15610
80A15620
80A15630
80A15640
80A15650

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

OCD4 0 C300      LD 3 0 FETCH WORD COUNT
OCD5 1 4C30 OCFA BSC L RSTWC,-Z BR IF RESTORE FIELD
*
OCD7 1 C400 OF14 LD L BITS ADD TO EXISTNG FIELD
OCD9 0 8012      A PUT&1
OCDA 0 D011      STO PUT&1
*
OCD8 0 C300      LD 3 0 MAKE WORD COUNT
OCD9 0 9300      S 3 0 * POSITIVE
OCDD 0 9300      S 3 0
OCDE 0 D001      STOLX STO LXR2&1
*
OCDF 0 6600 0000 LXR2 LDX L2 0 LOAD XR2 WITH WD CNT
OCE1 0 C301      LD 3 1 FETCH SOURCE DATA AD
OCE2 1 8400 080A A L TERM
OCE4 0 D005      STO GET&1
*
OCE5 0 C302      LXR1 LD 3 2 FETCH SOURCE SIZE
OCE6 0 D001      STO *&1
OCE7 0 6500 0000 LDX L1 0
OCE9 0 C500 0000 LD L1 0 XFER SOURCE DATA
OCEB 0 D600 0000 PUT STO L2 0 * TO PRINT AREA
OCED 1 7401 OF14 MDX L BITS,1 INCR PRINT FIELD WC
*
OCEF 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1
OCF0 0 7006      MDX DECXO RET TO XFER NXT DATA
*
OCF1 0 6500 0000 SEBOT LDX L1 0 FINISHED WITH XFER
OCF3 0 6600 0000 LDX L2 0 * RESTORE XRS
OCF5 0 4F00 0003 BSC L3 3 RETURN
*
OCF7 0 71FF      DECXO MDX 1 -1
OCF8 0 70F0      MDX GET GO XFER NEXT DATA
OCF9 0 70EB      MDX LXR1 FULL - WRAP DATA
* * AROUND IN PRINT AR
*
OCFA 0 1010      RSTWC SLA 16 RESET PRINT FIELD WC
OCFB 1 D400 OF14 STO L BITS
OCFD 0 C300      LD 3 0
OCFE 0 70DF      MDX STOLX
*****
*
*
*           STATUS ANALYSIS ROUTINE
*
*           THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE
*           DSW FOR THE PROPER BITS
*           AND SAVES ANY ERRORS IN
*           THE FORM OF DSW WAS AND
*           DSW SHOULD HAVE BEEN.
*
*           CALL *****
*           * LDX 1 4XMSG ID NO *
*           * BSI L SBANA *
*           *****
*
*           THE MSG ID NO REFERS TO A
*           STRING. THIS STRING IS
*           CALLED DSWN FOR MSG ID
*           NUMBER N. THE STRING IS.
*
*           DSWN DC DSW WAS
*           DC DSW S/B
*           DC EXPECTED DSW
*           DC MASK FOR CKG
*
OCFF 0 0000      SBANA DC /0000

```

```

80A15660
80A15670
80A15680
80A15690
80A15700
80A15710
80A15720
80A15730
80A15740
80A15750
80A15760
80A15770
80A15780
80A15790
80A15800
80A15810
80A15820
80A15830
80A15840
80A15850
80A15860
80A15870
80A15880
80A15890
80A15900
80A15910
80A15920
80A15930
80A15940
80A15950
80A15960
80A15970
80A15980
80A15990
80A16000
80A16010
80A16020
80A16030
80A16040
80A16050
80A16060
80A16070
80A16080
80A16090
80A16100
80A16110
80A16120
80A16130
80A16140
80A16150
80A16160
80A16170
80A16180
80A16190
80A16200
80A16210
80A16220
80A16230
80A16240
80A16250
80A16260
80A16270
80A16280
80A16290
80A16300
80A16310
80A16320
80A16330

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

OD00 1 7500 081E MDX L1 DST FETCH ANALYSIS MSG
OD02 0 1000 NOP 0
OD03 0 0248 STO 2 SBANQ-DST
OD04 0 18D0 RTE 16
OD05 0 0248 LD 2 SBANQ-DST
OD06 0 F102 EOR 1 2 CK AGAINST EXPECTED
OD07 0 E103 AND 1 3 REMOVE UNNEC BITS
OD08 0 D100 STO 1 0
OD09 0 D101 STO 1 1
OD0A 1 4C98 OCFE BSC I SBANA,&- EXIT IF DSW OK
OD0C 0 C103 LD 1 3 SET DSW S/B
OD0D 0 F2EC EOR 2 TERM-DST
OD0E 0 E248 AND 2 SBANQ-DST
OD0F 0 E902 OR 1 2
OD10 0 18D0 RTE 16
OD11 0 D900 STD 1 0 SAVE ANY ERROR FOUND
*
OD12 1 4C80 OCFE BSC I SBANA EXIT

*
* CHECK TRANSFER COMPLETE
* ROUTINE
*
OD14 0 0000 CKXFR DC /0000
OD15 0 C246 LD 2 K0100-DST RESET WAIT COUNTER
OD16 0 1802 SRA 2
OD17 0 D203 STO 2 WACNT-DST
*
OD18 0 6901 STX 1 *E1
OD19 0 6500 0000 CKXF1 LDX L1 /0000
OD1B 1 6600 081E LDX L2 DST
OD1D 0 C240 LD 2 XFDSW-DST
OD1E 0 F246 EOR 2 K0100-DST
OD1F 1 4C18 0D26 BSC L CKXF7,&- BR IF XFER NOT CMPLT
*
OD21 0 C240 LD 2 XFDSW-DST
OD22 0 4038 BSI QLOG SAVE STATUS
OD23 0 40DB BSI SBANA CHECK FOR ERROR
*
OD24 1 4C80 0D14 CKXF3 BSC I CKXFR RETURN
*
OD26 1 74FF 0821 CKXF7 MDX L WACNT,-1
OD28 0 700D MDX CKXF8
OD29 0 C0F0 LD CKXF1&1
OD2A 0 1002 SLA 2
OD2B 0 D001 STO *E1
OD2C 0 6500 0000 LDX L1 /0000
OD2E 0 0A43 XIO 2 SENSD-DST
OD2F 0 EA46 OR 2 K0100-DST
OD30 0 40CE BSI SBANA SAVE ERROR MESSAGE
OD31 0 F246 EOR 2 K0100-DST
OD32 0 DA34 STD 2 DSWD-DST
OD33 0 10A0 SLT 32
OD34 0 D900 STD 1 0
OD35 0 70EE MDX CKXF3
*
OD36 1 6600 0D19 CKXF8 LDX L2 CKXF1 TRY AGAIN - LATER
OD38 1 4C00 0DBE BSC L LOPGO

*
*
OD3A 0 0000 CKPTR DC /0000
OD3B 0 C245 LD 2 K0400-DST RESET WAIT COUNTER
OD3C 0 D203 STO 2 WACNT-DST

80A16340
80A16350
80A16360
80A16370
80A16380
80A16390
80A16400
80A16410
80A16420
80A16430
80A16440
80A16450
80A16460
80A16470
80A16480
80A16490
80A16500
80A16510
80A16520
80A16530
80A16540
80A16550
80A16560
80A16570
80A16580
80A16590
80A16600
80A16610
80A16620
80A16630
80A16640
80A16650
80A16660
80A16670
80A16680
80A16690
80A16700
80A16710
80A16720
80A16730
80A16740
80A16750
80A16760
80A16770
80A16780
80A16790
80A16800
80A16810
80A16820
80A16830
80A16840
80A16850
80A16860
80A16870
80A16880
80A16890
80A16900
80A16910
80A16920
80A16930
80A16940
80A16950
80A16960
80A16970
80A16980
80A16990
80A17000
80A17010

1443 FUNCTION TEST

OD3D 0 6901 *
OD3E 0 6500 0000 CKPT1 LDX L1 /0000
OD40 1 6600 081E LDX L2 DST
OD42 0 C242 LD 2 PRDSW-DST
OD43 0 F246 EOR 2 K0100-DST
OD44 1 4C18 0D4B BSC L CKPT7,&- BR IF PTR NOT CMPLT
*
OD46 0 C242 LD 2 PRDSW-DST
OD47 0 4016 BSI QLOG SAVE STATUS
OD48 0 40B6 BSI SBANA CHECK FOR ERROR
*
OD49 1 4C80 0D3A CKPT3 BSC I CKPTR RETURN
*
*
OD4B 1 74FF 0821 CKPT7 MDX L WACNT,-1
OD4D 0 700D MDX CKPT8
OD4E 0 C0F0 LD CKPT1&1
OD4F 0 1002 SLA 2
OD50 0 D001 STO *E1
OD51 0 6500 0000 LDX L1 /0000
OD53 0 0A43 XIO 2 SENSD-DST
OD54 0 EA46 OR 2 K0100-DST
OD55 0 40A9 BSI SBANA SAVE ERROR MESSAGE
OD56 0 F246 EOR 2 K0100-DST
OD57 0 DA38 STD 2 DSWD-DST
OD58 0 10A0 SLT 32
OD59 0 D900 STD 1 0
OD5A 0 70EE MDX CKPT3
*
OD5B 1 6600 0D3E CKPT8 LDX L2 CKPT1 TRY AGAIN - LATER
OD5D 0 7060 MDX LOPGO

*
* THE QLOG ROUTINE SAVES
* LOG MESSAGES IN ORDER
* RECEIVED FOR OUTPUT AT
* A LATER TIME.
*
* CALL *****
* * LDX 1 MSG ID NO *
* * BSI L QLOG *
* *****
* AT ENTRY TIME
* ACC EQUALS MSG WANTED
* XRI EQUALS MSG ID NO
*
* ACC IS SAVED
* XRI IS MULTIPLIED BY FOUR
*
QLOG DC /0000
OD5E 0 0000 STX 1 QLOG2&1
OD5F 0 690F LDX L1 MSGARE2
OD60 1 6500 0D74 QLOG1 LDX L1
OD62 1 7402 0D61 MDX L QLOG1&1,2 UPDATE STO AREA
*
OD64 0 D101 * STO 1 1 SAVE MESSAGE
*
OD65 0 C009 LD QLOG2&1 SET MESSAGE ID
OD66 0 E82B OR KA000
OD67 0 D100 STO 1 0
OD68 0 1810 SRA 16 CLEAR NEXT MSGID
OD69 0 D102 STD 1 2
*
OD6A 0 C004 LD QLOG2&1 SET XRI

80A17020
80A17030
80A17040
80A17050
80A17060
80A17070
80A17080
80A17090
80A17100
80A17110
80A17120
80A17130
80A17140
80A17150
80A17160
80A17170
80A17180
80A17190
80A17200
80A17210
80A17220
80A17230
80A17240
80A17250
80A17260
80A17270
80A17280
80A17290
80A17300
80A17310
80A17320
80A17330
80A17340
80A17350
80A17360
80A17370
80A17380
80A17390
80A17400
80A17410
80A17420
80A17430
80A17440
80A17450
80A17460
80A17470
80A17480
80A17490
80A17500
80A17510
80A17520
80A17530
80A17540
80A17550
80A17560
80A17570
80A17580
80A17590
80A17600
80A17610
80A17620
80A17630
80A17640
80A17650
80A17660
80A17670
80A17680
80A17690

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

OD6B 0 1002      SLA      2
OD6C 0 D002      STD      QLOG2&1
OD6D 0 C101      LD        1 1      RESTORE ACC
OD6E 0 6500 0000 QLOG2 LDX L1 /0000
*
OD70 1 4C80 OD5E *          BSC I QLOG      EXIT TO USER
*
OD72 0000        BSS E 0
OD72 0 0001      MSGAR DC 1      MODIFIER WORD COUNT
OD73 0 0000      DC 0      HEX OUTPUT
OD74 0 0000      DC 0      MESSAGE ID
OD75 0 0000      DC 0      OBJECT DSW
OD76 001C        BSS 28
OD92 0 A000      KA000 DC /A000      CONSTANT
*****
*
*          LOG MESSAGE ROUTINE
*
*          THE LOGGING ROUTINE SETS
*          UP AND LOGS MESSAGES
*          PREVIOUSLY SAVED BY THE
*          QLOG ROUTINE.
*
OD93 0 0000      LOGIT DC /0000
OD94 1 6700 OD74 LDX L3 MSGAR&2      RESET QULOG AREA
OD96 0 6BCA      STX 3 QLOG1&1
*
OD97 0 C2E2      LD 2 RID-DST      CHECK IF FORCE LOG
OD98 0 B250      CMP 2 K000C-DST
OD99 0 7019      MDX QLUP1      NOT IN THIS ROUTINE
OD9A 0 1000      NOP
OD9B 0 C2E4      LD 2 SW0-DST
OD9C 0 1009      SLA 9
OD9D 1 4C10 ODB3 BSC L QLUP1,-      BR IF NOT LOG NOW
*
OD9F 1 C480 OE10 LD I GETAD
ODA1 1 4C88 OD93 BSC I LOGIT,&      BR IF NOT RELEASED
*
***** PRINT MESSAGE
ODA3 0 4480 012F LOG1 BSI I LOG *
ODA5 1 OD72      DC MSGAR MSG *
ODA6 1 ODB9      DC LOGBY BUSY *
ODA7 1 ODA8      DC QLUP TERM *
*****
ODAB 0 4C80 012D BSC I START
*
*
ODAA 1 6700 OD76 QLUP LDX L3 MSGAR&4
ODAC 0 CB00      LDD 3 0
ODAD 1 4C10 ODB3 BSC L QLUP1,-      EXIT - NO MORE MSGS
*
ODAF 0 D8C4      STD MSGAR&2      MOVE MSG FOR OUTPUT
ODB0 1 7402 ODAB MDX L QLUP&1,2
*
ODB2 0 70F0      MDX LOG1      GO LOG
*
ODB3 1 6700 OD76 QLUP1 LDX L3 MSGAR&4      RESET CHECK AREA
ODB5 0 6BF5      STX 3 QLUP&1
*
ODB6 0 4063      BSI HALT      CHECK IF HALT PROG
*
ODB7 1 4C80 OD93 BSC I LOGIT      RETURN TO USER
*
*
ODB9 1 6600 ODA3 LOGBY LDX L2 LOG1      TRY AGAIN - LATER
ODBB 0 7002      MDX LOPGO
*

```

```

80A17700
80A17710
80A17720
80A17730
80A17740
80A17750
80A17760
80A17770
80A17780
80A17790
80A17800
80A17810
80A17820
80A17830
80A17840
80A17850
80A17860
80A17870
80A17880
80A17890
80A17900
80A17910
80A17920
80A17930
80A17940
80A17950
80A17960
80A17970
80A17980
80A17990
80A18000
80A18010
80A18020
80A18030
80A18040
80A18050
80A18060
80A18070
80A18080
80A18090
80A18100
80A18110
80A18120
80A18130
80A18140
80A18150
80A18160
80A18170
80A18180
80A18190
80A18200
80A18210
80A18220
80A18230
80A18240
80A18250
80A18260
80A18270
80A18280
80A18290
80A18300
80A18310
80A18320
80A18330
80A18340
80A18350
80A18360
80A18370

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

ODBC 1 6600 ODE3 ERRBY LDX L2 ERR5      TRY AGAIN - LATER
ODBE 1 6E00 0809 LOPGO STX L2 MLSCF
ODCO 0 4C80 012D BSC I START
*****
*
*
*          LOG ERROR ROUTINE
*
*          THE ERROR ROUTINE LOGS
*          * ALL ERROR MESSAGES
*
ODC2 0 0000      ERRIT DC /0000
ODC3 0 402F      BSI DROPD      RELEASE THE 1443
ODC4 1 C480 OE10 LD I GETAD
ODC6 1 4C88 ODC2 BSC I ERRIT,&      BR IF NOT RELEASED
*
ODC8 0 6500 FFC8 ERR1 LDX L1 -56      CHECK ERROR TABLE
ODCA 0 10A0      SLT 32
ODCB 1 BD00 085A ERR2 DCM L1 DST&60
ODCD 0 1000      NOP
ODCE 0 7008      MDX ERR4      BR IF ENTRY FOUND
ODCF 0 7104      MDX 1 4
ODDO 0 70FA      MDX ERR2
*
ODD1 0 C2E5      LD 2 SW1-DST
ODD2 0 F244      EOR 2 SWCMP-DST
ODD3 1 4C20 08E0 BSC L PCON,Z      BR IF SW1 CHANGED
ODD5 1 4C80 ODC2 BSC I ERRIT      RETURN TO USER
*
ODD7 1 CD00 085A ERR4 LDD L1 DST&60      TRANSFER TO OUTPUT
ODD9 0 D816      STD EMESS&3
*
ODDA 0 6914      STX 1 EMESS&2      BUILD MSG ID
ODDB 0 C013      LD EMESS&2
ODDC 0 8015      A SIXTY
ODDD 0 1802      SRA 2
ODDE 0 E800      OR KE000
ODDF 0 D00F      STO EMESS&2
ODE0 0 10A0      SLT 32      RESTORE ERROR WORDS
ODE1 1 DD00 085A STD L1 DST&60
ODE3 1 6600 081E ERR5 LDX L2 DST
***** PRINT ERROR
ODE5 0 4480 0130 BSI I ERROR *
ODE7 1 ODED      DC EMESS MSG *
ODE8 1 ODBC      DC ERRBY BUSY *
ODE9 1 ODEA      DC * *
*****
ODEA 0 70DD      MDX ERR1
ODEC 0 0000      BSS E 0
ODEE 0 0000      KE000 DC /E000
ODEF 0 0002      EMESS DC 2      MODIFIER WORD COUNT
ODEE 0 0000      DC 0      HEX OUTPUT
ODEF 0 E00F      DC /E00F      MESSAGE ID
ODF0 0 ED00      DC /ED00      DSW
ODF1 0 0000      DC 0      DSW SHOULD BE
ODF2 0 003C      SIXTY DC 60      CONSTANT
*****
*
*
*          RELEASE DEVICE ROUTINE
*
ODF3 0 0000      DROPD DC 0
ODF4 1 C480 OE10 LD I GETAD
ODF6 1 4C10 ODF6 BSC L DRPED,-

```

```

80A18380
80A18390
80A18400
80A18410
80A18420
80A18430
80A18440
80A18450
80A18460
80A18470
80A18480
80A18490
80A18500
80A18510
80A18520
80A18530
80A18540
80A18550
80A18560
80A18570
80A18580
80A18590
80A18600
80A18610
80A18620
80A18630
80A18640
80A18650
80A18660
80A18670
80A18680
80A18690
80A18700
80A18710
80A18720
80A18730
80A18740
80A18750
80A18760
80A18770
80A18780
80A18790
80A18800
80A18810
80A18820
80A18830
80A18840
80A18850
80A18860
80A18870
80A18880
80A18890
80A18900
80A18910
80A18920
80A18930
80A18940
80A18950
80A18960
80A18970
80A18980
80A18990
80A19000
80A19010
80A19020
80A19030
80A19040
80A19050

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

ODF8 0 C24E          LD 2 KEEP-DST
ODF9 1 4C20 0E02     BSC L DRPAD,Z BR IF NO RELEASE NOW
                    ***** RELEASE DEVICE.
ODFB 0 4480 0132     BSI I RELDV *
ODFD 1 0811          DRAD DC DDEF1 *
ODFE 1 080A          DC TERM *
                    *****
ODFF 1 6600 0E02     DRPED LDX L2 DRPAD
OE01 0 70BC          MDX LOPGO
*
OE02 1 6600 081E     DRPAD LDX L2 DST
OE04 1 4C80 0DF3     BSC I DRPAD
                    *****
*
* REQUEST DEVICE ROUTINE
*
OE06 0 0000          GETDE DC 0
OE07 1 C480 0E10     LD I GETAD
OE09 1 4C28 0E13     BSC L GOTIT,Z&
OE0B 1 7401 0877     MDX L INTSW,1 SET INTERRUPT SWITCH
                    *****
*
* ***** REQUEST DEVICE.
*
OE0D 0 4480 0131     GETRN BSI I REQDV *
OE0F 1 0E17          DC REXIT BUSY *
OE10 1 0811          GETAD DC DDEF1 *
OE11 1 0878          DC DVA *
OE12 1 080A          DC TERM *
                    *****
*
OE13 1 6600 081E     GOTIT LDX L2 DST
OE15 1 4C80 0E06     BSC I GETDE
*
OE17 1 6600 0E0D     REXIT LDX L2 GETRN
OE19 0 70A4          MDX LOPGO
                    *****
*
* PROGRAM HALT ROUTINE
*
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR
* PROGRAM HALT AND WILL
* RETURN TO MAINLINE ONLY
* WHEN EITHER PROGRAM HALT
* IS OFF OR WHEN BOTH
* PROGRAM HALT AND SINGLE
* CYCLE ARE SPECIFIED.
*
OE1A 0 0000          HALT DC /0000
OE1B 1 6600 081E     HALT1 LDX L2 DST
OE1D 0 C2E4          LD 2 SWO-DST
OE1E 0 18D8          RTE 24
OE1F 1 4C90 0E1A     BSC I HALT,- BR BACK IF NO HALT
*
OE21 0 18C1          RTE 1
OE22 1 4C10 0E29     BSC L HALT9,- BR IF SINGLE CYCLE
OE24 1 4400 0DC2     BSI L ERRIT CK IF END ROUTINE
*
OE26 1 6600 0E1B     LDX L2 HALT1
OE28 0 7095          MDX LOPGO
*
*
*
OE29 0 1001          HALT9 SLA 1 RESTORE FOR HALT
OE2A 0 1888          SRT 8
OE2B 0 D2E4          STO 2 SWO-DST
OE2C 1 4C80 0E1A     BSC I HALT RETURN

```

80A19060
80A19070
80A19080
80A19090
80A19100
80A19110
80A19120
80A19130
80A19140
80A19150
80A19160
80A19170
80A19180
80A19190
80A19200
80A19210
80A19220
80A19230
80A19240
80A19250
80A19260
80A19270
80A19280
80A19290
80A19300
80A19310
80A19320
80A19330
80A19340
80A19350
80A19360
80A19370
80A19380
80A19390
80A19400
80A19410
80A19420
80A19430
80A19440
80A19450
80A19460
80A19470
80A19480
80A19490
80A19500
80A19510
80A19520
80A19530
80A19540
80A19550
80A19560
80A19570
80A19580
80A19590
80A19600
80A19610
80A19620
80A19630
80A19640
80A19650
80A19660
80A19670
80A19680
80A19690
80A19700
80A19710
80A19720
80A19730

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

*****
*
*
*
* END OF PROGRAM ROUTINE
*
OE2E 0 0000          ENDIT DC 0
OE2F 1 6600 081E     LDX L2 DST
OE31 0 C2E4          LD 2 SWO-DST
OE32 0 1009          SLA 9
OE33 0 1809          SRA 9
OE34 0 D2E4          STO 2 SWO-DST
OE35 1 C480 0E10     LD I GETAD
OE37 1 4C90 0E2E     BSC I ENDIT,- BR IF 1443 RELEASED
                    *****
*
* ***** RELEASE DEVICE
*
OE39 0 4480 0132     BSI I RELDV *
OE3B 1 0811          ENDAD DC DDEF1 *
OE3C 1 080A          DC TERM *
                    *****
*
* *****
*
* BSC I ENDIT
*
OE3D 1 4C80 0E2E     *****
*
*
*
* EDIT ERROR END ROUTINE
*
OE3F 1 6500 0E45     DEND LDX L1 DEND1
OE41 0 6980          STX I ERRIT
OE42 1 74FF 0DED     MDX L EMESS,-1
OE44 0 709E          MDX ERR5 PRINT EDIT ERROR
OE45 1 7401 0DED     DEND1 MDX L EMESS,1
*
OE47 0 4C80 012E     BSC I END CALL END
                    *****
*
*
*
* OUTPUT DATA TABLES
*
BLINE DC /3239 B I
DC /1300 T
DC /2339 L I
DC /2535 N E
*
BILK DC /0000 BLANK
DC /2020 MINUS
DC /1010 PLUS
DC /0808 8
DC /0404 4
DC /0202 2
*
PAR DC /0101 1
DC /2731 P A
DC /2939 R I
DC /1318 T Y
*
PARK BSS E 0
DC /8000 BAD BLANK
DC /0040
DC /A000 MINUS
DC /0060
DC /9000 PLUS
DC /0050
DC /8800 8
DC /0048
DC /8400 4
DC /0044
DC /8200 2

```

80A19740
80A19750
80A19760
80A19770
80A19780
80A19790
80A19800
80A19810
80A19820
80A19830
80A19840
80A19850
80A19860
80A19870
80A19880
80A19890
80A19900
80A19910
80A19920
80A19930
80A19940
80A19950
80A19960
80A19970
80A19980
80A19990
80A20000
80A20010
80A20020
80A20030
80A20040
80A20050
80A20060
80A20070
80A20080
80A20090
80A20100
80A20110
80A20120
80A20130
80A20140
80A20150
80A20160
80A20170
80A20180
80A20190
80A20200
80A20210
80A20220
80A20230
80A20240
80A20250
80A20260
80A20270
80A20280
80A20290
80A20300
80A20310
80A20320
80A20330
80A20340
80A20350
80A20360
80A20370
80A20380
80A20390
80A20400
80A20410

1443 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------|-----|
| 0E63 0 0042 | DC | /0042 | |
| 0E64 0 8100 | DC | /8100 | 1 |
| 0E65 0 0041 | DC | /0041 | |
| * | | | |
| 0E66 0 0000 | BLANK DC | /0000 | |
| * | | | |
| 0E67 0 3318 | CSTEL DC | /3318 | C Y |
| 0E68 0 3323 | DC | /3323 | C L |
| 0E69 0 3500 | DC | /3500 | E |
| 0E6A 0 1213 | DC | /1213 | S T |
| 0E6B 0 3531 | DC | /3531 | E A |
| 0E6C 0 2300 | DC | /2300 | L |
| * | | | |
| 0E6D 0 2739 | DC | /2739 | P I |
| 0E6E 0 3322 | DC | /3322 | C K |
| 0E6F 0 2014 | DC | /2014 | - U |
| 0E70 0 2700 | DC | /2700 | P |
| * | | | |
| 0E71 0 3429 | DROP DC | /3429 | D R |
| 0E72 0 2627 | DC | /2627 | O P |
| * | | | |
| 0E73 0 0009 | CSE08 DC | /0009 | 9 |
| 0E74 0 000A | CSE09 DC | /000A | 0 |
| 0E75 0 0001 | DC | /0001 | 1 |
| 0E76 0 0002 | DC | /0002 | 2 |
| 0E77 0 0003 | DC | /0003 | 3 |
| 0E78 0 0004 | DC | /0004 | 4 |
| 0E79 0 0005 | DC | /0005 | 5 |
| 0E7A 0 0006 | DC | /0006 | 6 |
| 0E7B 0 0007 | DC | /0007 | 7 |
| 0E7C 0 0008 | DC | /0008 | 8 |
| 0E7D 0 0009 | DC | /0009 | 9 |
| * | | | |
| 0E7E 0 1626 | WCCOR DC | /1626 | W O |
| 0E7F 0 2912 | DC | /2912 | R S |
| 0E80 0 1300 | DC | /1300 | T |
| 0E81 0 3331 | DC | /3331 | C A |
| 0E82 0 1235 | DC | /1235 | S E |
| 0E83 0 0033 | DC | /0033 | C |
| 0E84 0 2629 | DC | /2629 | O R |
| 0E85 0 3500 | DC | /3500 | E |
| * | | | |
| 0E86 0 3100 | WCCA DC | /3100 | A |
| 0E87 0 3200 | WCCB DC | /3200 | B |
| * | | | |
| 0E88 0 2A2A | AWORK DC | /2A2A | # # |
| 0E89 0 2A15 | DC | /2A15 | # V |
| 0E8A 0 2A2A | DC | /2A2A | # # |
| 0E8B 0 152A | DC | /152A | V # |
| 0E8C 0 1515 | DC | /1515 | V V |
| 0E8D 0 152A | DC | /152A | V # |
| 0E8E 0 1515 | DC | /1515 | V V |
| 0E8F 0 2A15 | DC | /2A15 | # V |
| * | | | |
| 0E90 0 3838 | BWORK DC | /3838 | H H |
| 0E91 0 3807 | DC | /3807 | H 7 |
| 0E92 0 3838 | DC | /3838 | H H |
| 0E93 0 0738 | DC | /0738 | 7 H |
| 0E94 0 0707 | DC | /0707 | 7 7 |
| 0E95 0 0738 | DC | /0738 | 7 H |
| 0E96 0 0707 | DC | /0707 | 7 7 |
| 0E97 0 3807 | DC | /3807 | H 7 |
| * | | | |
| 0E98 0 3525 | EOT DC | /3525 | E N |
| 0E99 0 3400 | DC | /3400 | D |
| 0E9A 0 2636 | DC | /2636 | O F |
| 0E9B 0 0013 | DC | /0013 | T |
| 0E9C 0 3512 | DC | /3512 | E S |

80A20420
80A20430
80A20440
80A20450
80A20460
80A20470
80A20480
80A20490
80A20500
80A20510
80A20520
80A20530
80A20540
80A20550
80A20560
80A20570
80A20580
80A20590
80A20600
80A20610
80A20620
80A20630
80A20640
80A20650
80A20660
80A20670
80A20680
80A20690
80A20700
80A20710
80A20720
80A20730
80A20740
80A20750
80A20760
80A20770
80A20780
80A20790
80A20800
80A20810
80A20820
80A20830
80A20840
80A20850
80A20860
80A20870
80A20880
80A20890
80A20900
80A20910
80A20920
80A20930
80A20940
80A20950
80A20960
80A20970
80A20980
80A20990
80A21000
80A21010
80A21020
80A21030
80A21040
80A21050
80A21060
80A21070
80A21080
80A21090

1443 FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 0E9D 0 133B | DC | /133B | T . |
| * | | | |
| * ALPHA | | | |
| 0E9E 0 0000 | DC | /0000 | BLANK |
| 0E9F 0 0102 | DC | /0102 | 1 2 |
| 0EA0 0 0304 | DC | /0304 | 3 4 |
| 0EA1 0 0506 | DC | /0506 | 5 6 |
| 0EA2 0 0708 | DC | /0708 | 7 8 |
| 0EA3 0 090A | DC | /090A | 9 0 |
| 0EA4 0 0000 | DC | /0000 | BLANK |
| 0EA5 0 0031 | DC | /0031 | A |
| 0EA6 0 3233 | DC | /3233 | B C |
| 0EA7 0 3435 | DC | /3435 | D E |
| 0EA8 0 3637 | DC | /3637 | F G |
| 0EA9 0 3839 | DC | /3839 | H I |
| 0EAA 0 2122 | DC | /2122 | J K |
| 0EAB 0 2324 | DC | /2324 | L M |
| 0EAC 0 2526 | DC | /2526 | N O |
| 0EAD 0 2728 | DC | /2728 | P Q |
| 0EAE 0 2912 | DC | /2912 | R S |
| 0EAF 0 1314 | DC | /1314 | T U |
| 0EB0 0 1516 | DC | /1516 | V W |
| 0EB1 0 1718 | DC | /1718 | X Y |
| 0EB2 0 1900 | DC | /1900 | Z BLANK |
| 0EB3 0 0000 | DC | /0000 | BLANK |
| 0EB4 0 1030 | DC | /1030 | & AMP |
| 0EB5 0 2011 | DC | /2011 | - / |
| 0EB6 0 1A3A | DC | /1A3A | PCT LOS |
| 0EB7 0 2A0B | DC | /2A0B | NOS # |
| 0EB8 0 1B3B | DC | /1B3B | , . |
| 0EB9 0 2B0C | DC | /2B0C | \$ AT |
| 0EBA 0 1C3C | DC | /1C3C | % □ |
| 0EBB 0 2C0D | DC | /2C0D | * APOSTROPHE |
| 0EBC 0 1D3D | DC | /1D3D | UDR CNT |
| 0EBD 0 2D0E | DC | /2D0E | EXC GTR |
| 0EBE 0 1E3E | DC | /1E3E | CQL LES |
| 0EBF 0 2E0F | DC | /2E0F | SMI QST |
| 0EC0 0 1F3F | DC | /1F3F | QTE OR |
| 0EC1 0 2F00 | DC | /2F00 | NOT BLANK |
| * | | | |
| * STRSS | | | |
| 0EC2 0 3020 | DC | /3020 | & - |
| 0EC3 0 0111 | DC | /0111 | 1 / |
| 0EC4 0 3121 | DC | /3121 | A J |
| 0EC5 0 0212 | DC | /0212 | 2 S |
| 0EC6 0 3222 | DC | /3222 | B K |
| 0EC7 0 0313 | DC | /0313 | 3 T |
| 0EC8 0 3323 | DC | /3323 | C L |
| 0EC9 0 0414 | DC | /0414 | 4 U |
| 0ECA 0 3424 | DC | /3424 | D M |
| 0ECB 0 0515 | DC | /0515 | 5 V |
| 0ECC 0 3525 | DC | /3525 | E N |
| 0ECD 0 0616 | DC | /0616 | 6 W |
| 0ECE 0 3626 | DC | /3626 | F O |
| 0ECF 0 0717 | DC | /0717 | 7 X |
| 0ED0 0 3727 | DC | /3727 | G P |
| 0ED1 0 0818 | DC | /0818 | 8 Y |
| 0ED2 0 3828 | DC | /3828 | H Q |
| 0ED3 0 0919 | DC | /0919 | 9 Z |
| 0ED4 0 3929 | DC | /3929 | I R |
| 0ED5 0 0A1A | DC | /0A1A | 0 % |
| 0ED6 0 3A2A | DC | /3A2A | □ # |
| 0ED7 0 0B1B | DC | /0B1B | # , |
| 0ED8 0 3B2B | DC | /3B2B | . \$ |
| 0ED9 0 0C1C | DC | /0C1C | , □ |
| 0EDA 0 3C2C | DC | /3C2C | □ * |
| 0EDB 0 0D1D | DC | /0D1D | , & |
| * | | | |
| 0EDC 0 3338 | CHARC DC | /3338 | C H |

80A21100
80A21110
80A21120
80A21130
80A21140
80A21150
80A21160
80A21170
80A21180
80A21190
80A21200
80A21210
80A21220
80A21230
80A21240
80A21250
80A21260
80A21270
80A21280
80A21290
80A21300
80A21310
80A21320
80A21330
80A21340
80A21350
80A21360
80A21370
80A21380
80A21390
80A21400
80A21410
80A21420
80A21430
80A21440
80A21450
80A21460
80A21470
80A21480
80A21490
80A21500
80A21510
80A21520
80A21530
80A21540
80A21550
80A21560
80A21570
80A21580
80A21590
80A21600
80A21610
80A21620
80A21630
80A21640
80A21650
80A21660
80A21670
80A21680
80A21690
80A21700
80A21710
80A21720
80A21730
80A21740
80A21750
80A21760
80A21770

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

OEDD 0 3129      DC      /3129  A R
OEDE 0 3133      DC      /3133  A C
OEDF 0 1335      DC      /1335  T E
OEE0 0 2900      DC      /2900  R
OEE1 0 3326      DC      /3326  C D
OEE2 0 2427      DC      /2427  M P
OEE3 0 2339      DC      /2339  L I
OEE4 0 2435      DC      /2435  M E
OEE5 0 2513      DC      /2513  N T
*
OEE6 0 2935      REGIS DC    /2935  R E
OEE7 0 3739      DC      /3739  G I
*
OEE8 0 1213      DC      /1213  S T
OEE9 0 2931      DC      /2931  R A
OEEA 0 1339      DC      /1339  T I
OEEB 0 2625      DC      /2625  O N
*
OEEC 0 3838      AITCH DC    /3838  H H
*
OEED 0 1213      STRES DC    /1213  S T
OEEE 0 2935      DC      /2935  R E
OEEF 0 1212      DC      /1212  S S
*
OEF0 0 1222      SKAP  DC    /1222  S K
OEF1 0 3927      DC      /3927  I P
OEF2 0 0031      AFTER DC    /0031  A
OEF3 0 3613      DC      /3613  F T
OEF4 0 3529      DC      /3529  E R
OEF5 0 0027      DC      /0027  P
OEF6 0 2939      DC      /2939  R I
OEF7 0 2513      DC      /2513
*
OEF8 0 1222      SKIM  DC    /1222  SKIP IMMEDIATE
OEF9 0 3927      DC      /3927
Oefa 0 0039      DC      /0039
OEFB 0 2424      DC      /2424
OEFc 0 3534      DC      /3534
OEFd 0 3931      DC      /3931
OEFE 0 1335      DC      /1335
*
OEFF 0 3535      E      DC    /3535
*
OF00 0 1227      SPIM  DC    /1227  SPACE IMMEDIATE
OF01 0 3133      DC      /3133
OF02 0 3500      DC      /3500
OF03 0 3924      DC      /3924
OF04 0 2435      DC      /2435
OF05 0 3439      DC      /3439
OF06 0 3113      DC      /3113
OF07 0 3500      DC      /3500
*
OF08 0 3338      CNL   DC    /3338  CHANNEL
OF09 0 3125      DC      /3125
OF0A 0 2535      DC      /2535
OF0B 0 2300      DC      /2300
OF0C 0 0000      DC      /0000
OF0D 0 0000      DC      /0000
*
OF0E 0 1227      SPCC  DC    /1227  SPACE
OF0F 0 3133      DC      /3133
OF10 0 3500      DC      /3500
OF11 0 0000      DC      /0000
OF12 0 0000      DC      /0000
OF13 0 0000      DC      /0000
*
OF14 0093      BITS BSS 147 1443 OUTPUT AREA

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

```

OFA7 0 4480 012C
OFA9 1 07FF
*
***** BEGIN ROUTINE.
PRCUS BSI I BEGIN *
DC PID
*****
* PATCH AREA
OFAA 0000 BSS E 0
OFFD ORG /7FE&PID
OFFD 0 0000 PEND DC 0
OFFE OFA7 END PRCUS
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY
80A21780
80A21790
80A21800
80A21810
80A21820
80A21830
80A21840
80A21850
80A21860
80A21870
80A21880
80A21890
80A21900
80A21910
80A21920
80A21930
80A21940
80A21950
80A21960
80A21970
80A21980
80A21990
80A22000
80A22010
80A22020
80A22030
80A22040
80A22050
80A22060
80A22070
80A22080
80A22090
80A22100
80A22110
80A22120
80A22130
80A22140
80A22150
80A22160
80A22170
80A22180
80A22190
80A22200
80A22210
80A22220
80A22230
80A22240
80A22250
80A22260
80A22270
80A22280
80A22290
80A22300
80A22310
80A22320
80A22330
80A22340
80A22350
80A22360
80A22370
80A22380
80A22390
80A22400
80A22410
80A22420
80A22430
80A22440
80A22450
80A22460
80A22470
80A22480
80A22490
80A22500
80A22510
80A22520
80A22530
80A22540
80A22550

```

1443 FUNCTION TEST

AFTER 0EF2 0AF9
 AGAIN 0894 0806 0807 08A7
 AGIN1 0897 089A
 AGIN2 089C 089F
 AITCH 0EEC 0A52 0A5B
 ALL 0868 08EC
 ALPHA 0E9E 0A3B
 AWORK 0E88 0A17
 BAR 0814
 BASIC 086A 08EB
 BEGIN 012C 0FA7
 BILK 0E4D 0965
 BITS 0F14 085C 0912 0918 0933 0969 0A1B 0A3F 0A56 0A5B 0A7A 0A7D 0A9D 0AA0
 0AB5 0AE7 0B23 0B43 0B4E 0B50 0B58 0B85 0B93 0B95 0B9D 0BCC 0BFD
 0C28 0C2B 0C35 0C37 0C3A 0C3F 0C44 0C48 0C4A 0C4C 0CBD 0CC0 0CC3
 0CD1 0CD7 0CED 0CFB
 BLANK 0E66 08FF 0996 0C10
 BLINE 0E49 095E
 BLNCT 0995 098B 09B7
 BWORK 0E90 0A2E
 CHAN 0BAC 0B3F 0B48 0B4C 0B55 0B5D 0B61 0BDA
 CHAN1 0BAF 0BD9
 CHARC 0EDC 0A34
 CKPTR 0D3A 0923 093C 0950 0979 09A6 09D4 0A02 0A72 0A90 0ADB 0B15 0BC6 0BEE
 0C88 0CA1 0D49
 CKPT1 0D3E 0D4E 0D5B
 CKPT3 0D49 0D5A
 CKPT7 0D4B 0D44
 CKPT8 0D5B 0D4D
 CKXFR 0D14 0976 09A3 09D1 09F6 0A6F 0A8D 0AD8 0B12 0BC3 0BEB 0C88 0D24
 CKXF1 0D19 0D29 0D36
 CKXF3 0D24 0D35
 CKXF7 0D26 0D1F
 CKXF8 0D36 0D28
 CNL 0F08 0C1A
 CNTRL 085A 08D7 094B 0AC4 0AE4 0AE6 0AFE 0R20 0B22 0B3B 0B6D 0B72 0BA4 0BCE
 0BD0 0BFF 0C01 0C80 0C99
 COMP 0810
 CSE08 0E73 09C9
 CSE09 0E74 09EE
 CSTE 0E67 09C2 09E2
 CYCNT 0820 08E7 092D 0942 0956 096C 097F 098F 09B2 09DA 0A08 0A42 0A55 0A96
 0AB8 0ACA 0AEC 0B04 0B29
 DDEF1 0811 08C6 08CB 0DFD 0E10 0E3B
 DDEF2 0812 08C0 08C3
 DECX0 0CF7 0CF0
 DEND 0E3F 08C7
 DEND1 0E45 0E3F
 DRAD 0DFD 08CF
 DROP 0E71 09E7
 DROPD 0DF3 08DE 090B 0A76 0C8D 0DC3 0E04
 DRPAD 0E02 0DF9 0DFF
 DRPED 0DFF 0DF6
 DST 081E 081E 089C 08BA 08BC 08C0 08C6 08D5 08D6 08D7 08D8 08D9 08DA 08DB
 08DC 08DD 08E0 08E9 08EA 08EB 08EC 08ED 08F0 08F9 091A 091B 091C
 0925 0928 094A 094B 0967 098A 098E 098F 09AD 09F8 09FB 09FE 0A00
 0A19 0A3D 0A42 0A4D 0A54 0A55 0A60 0A64 0A66 0A67 0A68 0A7C 0A82
 0A83 0A86 0A9F 0AB3 0AB8 0AC3 0AC4 0AC5 0AC6 0AC9 0ACA 0ACB 0AE4
 0AE5 0AE6 0AEB 0AFD 0AFE 0AFF 0B00 0B03 0B04 0B05 0B20 0B21 0B22
 0B27 0B28 0B3A 0B3B 0B4D 0B56 0B57 0B6C 0B6D 0B71 0B72 0B92 0B9B
 0B9C 0BA3 0BA4 0BB8 0BB9 0BBA 0BBE 0BC1 0BCE 0BCF 0BD0 0BF3 0BFF
 0C00 0C01 0C12 0C13 0C27 0C2A 0C30 0C47 0C55 0C56 0C59 0C5C 0C60
 0C6A 0C7F 0C80 0C96 0C97 0C98 0C99 0C9A 0CAD 0CAE 0CAF 0CB0 0CB1
 0D00 0D03 0D05 0D0D 0D0E 0D15 0D17 0D1B 0D1D 0D1E 0D21 0D2E 0D2F
 0D31 0D32 0D3B 0D3C 0D40 0D42 0D43 0D46 0D53 0D54 0D56 0D57 0D97
 0D98 0D9B 0DCB 0DD1 0DD2 0DD7 0DE1 0DE3 0DF8 0E02 0E13 0E1B 0E1D
 0E2B 0E2F 0E31 0E34
 DSWA 0846

1443 FUNCTION TEST

DSWB 084A
 DSWC 084E 088F
 DSWD 0852 0A00 0D32
 DSWE 0856 0D57
 DSW1 0822
 DSW2 0826
 DSW3 082A
 DSW4 082E
 DSW5 0832 0AC9 0AEB 0B03 0B27
 DSW6 0836
 DSW7 083A 0BAF 0BDF
 DSW8 083E
 DSW9 0842 09F8 09FB 09FE
 DVA 0878 08D6 0E11
 E 0EFF 0C25
 EIGHT 0A21
 EMESS 0DED 0DD9 0DDA 0ddb 0DDF 0DE7 0E42 0E45
 END 012E 08C9 090D 0E47
 ENDAD 0E3B 08D1
 ENDIT 0E2E 0808 0E37 0E3D
 EOT 0E98 0904
 EPARK 09BE 098A
 ERRBY 0DBC 0DE8
 ERRIT 0DC2 0929 093E 0952 097B 09A8 09D6 0A04 0A92 0ADD 0B17 0BC8 0BF9 0C6B
 0CA3 0DC6 0DD5 0E24 0E41
 ERROR 0130 0DE5
 ERR1 0DC8 0DEA
 ERR2 0DCB 0DD0
 ERR4 0DD7 0DCE
 ERR5 0DE3 0DBC 0E44
 FIVE2 0A8B 0AB7
 FORMS 0C95 094D 0AD2 0B0C 0B6F 0BB5 0BE5 0C82 0CAA
 GET 0CE9 0CE4 0CF8
 GETAD 0E10 08CD 0D9F 0DC4 0DF4 0E07 0E35
 GETDE 0E06 08D3 0C57 0E15
 GETRN 0E0D 0E17
 GOTIT 0E13 0E09
 HALT 0E1A 0DB6 0E1F 0E2C
 HALT1 0E1B 0E26
 HALT9 0E29 0E22
 HDNG 0C7B 0906 0960 098C 09C4 09E9 0A12 0A29 0A36 0A4B 0AAC 0AC1 0AFB 0B33
 0C93
 IMSP1 0874 0AC3
 INTRE 088E 0881 0889
 INTRP 0879 0892
 INTRR 0890 088D
 INTRX 0892 0885
 INTR1 0886 087C
 INTSW 0877 0891 0E0B
 KA000 0D92 0D66
 KEEP 086C 08A0 0A64 0A82 0C6A 0DF8
 KE000 0DEC 0DDE
 K000C 086E 0D98
 K0100 0864 0880 0888 08D8 0AE5 0B21 0B3A 0B4D 0B56 0B92 0B9B 0BCF 0C00 0C96
 0CAD 0D15 0D1E 0D2F 0D31 0D43 0D54 0D56
 K0200 0865 08DA
 K0400 0863 08D5 0C55 0D3B
 LAST 0889 086B
 LOG 012F 0DA3
 LOGBY 0DB9 0DA6
 LOGIT 0D93 092B 0940 0954 097D 09AA 09D8 0A06 0A94 0ADF 0B19 0BCA 0BFB 0C6D
 0CA5 0DA1 0DB7
 LOG1 0DA3 0DB2 0DB9
 LOPGD 0DBE 0C79 0D38 0D5D 0DBB 0E01 0E19 0E28
 LXR1 0CE5 0CF9
 LXR2 0CDF 0CDE
 MASK 0869 08ED
 MLSCF 0809 08A3 0DBE

FL

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196382
PAGE 19

1443 FUNCTION TEST

MOVE 0C2F 0ACC 0B06 0B1E 0BD1 0BD2 0BD3 0BD4 0C02 0C03 0C04 0C05 0C4E
 MOVE4 0C47 0C3D
 MOVE5 0C4C 0C42
 MOVE6 0C4E 0C46
 MSGAR 0D72 0897 08E2 0C8F 0D60 0D94 0DA5 0DAA 0DAF 0DB3
 ONE 0868 08DC 091A 0AC5 0AFF 0B57 0B9C 0C2A
 ONECH 086D 0A7C 0A9F
 ONLIN 080F 0A61 0A74
 PACNT 099B 0992 09AC 09AE 09B9
 PAR 0E54 0987
 PARK 0E58 0990 09BE
 PCON 08E0 0930 0945 0959 0982 09B5 09DD 0A0B 0A99 0AEF 0B2C 0B62 0BAA 0DD3
 PEND 0FFD 080B
 PID 07FF 0FA9
 PRCUS 0FA7 0FFE
 PRDSW 0860 0887 088C 0C97 0CAE 0D42 0D46
 PRINT 0CAC 0920 0939 0973 09A0 09CE 09F3 0A6C 0A8A 0AD5 0B0F 0BBC 0BE8 0C85
 PTRDY 0C50 0909 091E 0936 0948 0971 099E 09CC 09F1 0A6A 0A88 0ACF 0B09 0B6A
 PTRY1 0C55 0C6F
 PTRY2 0C5C 0C77
 PTRY3 0C5E 0C54
 PTRY4 0C70 0C51 0C52 0C64
 PTRY9 0C77 0C68
 PUT 0CEB 0CD3 0CD9 0CDA
 QLOG 0D5E 0BF5 0C5A 0C72 0C9C 0CB3 0D22 0D47 0D70
 QLOG1 0D60 08E4 0C91 0D62 0D96
 QLOG2 0D6E 0D5F 0D65 0D6A 0D6C
 QLUP 0DAA 0DA7 0DB0 0DB5
 QLUP1 0DB3 0D99 0D9D 0DAD
 RAD 0801 08F9
 REGIS 0EE6 0A49
 RELDV 0132 0DFB 0E39
 REQDV 0131 0E0D
 REXIT 0E17 0E0F
 RID 0800 08A5 08F0 08F1 08F5 0C12 0D97
 ROTA 0CB9 096E 0AA4 0CCA
 ROTA1 0CC0 0CC7
 ROTA2 0CC8 0CBA
 RPCNT 081F 0ACB 0AE1 0B05 0B1B 0B28 0BAD 0BD7 0BDD 0C07
 RSTWC 0CFA 0CD5
 RTABL 08A9 086B 08F7 08FA
 RTZ 090F 08A9 092F
 RTZZZ 08FC 08B9
 RTZ1 0912 0915
 RTOA 0A46 08B3
 RTOAA 0A60 0AA6
 RTOAB 0A7A 0A80
 RTOAC 0A9D 0AA3
 RTOAD 0A9B 0A98
 RTOAI 0A51 0A4E
 RTOAJ 0A5E 0A5A
 RTOB 0AA7 08B4
 RTOC 0ABC 08B5
 RTOC3 0ACB 0AE3 0AEE
 RTOD 0AF1 08B6
 RTOD3 0B05 0B1D
 RTOD4 0B08 0B2B
 RTOE 0B2E 08B7
 RTOF 0B64 08B8
 RT01 0932 08AA
 RT01A 0935 0944
 RT02 0947 08AB 0958
 RT03 095B 08AC
 RT03A 096E 0981 0A1D 0A43 0AB9
 RT04 0984 08AD
 RT04C 09B7 09B4

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196382
PAGE 19A

1443 FUNCTION TEST

RT05 09BF 08AE
 RT05A 09CB 09DC
 RT06 09DF 08AF
 RT06A 09F0 0A0A
 RT07 0A0D 08B0
 RT07B 0A19 0A30
 RT08 0A1F 08B1
 RT09 0A31 08B2
 RT4I3 0990 09BD
 SBANA 0CFF 0BF7 0C61 0C9E 0CB5 0D0A 0D12 0D23 0D30 0D48 0D55
 SBANQ 0866 0D03 0D05 0D0E
 SEBIT 0CCC 08FC 0901 095B 0962 0984 0993 0998 09BF 09C6 09DF 09E4 09EB 0A0D
 0A14 0A1F 0A24 0A2B 0A31 0A38 0A46 0A4F 0AA7 0AAE 0ABC 0AF1 0AF6
 0B2E 0B64 0C0D 0C17 0C1D 0C22 0CCF
 SEBOT 0CF1 0CCD 0CCE
 SENS0 0861 087A 08DD 0BF3 0D2E 0D53
 SENS0 085F 08DB 0C59 0C60 0C9A 0CB1
 SETIT 0C0C 0AC7 0B01 0B35 0B40 0B77 0B7F 0C2D
 SETPA 0993 09B1 09BB
 SETT1 0C1D 0C15
 SETT2 0C22 0C1C
 SHAN 0BDC 0B7E 0B89 0B8D 0B91 0B9A 0BA2 0BA8 0COA
 SHAN1 0BDF 0C09
 SIXTY 0DF2 0DDC
 SIX8 0A45 0A41
 SIZE 0813 0967 098E 0A19 0A3D 0A4D 0A54 0AB3
 SKAP 0EFO 0B67
 SKIM 0EF8 0B31
 SLASH 0875 0C27 0C47
 SPAC1 086F 094A
 SPAC2 0870
 SPAC3 0871 0B6C 0C7F
 SPCC 0F0E 0C20
 SPIM 0F00 0ABF 0AF4
 START 012D 0DA8 0DC0
 STARX 08BA 08A1
 STAR1 08C6 08BE 08C1
 STAR2 08CD 08C5
 STEP 0876 0AC6 0AE9 0B00 0B25 0B38 0B7A 0B82 0C30
 STOLX 0CDE 0CFE
 STRES 0EED 0AAA
 STRSS 0EC2 0AB1
 SWCMP 0862 08EA 0DD2
 SWO 0802 0D9B 0E1D 0E2B 0E31 0E34
 SW1 0803 08E9 0DD1
 SW2 0804 08BC
 SW3 0805
 TERM 080A 098A 09AD 0A60 0A66 0BB8 0C13 0CE2 0D0D 0DFE 0E12 0E3C
 WACNT 0821 0C56 0C66 0D17 0D26 0D3C 0D4B
 WCCA 0E86
 WCCB 0E87 0A27
 WCCOR 0E7E 0A10 0A22
 WRITE 085C 08D9 091B 091C 0925 0928 0A67 0A68 0A83 0A86 0BB9 0BBA 0BBE 0BC1
 0C80
 WRSK1 0873 0B71 0BA3
 WRSP1 0872 0AFD
 XFDSW 085E 087F 0884 0C98 0CAF 0D1D 0D21
 END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

DATE 04NOV66 15JUN68 14NOV69 20MAR70
EC NO. 415233 411935 431319 431320

PROG ID 080A-1
PAGE 19

DATE 04NOV66 15JUN68 14NOV69 20MAR70
EC NO. 415233 411935 431319 431320

PROG ID 080A-1
PAGE 19A

